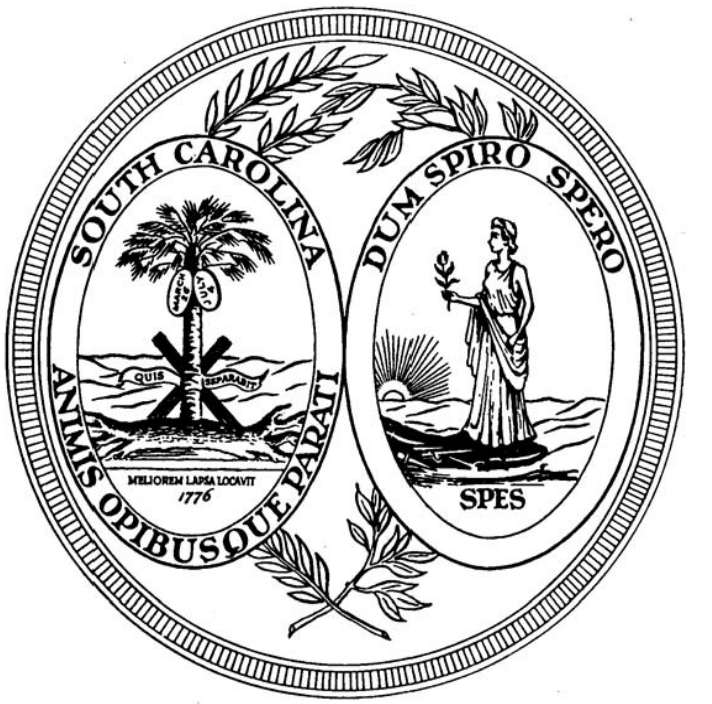
South Carolina Department of Health & Human Services



MEDICAID PROVIDER MANUAL

ALCOHOL AND DRUG REHABILITATION SERVICES

January 1, 2009
Updated June 1, 2010

South Carolina
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Post Office Box 8206
Columbia, South Carolina 29202-8206
www.scdhhs.gov

January 18, 2007

MEDICAID BULLETIN

MHRC-ADA *07-03*

TO: **Alcohol and Drug Rehabilitation Services Providers**

SUBJECT: **Medicaid Policy Manual for Alcohol and Drug Rehabilitation Services Providers**

The enclosed revised Alcohol and Drug Rehabilitation Services Medicaid Provider Manual is effective March 1, 2007 and includes all previous HIPAA changes and Medicaid policy bulletins.

This manual is to be used for program information and requirements, billing procedures, and provider services guidelines. **Due to several substantial changes in policy, providers are urged to carefully review this revision.**

In addition to inclusion of policy changes specific to the Alcohol and Drug Rehabilitation Services program area, the new provider manuals for all Medicaid programs have been reformatted to give them a more consistent, standardized layout and to improve navigation and readability. Headings for each subsection appear on the left side of the page, with the corresponding information on the right. "Chapters" are now called "sections," and the numbering system has been simplified.

The revised manual is organized generally as follows, with each section having its own table of contents:

Section 1, **General Information and Administration,** contains an overview of the South Carolina Medicaid program, as well as information about record retention, documentation requirements, utilization review, program integrity, and other general Medicaid policies.

Section 2, **Policies and Procedures,** describes policies and procedures specific to the Alcohol and Drug Rehabilitation Services program.

Section 3, **Billing Procedures,** contains billing information that is common to all South Carolina Medicaid programs, as well as program-specific guidelines for claim filing and processing.

Section 4 contains procedure codes, fee schedules, and other approval codes and modifiers.

Section 5, **Administrative Services,** contains contact information for DHHS state and county offices, examples of all forms referenced throughout the manual (as well as some generic forms), and contacts for claim form suppliers/vendors.

The **appendices** include the following:

- Edit Codes, CARCs & RARCs, and Resolutions
- Carrier Codes
- Third Party Liability Provider Manual Supplement

The enclosed compact disc contains a copy of the manual in Portable Document Format (PDF). To access the file, you will need Adobe Acrobat Reader software, which is pre-installed on most computers and also available for free download at **www.adobe.com/support.**

The most current version of the provider manual is maintained on the DHHS Web site at **www.scdhhs.gov**. [From the DHHS home page, scroll down and click on the link for Resource Library; next, click on the link for Manuals, and scroll down to the listings located beneath the heading Service Providers.]

Should you wish to order a printed copy of your provider manual, or an additional compact disc, please call South Carolina Medicaid Provider Outreach at (803) 264-9609. Charges for printed manuals are based on actual costs of printing and mailing.

The policy manual and fee schedule are not subject to copyright regulations and may be reproduced in their entirety.

If you have any questions regarding this provider manual and fee schedule, please contact your program coordinator in the Division of Family Services at 898-2565. Thank you for your continued support of the South Carolina Medicaid program.

/s/

Robert M. Kerr
Director

RMK/bgav

Enclosure

NOTE: To receive Medicaid bulletins by email, please send an email to bulletin@scdhhs.gov indicating your email address and contact information.
To sign up for Electronic Funds Transfer of your Medicaid payment, please go to the following link for instructions: http://www.scdhhs.gov/dhhsnew/serviceproviders/eft.asp

GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
06-01-10	Managed Care Supplement	1 3 17 20, 23, 25	• Updated Managed Care Overview section • Updated Manage Care Organization (MCO), Core Benefits section • Updated the Managed Care Disenrollment Process, Overview section • Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated March 18, 2010 — Managed Care Organizational Change
05-01-10	5	1	• Removed references to blank form at the end of this section • Replaced with references to blank form in the Forms section of this manual.
03-01-10	Cover	-	Replaced the manual cover
03-01-10	Change Control Record	1	Added Time Limit for Submitting Claims Medicaid Bulletin date to section 1 and section 3 entries dated 12-01-09
03-01-10	3	3, 18	Removed modem as an electronic claims transmission method
02-01-10	Appendix 1	13 36	• Added New Edit Codes 356, 357, and 358 • Updated Edit Code 738
02-01-10	Appendix 2	All	Updated Carrier Code List
01-01-10	5	5 10 12	• Updated Physical Address for Allendale County Office • Replaced Jasper County DSS with Jasper County DHHS • Replaced Orangeburg County DSS with Orangeburg County DHHS
01-01-10	Forms	-	Added Healthy Connections Kids form
01-01-10	Appendix 1	49	Updated Edit Code 932
12-01-09	1	8 25	Updated policy to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated November 13, 2009 – Electronic Remittance Package Updated Timely Filing for Submitting Claims

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
			section to reflect Medicaid bulletin dated November 24, 2009
12-01-09	3	1-2 17-24	• Updated Claim Filing Timeliness section to reflect Medicaid bulletin dated November 24, 2009 • Updated policy to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated November 13, 2009 – Electronic Remittance Package
12-01-09	5	8	Updated the Dorchester County street address
12-01-09	Appendix 1	- - 18, 19 20	• Replaced CARC 17 with CARC 16 • Updated CARC A1 • Updated codes 509 and 510 • Added code 533
11-01-09	2	59 35-115	• Under Targeted Case Management, update the Transition to Community Services subsection • Reformatted Program Services section
11-01-09	Appendix 2	All	Updated carrier code lis
10-01-09	1	3-4 4-6 8 25	• Updated the Medicare/Medicaid Eligibility section to include Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (QMBs) • Updated SC Medicaid Healthy Connections language throughout section • Updated South Carolina Medicaid Bulletins and Newsletters • Changed heading to Medicare Cost Sharing
10-01-09	2	27-28 101	• Removed prior authorization charts • Removed the requirement for the MHP or the DCS to cosign service notes
10-01-09	5	10 11 12	• Updated physical address for Jasper County office • Updated telephone number for Lexington County office • Updated zip codes for Orangeburg County office

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
10-01-09	Appendix 1	3 60	• Updated edit code 065 • Updated edit code 852
09-08-09	Managed Care Supplement	20	Replaced the Absolute Total Care Medicaid beneficiary card sample
09-01-09	2	30	Under Level II.1: Intensive Outpatient Services, last paragraph, replaced concurrent case management with case management (TCM/CCM)
09-01-09	Forms	-	Updated Referral Form/Authorization for Services, Children's Behavioral Health Services Form (Form 254)
09-01-09	Managed Care Supplement	21 20, 25	• Removed all references to CHCcares to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated August 3, 2009 • Updated Absolute Total Care entries as following: o Changed the company's name to Absolute Total Care o Replaced the beneficiary card samples o Corrected contact information
08-01-09	5	14	Updated telephone number for York County office
08-01-09	Appendix 1	3	Updated edit code 062
08-01-09	Appendix 2	All	Updated carrier code list
07-01-09	5	6, 12 8 9	• Updated address for Bamberg and Orangeburg County offices • Updated office zip code for Darlington County • Updated telephone number for Fairfield County office
06-01-09	TPL Supplement	19	Updated Department of Insurance Web site address
05-01-09	1	1-6, 11 2	• Updated to reflect managed care policies and procedures effective May 1, 2009 • Updated the Eligibility subsection

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
		3 5 28-33	• Added the beneficiary contact telephone number to the South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid Card subsection • Removed the program start date from the SC Healthy Connections Kids SCHIP Dental Coverage subsection • Updated the Medicaid Program Integrity subsection
05-01-09	5	13	Updated telephone number for Union County office
05-01-09	Appendix 1	43	Deleted edit code 694
05-01-09	Appendix 2	-	Updated list of carrier codes
05-01-09	Managed Care Supplement	-	Updated supplement to include general policies and procedures effective May 1, 2009
04-01-09	1	2, 3, 8	Updated hyperlinks
04-01-09	2	100 107 109	• Updated verbiage for Peer Support Services • Updated verbiage for Behavioral Health Screening • Added Injectable Medication Administration (MED. ADM) section
04-01-09	3	4, 5, 7, 18, 24, 32, 34	Updated hyperlinks
04-01-09	4	2 3	• Added procedure codes H0002 HF, H0038 • Added Reimbursable Medicaid Codes for Injections section
04-01-09	5	11	Updated telephone number for Lexington County office
03-01-09	5	3-4 8 5, 11-13	• Update hyperlink • Corrected Dorchester County's Orangeburg Road telephone number • Change DSS to DHHS in addresses for Abbeville, McCormick, Newberry, and Saluda counties

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
03-01-09	Appendix 1	43 72	• Added new edit codes 693 and 694 • Changed edit code 945 Resolution to input "26"modifier in field 18
03-01-09	Managed Care Supplement	1, 7, 10, 17, 23, 25-30, 35	Updated hyperlinks
03-01-09	TPL Supplement	8, 9, 19	Updated hyperlinks
02-01-09	5	5	Updated Allendale County office PO Box zip code
02-01-09	Forms	-	Updated Authorization Agreement for Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) form
02-01-09	Appendix 2	-	Updated list of carrier codes
01-01-09	1	8	Updated hyperlink for bulletin.scdhhs.gov
01-01-09	2	100 108	• Added section on Peer Support Services • Added section on Behavioral Health Screenings
01-01-09	5	11	Updated Lee County office address
11-01-08	1	8	Added e-bulletin information to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated August 26, 2008
11-01-08	3	21, 23	Added EFT information to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated August 26, 2008
10-01-08	3	25	Changed edit correction form field 1 to Prov/Xwalk ID
10-01-08	5	9, 13	• Updated address for Lake City • Updated phone number for Sumter County office
10-01-08	Forms	-	Revised ECF example to show update for field 1
10-01-08	Appendix 1	-	Updated edit codes 007, 059, 112, 219, 308, 339, 386, 403, 710, 722, 786, 798, 799, 843, 844, 845, 912, 914, 928, 941, 942, 943, 945, 952

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
09-01-08	5	6	Updated phone number for Berkeley County office
09-01-08	5	10	Updated phone number for Kershaw County office
09-01-08	Appendix 1	17	Added Edit Code 318
08-01-08	Appendix 1	3	Updated Edit Code 062
08-01-08	5	7	Deleted PO Box for Chester County
07-01-08	5	11	Deleted PO Box for Lancaster County
07-01-08	Managed Care Supplement	27	Replaced Web site address for BlueChoice
06-01-08	3	7, 15, 17, 22	Updated NPI policy and form instructions to reflect May 23, 2008, deadline requiring NPI only on claims for typical providers
06-01-08	5	12	Updated telephone number for Orangeburg county office
06-01-08	Forms	-	Deleted sample claim form showing NPI and Medicaid Provider ID
06-01-08	Appendix 1	30, 39, 42	• Added new edit code 529 • Deleted NPI warning edits 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 692
06-01-08	TPL Supplement	-	Updated Example Dental Claim Form Reporting Third-Party for Medicare Information to show NPI only; change/removed sample entries for fields 8, 15, 23, and 49; and added a tooth number to line 4
05-01-08	2	58	Changed TCM Hierarchy and Guidelines services rendered from TCM services to concurrent case management services
05-01-08	3	8	Clarified NPI filing requirements for claims submitted after the May 23, 2008, NPI-only deadline for typical providers.

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
05-01-08	Appendix 1	3, 38 31	• Revised edit codes 062 and 569 • Added edit code 520
05-01-08	Managed Care Supplement	-	Revised supplement to include general policies and procedures effective May 1, 2008 and updated the SCDHHS-approved MCO contractors section
04-01-08	5	8	Updated address and phone number for Dorchester County office
04-01-08	Appendix 1	4, 13, 20, 33	Added new edit codes 062, 219, 339, 528
04-01-08	TPL Supplement	2 3, 8, 15 12 29	• Updated reference to Medicaid card name • Changed references to location of form from Section 5 to Forms section • Updated field numbers for occurrence codes on UB-04 • Replaced sample ADA form with more attractive version
03-01-08	1	3-5 7	• Replaced sample Partners for Health Medicaid card with new Healthy Connections card and updated card information. • Deleted information about location of supervising entities – requirements will be included in Section 2 where applicable
03-01-08	3	7-19 All	• Updated NPI policy and form instructions to reflect March 1, 2008, deadline requiring NPI on claims for typical providers (with or without Medicaid legacy number). • Standardized formatting
03-01-08	Forms	-	Replaced Form 931 with new version dated January 2008
03-01-08	Appendix 1	42 52	• Added edit code 808 • Revised edit code 943 description and status (from warning to active)

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
03-01-08	TPL Supplement	9 21-22	• Added information on carrier code "CAS" for open casualty cases • Replaced Form 931 samples with new versions
02-01-08	3	10 27, 30 43	• Corrected instructions for field 10b • Standardized references to six-character legacy provider number • Corrected mailing address for refunds
02-01-08	5	1	Removed "including Partners for Health" from first paragraph
02-01-08	Forms	-	Corrected mailing address for Medicaid Refunds Form 205
01-01-08	5	10	Updated address for Lancaster County office
01-01-08	Managed Care Supplement	1 3	• Removed PhyTrust from the list of MHNs • Added Carolina Crescent to the list of MCOs
12-01-07	5	8, 10, 12 10	• Updated addresses for Edgefield, Lancaster and Oconee County offices • Updated zip code for Kershaw county
11-01-07	2	93 iv, 93	• Under Therapeutic Behavioral Services (Formerly Therapeutic Child Treatment) – Assessment, reinserted Individual Treatment Plan (ITP) that was inadvertently removed • Reformatted Table of Contents and TBS section to be consistent with division standards
11-01-07	5	9, 10 10	• Updated telephone numbers for Florence and Kershaw counties • Updated Horry County address to 1601 11th Ave., 1st Floor
11-01-07	Appendix 1	All	• Corrected ECF field numbers throughout edit resolution instructions • Added new edit code 107
11-01-07	Appendix 2	All	Updated list of carrier codes

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
10-02-07	2	- - - 14 27 27 71	• Updated policy to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated June 14, 2007 • Changed human services to health- and human-related services throughout manual • Under Staff Qualification throughout manual, changed credentialed to certified • Moved V-Codes, Supplemental V-Codes, and Unacceptable V-Codes sections under Individual Treatment Plan • Deleted procedure codes H0008 and H0008-HA from chart of codes that require prior authorization • Changed Psychological Testing code to 96101, Units/Time to 1 hour, and Frequency to 4/day – 12/year on chart of codes that require prior authorization • Changed policy for Program Content under MHS-NOS
10-02-07	3	5 8-20	• Changed hyperlink format under Diagnostic Codes • Reformatted CMS-1500 Form Completion Instructions
10-02-07	4	- 1 1	• Updated policy to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated June 14, 2007 • Deleted procedure codes H0008 and H0008-HA from chart • Changed Psychological Testing code to 96101, Units/Time to 1 hour, and Frequency to 4/day – 12/year on chart of codes that require prior authorization
10-02-07	Change Control Record	2	Added Section 3 updates for October 1, which were inadvertently left out of October 1 Change Control Record
10-01-07	1	1-2 3 4	• Removed PEP information • Added information about managed care enrollment broker and Managed Care Supplement • Removed managed care sample cards (cards and

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
			other information will appear in the new Managed Care Supplement).
		12	• Clarified that "days" refers to business days
		15	• Clarified which sections of manual may contain PA information
		25	• Expanded provider list under Program Integrity
10-01-07	3	4, 13 46	• Removed PEP information • Added 90-day time limit for reversing refunds
10-01-07	Appendix 1	26 38-40, 43, 70	• Corrected description for edit code 502 • Added NPI warning edits 578-583, 692, 943
10-01-07	-	-	Added Managed Care Supplement
10-01-07	TPL Supplement	15-17	• Added 90-day time limit for reversing refunds • Added information on Part B timely filing schedule to explain which claims are pulled into Retro Medicare
07-01-07	1	All	Revised policies and procedures throughout section
07-01-07	Forms	-	Updated DHHS Form 205
07-01-07	Appendix 2	-	Updated list of carrier codes
06-01-07	Forms	-	• Updated DHHS forms to add National Provider Identifier field • Updated sample claims to new CMS-1500 version • Updated ECF and remits to new versions • Updated DHHS Form 254
06-01-07	5	3-4	• Revised "Procurement of Forms" to address new CMS-1500 and updated vendor information
		6-8	• Added toll-free numbers for Berkeley, Charleston and Dorchester county offices
		12	• Updated phone number for Oconee County
		-	• Split forms and exhibits from Section 5 to create Forms section

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
06-01-07	3	-	Removed Time Restricted Supplement
06-01-07	3	All	• Updated form completion instructions for new CMS-1500 and Form 130 versions • Updated ECF and RA descriptions • Added information about National Provider Identifier • Replaced Reference to Forms 110 and 120 with Form 115 • Clarified retroactive eligibility policy • Updated ECF correction instructions • Added CPT and HCPCS ordering information • Made minor editorial changes throughout section
06-01-07	Appendix 1	-	Updated list of edit codes
06-01-07	TPL Supplement	All	• Updated all sample forms and claims with new versions • Updated form completion instructions to match new form versions
05-01-07	Appendix 1	-	Updated list of edit codes
04-01-07	5	8	Updated phone number for Darlington county office
04-01-07	Appendix 1	-	Updated list of edit codes
04-01-07	Appendix 2	-	Updated list of carrier codes
04-01-07	Time Restricted Supplement	-	Updated date for mandatory use of revised CMS-1500
03-02-07	Time Restricted Supplement	All	Removed all references to NDC quantity and unit
03-02-07	Appendix 1	-	Updated list of edit codes

SECTION 1

GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1

GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Medicaid program, as established by Title XIX of the Social Security Act, as amended, provides quality health care to low income, disabled, and elderly individuals by utilizing state and federal funds to reimburse providers for approved medical services. This care includes the diagnosis, treatment, and management of illnesses and disabilities.

The South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS) is the single state agency designated to administer the South Carolina Medicaid program in compliance with state and federal laws and regulations and the South Carolina State Plan.

In addition to providing traditional fee-for-service medical care coverage, SCDHHS offers two voluntary Medicaid Managed Care Programs:

- Medicaid Managed Care Organization (MCO) Program
- Primary Care Case Management/Medical Homes Networks (PCCM or PCCM/MHN)

The Medicaid Managed Care Organization (MCO) program consists of contracted MCOs that, through a developed network of providers, provide, at a minimum, all services outlined in the core benefit package described in the MCO contract, for certain eligibility categories. SCDHHS pays a capitated rate per member per month, according to age, gender, and category of eligibility to MCOs. Payments for core services provided to MCO members are the responsibility of MCOs, not the fee-for-service Medicaid program.

The Medical Homes Network (MHN) Program is a Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) program. An MHN is composed of a Care Coordination Services Organization (CSO) and the primary care providers (PCPs) enrolled in that network. The CSO supports the member physicians by providing care coordination, disease

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION (CONT'D.)

management, and data management. The PCPs manage the health care of their patient members either by directly providing medically necessary health care services or authorizing another provider to treat the beneficiary. The Network receives a per-member-per-month (PMPM) care coordination fee. Reimbursement for medical services provided is made on a fee-for-service basis.

Both MHNs and MCOs may elect to provide their members enhanced services beyond what is offered under traditional fee-for-service Medicaid.

ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION

Applications for Medicaid eligibility may be filed in person or by mail. Applications may be obtained and completed at outstationed locations such as county health departments, some federally qualified health centers, most hospitals, and SCDHHS county eligibility offices. Applications are also available at the SCDHHS Web site: http://www.scdhhs.gov.

Individuals who apply for SSI through the Social Security Administration and are determined eligible are automatically eligible for Medicaid.

For certain programs, Medicaid eligibility may be retroactive for a maximum of three months prior to the month of application when the applicant received medical services of the type covered by Medicaid and the applicant would have met all eligibility criteria had the application been filed at the time. A child born to a woman eligible for Medicaid due to pregnancy is automatically entitled to Medicaid benefits for one year provided that the child continues to reside in South Carolina.

Not all Medicaid beneficiaries receive full coverage. Some beneficiaries may qualify under the categories of limited benefits or emergency services only. Questions regarding coverage for these categories should be directed to your program representative.

Providers may verify a beneficiary's eligibility for Medicaid benefits by utilizing a Point of Sale (POS) device, the Medicaid Interactive Voice Response System (IVRS), the South Carolina Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool, or an eligibility verification vendor. Additional information on these options is detailed later in this section.

If the beneficiary is enrolled in a MCO or MHN/PCCM,

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (CONT'D.)

certain services will require prior approval and/or coordination through the MCO or MHN/PCCM providers. For questions regarding MCO or MHN/PCCM programs, please refer to the MCO or MHN Policy and Procedure Guide available on the SCDHHS Web site: http://www.scdhhs.gov.

More information about managed care can also be found in the Managed Care Supplement attached to all provider manuals.

ENROLLMENT COUNSELING SERVICES

SCDHHS provides enrollment counseling services to Medicaid beneficiaries through a contract with a private vendor, Maximus, Incorporated. Services are provided under the program name "South Carolina Healthy Connections Choices." The function of the enrollment counselor is to assist Medicaid-eligible members in the selection of the best Medicaid health plan to suit individual/family needs. For additional information, contact South Carolina Healthy Connections Choices at (877) 552-4642 or visit http://www.SCchoices.com.

MEDICARE / MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY

Medicaid beneficiaries who are also eligible for Medicare benefits are commonly referred to as "dually eligible." Providers may bill SC Medicaid for Medicare cost sharing for Medicaid-covered services for dually eligible beneficiaries. Some dual eligibles are also Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (QMB). If the dually eligible beneficiary is also a QMB, providers may bill SC Medicaid for Medicare cost sharing, for services that are covered by Medicare without regard to whether the service is covered by SC Medicaid. Reimbursement for these services will be consistent with the SC State Medicaid Plan.

Please refer to Section 3 of this manual for instructions regarding billing procedures for dually eligible beneficiaries. For instructions on how to access beneficiary information, including QMB status, refer to the Medicaid Interactive Voice Response System (IVRS) or the Medicaid Web-Based Claims Submission Tool (the Web Tool), explained later in this section.

In the IVRS, the QMB status is given at the end of the eligibility information. In the Web Tool, the Eligibility or Beneficiary Information section will indicate "Yes" if the beneficiary is a Qualified Medicare Beneficiary.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

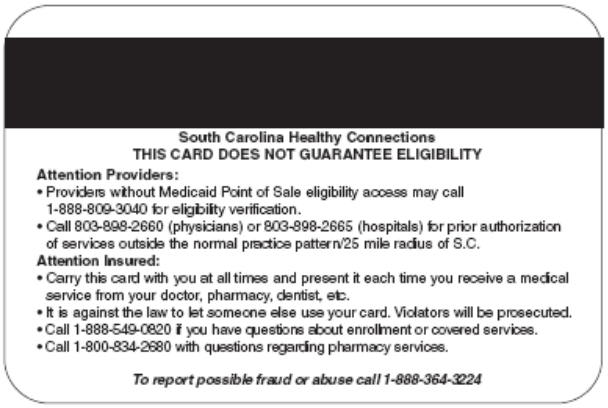
MEDICARE / MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY (CONT'D.)

Note: Pharmacy providers should refer to Section 2 of the Pharmacy Services Provider Manual for more information on coverage for dually eligible beneficiaries.

SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTHY CONNECTIONS MEDICAID CARD

Medicaid beneficiaries are issued a plastic South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid card. Only one person's name appears on each card. If more than one family member is eligible for Medicaid, the family receives a card for each eligible member. In addition to the member's name, the front of the card includes the member's date of birth and Medicaid Member Number. Possession of the plastic card does not guarantee Medicaid coverage. Failure to verify eligibility prior to providing a service leaves the provider at risk of providing services to an ineligible individual.

The following is an example of a South Carolina Healthy Connections card:



The back of the Healthy Connections Medicaid card includes:

- A toll-free number that may be utilized by providers to access the Medicaid Interactive Voice Response System (IVRS). This system is discussed in full under "Medicaid Interactive Voice Response System" in this section.
- A number that providers may call for prior authorization of services outside the normal practice pattern or outside a 25-mile radius of South Carolina

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTHY CONNECTIONS MEDICAID CARD (CONT'D.)

- A magnetic strip that may be used in POS devices to access information regarding Medicaid eligibility, third-party insurance coverage, beneficiary special programs, and service limitations 24 hours a day, seven days a week in a real time environment. There is a fee to providers for such POS services.
- A toll-free number for the beneficiary if he or she has questions about enrollment, Medicaid-covered services or eligibility
- A toll-free number for the beneficiary if he or she has questions regarding pharmacy services

Providers are urged to report inappropriate use of a Medicaid card by a beneficiary (such as abuse, card-sharing, etc.) to the Division of Program Integrity's toll-free Fraud and Abuse Hotline at 1-888-364-3224.

Beneficiaries who choose to enroll with a Medicaid Managed Care Organization (MCO) will also be issued an identification card by the MCO. This MCO-issued card contains phone numbers for member services and provider billing issues specific to the managed care plan. Please see the Managed Care Supplement for samples of cards from the various managed care plans.

SC HEALTHY CONNECTIONS KIDS SCHIP DENTAL COVERAGE

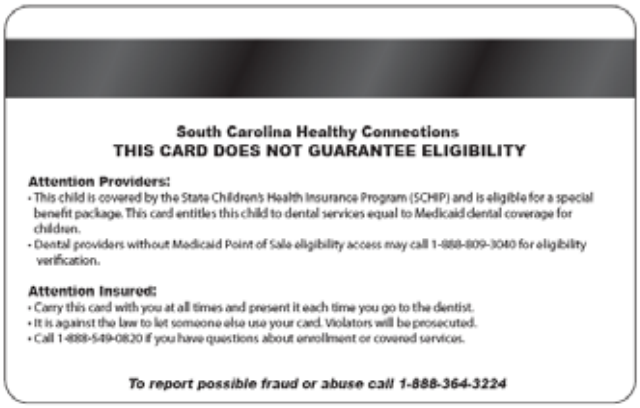
South Carolina Healthy Connections Kids (HCK) is a children's health program which was implemented by SCDHHS in April 2008. The HCK program is mandatory managed care and is administered by Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) only. SCDHHS has formulated a capitated rate and contracts with MCOs to develop comprehensive networks of providers to deliver services. All service provision is reimbursed through the MCOs with the exception of dental services, which are reimbursed using the fee-for-service system. Applications may be submitted at any SCDHHS county office.

The following is an example of a South Carolina Healthy Connections Kids SCHIP Dental Coverage card:

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

SC HEALTHY CONNECTIONS KIDS SCHIP DENTAL COVERAGE (CONT'D.)



The back of the South Carolina Healthy Connections Kids SCHIP Dental Coverage card includes:

- A toll-free number that providers may use to access the Medicaid Interactive Voice Response System (IVRS). This system is discussed in full under "Medicaid Interactive Voice Response System" in this section.
- A toll-free number for the beneficiary if he or she has questions about enrollment, Medicaid-covered services, or eligibility

The MCO will also issue a health benefits card. This MCO-issued card contains phone numbers for member services and provider billing issues specific to the managed care plan. Please see the Managed Care Supplement for samples of HCK cards from the various managed care plans.

SC HEALTHY CONNECTIONS HEALTH OPPORTUNITY ACCOUNT

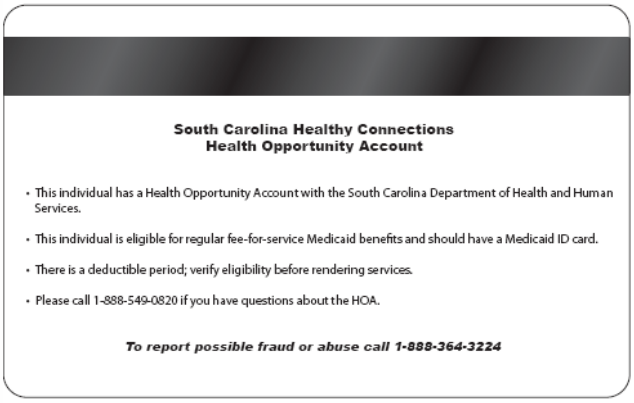
The South Carolina Healthy Connections Health Opportunity Account (HOA) was implemented by SCDHHS in May 2008. It is a Medicaid option that allows beneficiaries to manage their own health care spending and set aside money to be used when they no longer need Medicaid. Routine claims filing procedures apply to HOA participants.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

SC HEALTHY CONNECTIONS HEALTH OPPORTUNITY ACCOUNT (CONT'D.)

The following is an example of a South Carolina Healthy Connections Health Opportunity Account card:



The back of the South Carolina Healthy Connections Health Opportunity Account card includes a toll-free number for questions about enrollment, Medicaid-covered services, or eligibility.

MEDICAID INTERACTIVE VOICE RESPONSE SYSTEM (IVRS)

SCDHHS contracts with a company to maintain the Medicaid Eligibility IVRS. To access the IVRS, providers must call a toll-free number, 1-888-809-3040, and enter their Medicaid Provider ID/NPI Number. Providers will be prompted to enter the dates of service and one of the following beneficiary identifiers:

- Medicaid Member Number (printed on the Healthy Connections card)
- Social Security Number and full name or date of birth
- Full name and date of birth

The system then relays the beneficiary eligibility information to the provider over the phone, including:

- Beneficiary Special Programs status
- Medicare coverage
- Third-Party Liability (TPL) coverage

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

MEDICAID INTERACTIVE VOICE RESPONSE SYSTEM (IVRS) (CONT'D.)

- Service limitations
- Visit count information

This automated process verifies Medicaid eligibility for the previous 12 months only. Providers can make an unlimited number of calls to the IVRS and may request an unlimited number of beneficiary eligibility verifications per call. There is no charge to the provider for IVRS services. Providers may also use the IVRS to access their most recent Medicaid payment information.

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID WEB-BASED CLAIMS SUBMISSION TOOL

SCDHHS provides a free tool, accessible through an Internet browser, which allows providers to submit claims (Dental, UB and CMS-1500), query Medicaid eligibility, check claim status and as of November 15, 2009, offers providers electronic access to their remittance packages and the ability to change their own passwords.

Providers interested in using this tool must complete a SC Medicaid Trading Partner Agreement (TPA) with SCDHHS and return the signed SC Medicaid TPA Enrollment Form. Once received, the provider will be contacted with the Web site address and Web Tool User ID(s). If a provider utilizes a billing agent and elects to have the billing agent access their electronic remittance package, both the provider and the billing agent must have a TPA on file. The provider's TPA must name their billing agent. The billing agent's TPA must include the provider's name and Medicaid number. For more information regarding the TPA, refer to Section 3 of this manual.

To learn more about this tool and how to access it, visit the SC Medicaid provider Web site at: http://www.scmedicaidprovider.org or call South Carolina Medicaid EDI Support Center at 1-888-289-0709. For a schedule of Web Tool training dates, click on "Training Options."

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID BULLETINS AND NEWSLETTERS

SCDHHS Medicaid bulletins and newsletters are distributed electronically through e-mail and are available online at http://www.scdhhs.gov/.

To ensure that you receive important SC Medicaid information, visit the Web site or enroll to receive bulletins and newsletters via e-mail, go to bulletin.scdhhs.gov to subscribe.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

REQUIREMENTS FOR PROVIDER PARTICIPATION

In order to participate in the Medicaid program, a provider must meet all of the following requirements:

- Licensure by the appropriate licensing body, certification by the standard-setting agency, and /or other pre-contractual approval processes established by SCDHHS
- Enrollment in the South Carolina Medicaid program
- If required, obtain a National Provider Identifier (NPI) and share it with South Carolina Medicaid. Refer to https://nppes.cms.hhs.gov for additional information about obtaining an NPI
- Continuously meet South Carolina licensure requirements of their respective professions or boards in order to maintain Medicaid enrollment

Enrollment

In order to become eligible to participate in the Medicaid program, providers are required to either complete a provider enrollment agreement form or sign a contract with SCDHHS, depending on what type of service they provide.

By signing the provider enrollment agreement or contract, the provider agrees to comply with all federal and state laws and regulations currently in effect as well as all policies, procedures, and standards required by the Medicaid program. Official notification of enrollment is sent to the provider.

All rendering providers must be enrolled in the Medicaid program. Enrolled providers are prohibited from allowing non-enrolled providers use of their Medicaid ID number/NPI number in order for non-participating providers to be reimbursed for services. Please refer to Section 3 of this manual for instructions regarding billing procedures.

MCO network providers/subcontractors do not have to be Medicaid-enrolled providers. Fee-for-service reimbursement from SCDHHS may only be made to Medicaid-enrolled providers.

A provider must immediately report any change in enrollment or contractual information (*e.g.*, mailing or payment address, physical location, telephone number, specialty information, change in group affiliation,

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

Enrollment (Cont'd.)

ownership, etc.) to the appropriate area within SCDHHS. Not reporting this change of information promptly could result in a delay of payment to the provider. Contact information for these areas is listed below:

Contracted Providers	**Non-Contracted Providers**
Division of Contracts SCDHHS Post Office Box 8206 Columbia, SC 29202-8206 (803) 898-2605	Medicaid Provider Enrollment Post Office Box 8809 Columbia, SC 29202-8809 (803) 788-7622 Ext. 41650

The Medicaid program administered by SCDHHS is considered to be a covered entity under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), Public Law 104-191.

Extent of Provider Participation

Providers have the right to limit the number of Medicaid patients they are willing to treat within their practice; however, providers may not discriminate in selecting the Medicaid beneficiaries they will treat or services they will render. A provider may not refuse to furnish services covered under Medicaid to an eligible individual because of a third party's potential liability for the service(s). A provider who is not a part of a Managed Care Organization's network may refuse service to a Medicaid MCO member.

A provider and a beneficiary (or the beneficiary's guardian or representative) should determine before treatment is rendered whether the provider is willing to accept the beneficiary as a Medicaid patient. In an emergency, or if a provider cannot determine that a patient is Medicaid-eligible at the time service is rendered, the provider should meet with the beneficiary (or the beneficiary's legal guardian or representative) at the earliest possible date to determine whether the provider is willing to accept the beneficiary as a Medicaid patient for the previously rendered service. To avoid disputes or misunderstandings, providers are encouraged to document the details of their provider-patient agreement in the patient's record.

In furnishing care to beneficiaries who are participating in a Medicaid managed care option, all providers are required to comply with the benefit requirements specified by the applicable managed care program with respect to issues

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

Extent of Provider Participation (Cont'd.)

such as the extent of approvals for referrals, etc. Specific questions may be addressed directly to the managed care provider or the Division of Care Management at (803) 898-4614.

Once a provider has accepted a beneficiary as a Medicaid patient, it is the responsibility of the provider to deliver all Medicaid-covered services throughout the course of treatment. The policy section of this manual may include clarification of specific program policies.

Non-Discrimination

All Medicaid providers are required to comply with the following laws and regulations:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 that prohibits any discrimination due to race, color, or national origin (45 CFR Part 80)
- Title V, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. 794 that prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicap (45 CFR Part 84)
- The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 that prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability (28 CFR Parts 35 & 36)
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 that prohibits discrimination on the basis of age (45 CFR Parts 90 and 91)

Service Delivery

Freedom of Choice

Except as otherwise specified in this manual, a Medicaid beneficiary has the right to choose any provider who is both a participant in the Medicaid program and willing to accept the beneficiary as a patient.

However, once a beneficiary exercises his or her freedom of choice by voluntarily enrolling in a Medicaid managed care option, the beneficiary is required to follow that plan's requirements (*e.g.*, use of designated primary and specialist providers, precertification of services, etc.) for the time period during which the beneficiary is enrolled in the managed care option.

Medical Necessity

Medicaid will pay for a service when the service is covered under the South Carolina State Plan and is medically necessary. "Medically necessary" means that the service

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

Medical Necessity (Cont'd.)

(the provision of which may be limited by specific manual provisions, bulletins, and other directives) is directed toward the maintenance, improvement, or protection of health or toward the diagnosis and treatment of illness or disability. A provider's medical records or other appropriate documentation for each beneficiary must substantiate the need for services, must include all findings and information supporting medical necessity and justification for services, and must detail all treatment provided.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS/ DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

As a condition of participation in the Medicaid program, providers are required to maintain and provide access to records. These records should fully disclose the medical necessity for treatment and the extent of services provided to Medicaid beneficiaries. Unless program policy otherwise allows, this documentation must be present in the beneficiaries' records before the provider files claims for reimbursement. For the purpose of reviewing and reproducing documents, providers shall grant to staff of SCDHHS, the State Auditor's Office, the South Carolina Attorney General's Office, the Government Accountability Office (GAO), and the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (USDHHS) and/or any of their designees access to all records concerning Medicaid services and payment. These records may be reviewed during normal business hours, with or without notice.

A provider record or any part thereof will be considered illegible if at least three medical or other professional staff members who regularly perform post-payment reviews are unable to read the records or determine the extent of services provided. If this situation should occur, a written request for a translation may be made. In the event of a negative response or no response, the reimbursed amount will be subject to recoupment.

Assuming that the information is in a reasonably accessible format, the South Carolina Medicaid Program will accept records and clinical service notes in accordance with the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act (S.C. Code Ann. §26-6-10 *et seq.*). Reviewers and auditors will accept H documentation as long as they can access them and the integrity of the document is ensured. Furthermore, providers must comply with the provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), Public Law 104-191.

The minimum retention period for Medicaid records is five years. Exceptions include providers of hospital and nursing home services, who are required to maintain records

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS / DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION (CONT'D.)

pertaining to Medicaid beneficiaries for a period of six years. Other Medicaid provider agreements/contracts may require differing periods of time for records retention.

Providers should contact their Medicaid program representative for specific information regarding the documentation requirements for the services provided. In all cases, records must be retained until any audit, investigation, or litigation is resolved, even if the records must be maintained longer than normally required. Medicaid providers generally maintain on-site all medical and fiscal records pertaining to Medicaid beneficiaries.

Medical and fiscal records pertaining to Medicaid beneficiaries that a provider may maintain at an off-site location/storage facility are subject to the same retention policies, and the records must be made available to SCDHHS within five business days of the request. For reviews by the SCDHHS Division of Program Integrity, requested Medicaid records should be provided within two business days.

Note: These requirements pertain to retention of records for Medicaid purposes only; other state or federal rules may require longer retention periods.

DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION BY PROVIDER

As of April 14, 2003, for most covered entities, health care providers are required to comply with privacy standards of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), Public Law 104-191, which includes providing all patients and/or clients with a Notice of Privacy Practices. The Notice should include sufficient information to disclose to each Medicaid patient/client the provider's intent to release any medical information necessary for processing claims, including Medicaid claims. Providers who have not issued their patients/clients a Notice of Privacy Practices should obtain authorization to release such information to SCDHHS. The authorization must be signed and dated by the beneficiary and must be maintained in the patient's/client's record.

Once a Notice of Privacy Practices is acknowledged by the Medicaid beneficiary, or the beneficiary's authorization to release information is obtained, a provider who uses hard-copy claim forms that require the patient's signature is no longer required to have each claim form signed by the

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS / DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION BY PROVIDER (CONT'D.)

beneficiary. Providers who file claims electronically are required under their Trading Partner Agreement (TPA) to ensure ready association of electronic claims with an acknowledged Notice of Privacy Practices or a signed statement from the beneficiary consenting to the release of information necessary to process claims.

Certain medical services may be subject to more stringent rules or regulations governing the disclosure of information than others. However, if a provider is unable to release information necessary for Medicaid claims processing due to the lack of proper Notice or authorization from the beneficiary, payment may be denied and/or previous payments may be recouped. Consequently, providers who are concerned about releasing patient information to SCDHHS are advised to obtain specific written authorization from the Medicaid patient/client.

SAFEGUARDING BENEFICIARY INFORMATION

Federal regulations at 42 CFR Part 431, Subpart F, and South Carolina Regulations at Chapter 126, Article 1, Subarticle 4, require that certain information concerning Medicaid applicants and beneficiaries be protected. As a condition of participation in the Medicaid program, all providers must agree to comply with the federal laws and regulations regarding this protection, by execution of either a contract or a provider enrollment agreement. Questions regarding access to protected information should be referred to your Medicaid program representative.

Beneficiary information that must be protected includes but is not limited to the following:

- Name and address
- Medical services provided
- Social and economic circumstances
- Medical data, including diagnosis and past history of disease or disability
- Any information involving the identification of legally liable third-party resources
- Any information verifying income eligibility and the amount of medical assistance payments

This information may <u>generally</u> be used or disclosed only for the following purposes:

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS / DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

SAFEGUARDING BENEFICIARY INFORMATION (CONT'D.)

- Establishing eligibility
- Determining the amount of medical assistance
- Providing services for beneficiaries
- Assisting in a Medicaid-related investigation, prosecution, or civil or criminal proceeding

Regarding the release of beneficiary information to billing/collection agencies, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) has instructed the states that the requirements for the release of beneficiary information should parallel the limitations on payments. Agents to whom payments could be made are allowed to obtain relevant beneficiary information, since the sharing of that information is for a purpose directly connected with Medicaid administration. However, if no payment could be made to the agent because the agent's compensation is tied to the amount billed or collected, or is dependent upon the collection of the payment, then Medicaid is <u>not</u> allowed to release beneficiary information to that agent.

Note: The manner in which the Medicaid program deals with the agent is determined primarily by the terms of the agent's compensation, <u>not</u> by the designation attributed to the agent by the provider. Agents or providers who furnish inaccurate, incomplete, or misleading information to SCDHHS regarding agent compensation issues may face sanctions.

Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Case Records

Federal law requires providers to observe more stringent rules when disclosing medical information from the records of alcohol and drug abuse patients than when disclosing information concerning other Medicaid beneficiaries. Federal regulations govern the information that must be protected in such cases and the circumstances under which this information may be disclosed. These regulations may be found at 42 CFR Part 2.

SPECIAL / PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

Certain medical services must be authorized by SCDHHS (or its designee) prior to delivery in order to be reimbursable by Medicaid. Some of the services that are specifically subject to prior authorization and approval are as follows:

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS / DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

SPECIAL / PRIOR AUTHORIZATION (CONT'D.)

- Services provided outside of the South Carolina Medicaid Service Area (SCMSA). The SCMSA is South Carolina and adjacent areas within 25 miles of its borders. For specific information, contact the appropriate Medicaid program representative.
- Services not routinely covered by Medicaid, or other services that require prior approval before payment or before service delivery as a matter of policy. Please refer to the appropriate section of this manual or contact your Medicaid program representative.
- Services for which prepayment review is required.

Refer to program-specific sections of this manual for other services that must be authorized prior to delivery.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS / DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

CHARGE LIMITS

Providers may not charge Medicaid any more for services to a beneficiary than they would customarily charge the general public. Providers should bill their usual and customary charges and not the Medicaid reimbursement rate. Retroactive adjustments can only be made up to the billed amount. Medicaid will generally pay the lower of the established Medicaid reimbursement rate, determined by the program, or the provider's charges. The Medicaid program will not pay for services or items that are furnished gratuitously without regard to the beneficiary's ability to pay, or where no payment from any other source is expected, such as free x-rays or immunizations provided by health organizations.

BROKEN, MISSED, OR CANCELLED APPOINTMENTS

CMS prohibits billing Medicaid beneficiaries for broken, missed, or cancelled appointments. Medicaid programs are state-designed and administered with federal policy established by CMS. Federal requirements mandate that providers participating in the Medicaid program must accept the agency's payment as payment in full. Providers cannot bill for scheduling appointments or holding appointment blocks. According to CMS Program Issuance Transmittal Notice MCD-43-94, broken or missed appointments are considered part of the overall cost of doing business.

MEDICAID AS PAYMENT IN FULL

Once a provider has accepted a beneficiary as a Medicaid patient, the provider must accept the amount established and paid by the Medicaid program (or paid by a third party, if equal or greater) as payment in full. Neither the beneficiary, beneficiary's family, guardian, or legal representative may be billed for any difference between the Medicaid allowable amount for a covered service and the provider's actual charge, or for any coinsurance or deductible not paid by a third party. In addition to not charging the patient for any coinsurance or deductible amounts, providers may not charge the patient for the primary insurance carrier's copayment. Only applicable Medicaid copayments and services not covered by Medicaid may be billed to the beneficiary.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

MEDICAID AS PAYMENT IN FULL (CONT'D.)

For beneficiaries enrolled in a Medicaid managed care option, the managed care entity must accept SCDHHS' capitated payment as payment in full for all services covered by the capitation arrangement. Managed care network providers must accept their reimbursement from the managed care entity as payment in full. Only services not included in the specified benefits package or not otherwise covered by Medicaid may be billed to a beneficiary enrolled in a managed care option.

PAYMENT LIMITATION

Medicaid payments may be made only to a provider, to a provider's employer, or to an authorized billing entity. **There is no option for reimbursement to a beneficiary.** Likewise, seeking or receiving payment from a beneficiary pending receipt of payment from the Medicaid program is not allowed, except where a copayment is applicable. By virtue of submitting a claim to Medicaid, a provider is agreeing to accept Medicaid as the payer.

REASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS

In general, Medicaid payments are to be made only to the enrolled practitioner. However, in certain circumstances payment may be made to the following:

1. The employer of the practitioner, if the practitioner is required as a condition of employment to turn over fees to the employer
2. The facility in which the service is provided, if the practitioner has a contract under which the facility submits the claim
3. A foundation, plan, or similar organization operating an organized health care delivery system, if the practitioner has a contract under which the organization submits the claim
4. A business agent. Regulations found at 42 CFR Part 447, Subpart A, allow Medicaid to make payment for services to a provider's "business agent" such as a billing service or an accounting firm, only if the agent's compensation is:
    a) Related to the cost of processing the billing
    b) Not related on a percentage or other basis to the amount that is billed or collected

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

REASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS (CONT'D.)

c) Not dependent upon the collection of the payment

If the agent's compensation is tied to the amount billed or collected or is dependent upon the collection of the payment, Medicaid is not allowed to make payment to the agent. Furthermore, providers are urged to seek advice regarding the HIPAA (Public Law 104-191) provisions when entering into such an agreement.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY

As a condition of eligibility for Medicaid, federal regulations at 42 CFR Part 433, Subpart D, require individuals to assign any rights to medical support or other third-party payment to the Medicaid agency (SCDHHS) and cooperate with the agency in obtaining such payments. The South Carolina Code §43-7-420 makes this assignment effective automatically upon application for Medicaid.

Medicaid providers may obtain information regarding third-party resources that are known to SCDHHS by utilizing the Partners for Health Medicaid Insurance card with a Point of Sale (POS) device, by calling the Medicaid Interactive Voice Response System (IVRS) or by using the South Carolina Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool. The Medicaid IVRS is discussed in full under "Medicaid Interactive Voice Response System" in this section. Third-party resources include but are not limited to health benefits under commercial health insurance plans, indemnity contracts, school insurance, Workers' Compensation, and other casualty plans that may provide health insurance benefits under automobile or homeowner's coverages.

For Medicaid purposes, third-party resources are divided into two general categories: Health Insurance and Casualty Insurance.

Health Insurance

In general, health insurance may include any individual accident and health policy or group policy that provides payment for health care costs. Unless otherwise permitted, a provider who accepts a Medicaid beneficiary as a patient is required to request payment from all available third-party resources prior to billing Medicaid. All third-party claims filed must be assigned to the provider.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

Health Insurance (Cont'd.)

Should the third-party carrier deny payment or reduce payment to less than the Medicaid approved amount, the provider may then submit the claim to Medicaid. The claim filed to Medicaid must be properly completed with all applicable third-party information entered in the appropriate fields (see Section 3 or other appropriate materials for billing instructions). Under the federally mandated Cost Avoidance program, 42 CFR §433.139, claims for certain services to beneficiaries who have health insurance coverage may automatically reject if the third-party carrier has not been billed first. If a claim is rejected for failure to bill third-party coverage, the resulting Edit Correction Form (ECF) for the rejected claim will contain the carrier code, policy number, and name of the policyholder for each third-party carrier. SCDHHS will not reprocess the claim unless the provider returns a correctly coded ECF that documents payment or denial of payment by the third-party carrier.

While most claims are subject to coordination of benefits to ensure Medicaid is the payer of last resort, federal regulations exempt claims submitted for physicians' services under the Early & Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) program, Maternal Health, Title IV – Child Support Enforcement, and certain Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) services under Title V. While providers are encouraged to file with any liable third party for these claim types, if they choose not to do so, SCDHHS will pay the claims and bill liable third parties directly through the Benefit Recovery program.

Premium Payment Project

Through the Premium Payment Project, SCDHHS is able to pay private health insurance premiums for Medicaid beneficiaries who are subject to losing coverage due to non-payment. SCDHHS will pay these premiums when said payment is determined to be cost effective.

Premium payment is usually cost effective for Medicaid beneficiaries with chronic medical conditions requiring long-term treatment such as cancer, end stage renal disease, chronic heart problems, congenital birth defects, and AIDS. Depending on the amount of the premium, the program may also be appropriate for beneficiaries with short-term costly health needs, such as pregnancy.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

Premium Payment Project (Cont'd.)

Providers of services to participating beneficiaries should consider Medicaid the payer of last resort and bill any liable third-party insurance plan prior to billing Medicaid.

Questions regarding the Premium Payment Project may be referred to the Division of Third-Party Liability. Providers who wish to refer a beneficiary for participation in the project may call MIVS at (803) 933-1800 or the Division of Third-Party Liability at (803) 933-1827.

Casualty Insurance

Casualty insurance includes policies that provide payment for treatment related to an accident or injury. This type of coverage is most commonly related to incidents such as auto accidents, and in these cases the injured party is frequently represented by an attorney.

Unlike health insurance claims, claims involving casualty insurance are not subject to review under the Cost Avoidance program. The accident questionnaire is the primary referral source and is generated by the Medicaid claims processing system. At times, it is the provider who identifies a potentially liable third party. If there is casualty insurance coverage, the provider may pursue the claim directly with either the beneficiary's attorney or the casualty insurance carrier, or file a claim with Medicaid (provided that the one-year time limit for submission of claims has not been exceeded).

If the provider files a claim with Medicaid and the claim is paid, then SCDHHS will pursue reimbursement from any liable third party.

Provider Responsibilities – TPL

A provider who has been paid by Medicaid and **subsequently** receives reimbursement from a third party must repay to SCDHHS either the full amount paid by Medicaid or the full amount paid by the third party, whichever is less. Some providers may choose to submit a repayment check accompanied by a completed Form for Medicaid Refunds (DHHS Form 205) identifying the third-party payer. Others providers may decide to submit a Claim Adjustment Form 130, which will allow them to void and/or replace a claim that resulted in under or overpayment. Examples of these forms can be found in the Forms section of this manual. For detailed information regarding both of these adjustment processes, please refer to Section 3 of this manual. A provider must not bill

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

Provider Responsibilities – TPL (Cont'd.)

Medicaid for the difference between the payment received from a third party and the actual charges if the provider's third-party payment was determined under a "preferred provider" arrangement.

The South Carolina Code §43-7-440(B) requires Medicaid providers to cooperate with SCDHHS in the identification of any third-party resource that may be responsible for payment of all or part of the cost of medical services provided to a Medicaid beneficiary. Upon receiving knowledge of third-party coverage that is not verified via a POS system or the IVRS, a provider is encouraged to notify SCDHHS's Division of Third-Party Liability of said coverage. The Health Insurance Information Referral Form may be used for this purpose. This form can be found in the Forms section of this manual.

The Division of Third-Party Liability must also be notified in writing if copies of claims submitted to Medicaid are released to anyone, including the beneficiary or the beneficiary's attorney. Before being released, the documents must clearly indicate that third-party benefits are assigned to SCDHHS pursuant to state law.

Providers should be aware that in no instance will SCDHHS pay any amount that is the responsibility of a third-party resource. If a provider releases copies of claims submitted to Medicaid and the release of those documents results in third-party payment being made to the beneficiary rather than to the provider, SCDHHS will not reimburse the provider for the amount of the third-party payment made to the beneficiary.

TIME LIMIT FOR SUBMITTING CLAIMS

SCDHHS requires that only "clean" claims and related ECFs received and entered into the claims processing system within one year from the date of service (or date of discharge for hospital claims) be considered for payment. A "clean" claim is error-free and can be processed without obtaining additional information from the provider or from another third party. This time limit will not be extended on the basis of third-party liability requirements. However, the one-year time limit does not apply to Medicare cost sharing claims or to claims involving retroactive eligibility.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

Medicare Cost Sharing Claims

Claims for payment of Medicare cost sharing amounts must be received and entered into the claims processing system within two years from the date of service or date of discharge, or up to six months following the date of Medicare payment, whichever is later.

Retroactive Eligibility

Effective December 1, 2009, claims and related ECFs involving retroactive eligibility must meet both of the following criteria to be considered for payment:

- Be received and entered into the claims processing system within **six months** of the beneficiary's eligibility being added to the Medicaid eligibility system **AND**
- Be received within **three years** from the date of service or date of discharge (for hospital claims). Claims for dates of service that are more than three years old will not be considered for payment.

To document retroactive eligibility, the provider is responsible for submitting one of the following documents with each claim or ECF within the above time frames:

- DHHS Form 945, which is a statement verifying the retroactive determination furnished by the eligibility worker, or
- The computer-generated Medicaid eligibility approval letter notifying the beneficiary that Medicaid benefits have been approved. This can be furnished by the beneficiary or the eligibility worker. (This is different from the Certificate of Creditable Coverage.)

SCDHHS will no longer consider claims that exceed the timely filing limits due to the provider being unaware of the beneficiary's coverage.

Payment Information

SCDHHS establishes reimbursement rates for each Medicaid-covered service. For specific service rates, refer to the appropriate section of this manual or contact your Medicaid program representative.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

The South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services ensures the integrity of the Medicaid Program and seeks to reduce waste, fraud, and abuse in the use of Medicaid funds through the activities carried out by the Division of Program Integrity and the Division of Audits. The purposes of program oversight are to safeguard against unnecessary or inappropriate use of Medicaid services, identify excessive or inaccurate payments to providers, and ensure compliance with the applicable Medicaid laws, regulations, and policies.

PROGRAM INTEGRITY

The Division of Program Integrity conducts post-payment reviews of health care providers including but not limited to outpatient hospitals, clinics, pharmacies, therapeutic group homes, physicians, dentists, other health care professionals, CLTC providers, durable medical equipment providers, transportation providers, and behavioral and mental health care providers. Program Integrity uses several methods to identify areas for review:

- The toll-free Fraud and Abuse Hotline for complaints of provider and beneficiary abuse. The number is 1-888-364-3224. Each complaint received from the fraud hotline is reviewed, and if the complaint is determined to involve either a Medicaid beneficiary or provider, a preliminary investigation is conducted to identify any indications of fraud and abuse.
- Referrals from other sources as well as ongoing provider monitoring that identify aberrant or excessive billing practices.
- The automated Surveillance and Utilization Review System (SURS) to create provider profiles and exception reports that identify excessive or aberrant billing practices.

A Program Integrity review can cover several years' worth of paid claims data. (See "Records/Documentation Requirements" in this section for the policy on Medicaid

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

PROGRAM INTEGRITY (CONT'D.)

record retention.) The Division conducts payment reviews, analysis of provider payments, and review of provider records, using statistical sampling and overpayment estimation when feasible, to determine the following:

- Medical reasonableness and necessity of the service provided
- Compliance with Medicaid program coverage and payment policies
- Compliance with state and federal Medicaid laws and regulations
- Compliance with accepted medical coding conventions, procedures, and standards
- Whether the amount, scope, and duration of the services billed to Medicaid are fully documented in the provider's records

Most Program Integrity on-site reviews are unannounced. The medical records and all other necessary documents obtained/received from the provider must contain documentation sufficient to disclose the extent of services delivered, medical necessity, appropriateness of treatment, and quality of care. Program Integrity staff thoroughly review all the documentation and notify the provider of the post-payment review results. If the Program Integrity review finds that excessive or improper payments have been made to a provider, the provider will be required to refund the overpayment or have it taken from subsequent Medicaid reimbursement. Even if a provider terminates his or her agreement with Medicaid, the provider is still liable for any penalties or refunds identified by a Program Integrity review or audit. Failure to repay an identified overpayment may result in exclusion from the Medicaid program and other sanctions, which will be reported to the Federal Office of Inspector General (OIG).

For claims selected for a Program Integrity review, the provider cannot void, replace, or tamper with any claim records and documentation until the review is finalized.

Providers who disagree with the review findings are instructed to follow the process outlined in the certified letter of notification. The process affords providers the opportunity to discuss and/or present evidence to support their Medicaid claims.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

BENEFICIARY EXPLANATION OF MEDICAL BENEFITS PROGRAM

The Beneficiary Explanation of Medical Benefits Program allows Medicaid beneficiaries the opportunity to participate in the detection of fraud and abuse. Each month the Division of Program Integrity randomly selects four hundred beneficiaries for whom claims for services were paid. These beneficiaries are provided with an Explanation of Medical Benefits that lists all non-confidential services that were billed as having been delivered to them and which were paid during the previous 45-day period. Beneficiaries are requested to verify that they received the services listed. The Division of Program Integrity investigates services that beneficiaries deny having received.

BENEFICIARY OVERSIGHT

The Division of Program Integrity identifies beneficiaries who may be misusing or overusing Medicaid services. Claims of identified persons are analyzed for patterns of possible fraudulent or abusive use of services. Referral to the State Attorney General's Office or other law enforcement agencies for investigation will be made based on the severity of the misuse. When an investigation is not warranted, an educational letter may be sent to the beneficiary encouraging them to select a primary care physician and one pharmacy to ensure they receive quality care from a health care provider of their choice.

Complaints pertaining to beneficiaries' misuse of Medicaid services can be reported using the Fraud and Abuse Hotline (1-888-364-3224).

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY LOCK-IN PROGRAM

SCDHHS implemented a Medicaid Beneficiary Lock-In Program in December 2008. The purpose of the Beneficiary Lock-In Program is to address issues such as coordination of care, patient safety, quality of care, improper or excessive utilization of benefits, and potential fraud and abuse associated with the use of multiple pharmacies and prescribers. The policy implements SC Code of Regulations R 126-425. The Division of Program Integrity reviews beneficiary profiles in order to identify patterns of inappropriate, excessive, or duplicative use of pharmacy services, such as using four or more pharmacies in a six-month period. If beneficiaries meet the lock-in criteria established by SCDHHS, they will be placed in the Medicaid Lock-In Program for one year to monitor their

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY LOCK-IN PROGRAM (CONT'D.)

drug utilization and to require them to utilize one designated pharmacy. The beneficiary has the opportunity to select a pharmacy and has the right to appeal. The pharmacy provider selected is also notified of the lock-in, so that adequate time is allowed for selection of another provider should the first provider find he or she cannot provide the needed services.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS / PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS / SUSPENSIONS

FRAUD

The South Carolina Medicaid program operates under the anti-fraud provisions of 42 US Code §1320a-7b. This federal law relates to both fraud and abuse of the program and identifies illegal acts, penalties for violations, and the individuals and/or entities liable under this section.

The Division of Program Integrity carries out SCDHHS responsibilities concerning suspected Medicaid fraud as required by 42 CFR Part 455, Subpart A. Program Integrity must conduct a preliminary investigation and cooperate with the state and federal authorities in the referral, investigation, and prosecution of suspected fraud in the Medicaid program. SCDHHS refers suspected cases of Medicaid fraud by health care providers to the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit of the State Attorney General's Office for investigation and possible prosecution. Suspected Medicaid fraud on the part of a beneficiary is also referred to a Medicaid Recipient Fraud Unit in the State Attorney General's Office for investigation.

PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS / SUSPENSIONS

Federal regulations that give States the authority to exclude providers for fraud and abuse in the Medicaid program are found at 42 CFR Part 1002, Subparts A and B. Exclusion means that a health care provider, either an individual practitioner or facility, organization, institution, business, or other type of entity, cannot receive Medicaid payment for any health care services rendered. Exclusions from Medicaid, as well as the State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP), may be the result of:

- Conviction of a criminal offense related to delivery of services in a health care program
- Conviction of health care fraud under either Federal or State laws

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS/PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS/SUSPENSIONS

PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS / SUSPENSIONS (CONT'D.)

- Conviction of the patient neglect or abuse in connection with delivery of health care
- Excessive claims or furnishing of unnecessary or substandard items and services
- Failure to comply with financial responsibilities and obligations
- Adverse action by a licensing board

Exclusions can be initiated by either federal authorities such as the US Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Inspector General (OIG) or by the State Medicaid agency. An excluded individual may be a licensed medical professional, such as a physician, dentist, or nurse, but exclusion is not limited to these types of individuals. The ban on Medicaid funding can extend to any individual or entity providing services that are related to and reimbursed, directly or indirectly, by a Medicaid program.

In addition, the OIG and/or SCDHHS may exclude an entity, including managed care organizations, if someone who is an owner, an officer, an agent, a director, a partner, or a managing employee of the entity has been excluded.

Any medical provider, organization, or entity that accepts Medicaid funding, or that is involved in administering the Medicaid program, should screen all employees and contractors to determine whether any of them have been excluded. Any individual or entity which employs or contracts with an excluded provider cannot claim Medicaid reimbursement for any items or services furnished, authorized, or prescribed by the excluded provider.

Federal regulations further require that any party who is excluded, suspended, or terminated from participation in Medicare under 42 CFR Part 1001 must also be suspended from the Medicaid program. Medicaid payment is not available for services furnished directly by, or under the supervision of, an excluded or suspended party.

The OIG maintains the LEIE (List of Excluded Individuals and Entities), a database accessible to the general public that provides information about parties excluded from participation in Medicare, Medicaid, and all other Federal health care programs. The LEIE Web site is located at http://www.oig.hhs.gov/fraud/exclusions.asp

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS/PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS/SUSPENSIONS

PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS / SUSPENSIONS (CONT'D.)

SCDHHS also maintains its own list of excluded, South Carolina-only Medicaid providers (or those with a South Carolina connection) that is on our Web site at http://www.scdhhs.gov/.

ADMINISTRATIVE SANCTIONS

State regulations concerning administrative sanctions in the Medicaid program are found in South Carolina Regulations at Chapter 126, Article 4, Subarticle 1. SCDHHS may impose one or more of the following sanctions against a provider who has been determined to have abused the program:

- Educational intervention
- Postpayment review
- Prepayment review
- Peer review
- Financial sanctions, including recoupment of overpayment or inappropriate payment
- Suspension
- Termination or exclusion
- Referral to licensing/certifying boards or agencies

OTHER FINANCIAL PENALTIES

The State Attorney General's Office may also impose financial penalties and damages against a provider who has been determined to be guilty of fraud or convicted of a crime related to participation in the Medicaid or Medicare programs.

The United States Department of Health and Human Services (USDHHS), Office of Inspector General (OIG), may also impose civil money penalties and assessments under the provisions of 42 CFR Part 1003.

FAIR HEARINGS

Proposed South Carolina initiated exclusion, suspension, or termination from the Medicaid program, as well as recoupment of an overpayment identified by Program Integrity, may be appealed within 30 days of imposition of the sanction. (See "Appeals Procedures" elsewhere in this section.)

Any party who has been suspended, excluded, or terminated from the Medicaid program as a result of a similar action by Medicare may exercise appeal rights as

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS/PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS/SUSPENSIONS

FAIR HEARINGS (CONT'D.)

set forth in the written notice from the USDHHS OIG. Appeals to the OIG shall be processed in accordance with 42 CFR 1001.2007. A party so excluded shall have no right to separate appeal before SCDHHS.

REINSTATEMENT

Re-enrollment in Medicaid by formerly excluded providers is not automatic. The CFR [42 CFR 1002.215(a)] gives states the right to review requests for reinstatement and to grant or deny the requests.

Before a request for re-enrollment in Medicaid will be considered, the provider must have an active, valid license to practice and must not be excluded from Medicaid by the federal government (USDHHS OIG). It is the provider's responsibility to satisfy these requirements.

All requests for re-enrollment in Medicaid will be considered by SCDHHS on an individual basis and on their own merit.

APPEALS

SCDHHS maintains procedures ensuring that all Medicaid providers will be granted an opportunity for a fair hearing. These procedures may be found in South Carolina Regulations at Chapter 126, Article 1, Subarticle 3. An appeal hearing may be requested by a provider when a request for payment for services is denied or when the amount of such payment is in controversy.

The South Carolina Medicaid appeals process is not a reconsideration or claims review process. It is a formal process that should be considered as an avenue of last resort to be used in attempting to resolve or settle a dispute(s). Providers should work with their program representative in an effort to resolve or settle a dispute(s) before requesting an administrative hearing.

In accordance with regulations of SCDHHS, a provider wishing to file an appeal must send a letter requesting a hearing along with a copy of the notice of adverse action or the remittance advice reflecting the denial in question. Letters requesting an appeal hearing should be sent to the following address:

Division of Appeals and Hearings
Department of Health and Human Services
Post Office Box 8206
Columbia, SC 29202-8206

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS/PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS/SUSPENSIONS

APPEALS (CONT'D.)

The request for an appeal hearing must be made within 30 days of the date of receipt of the notice of adverse action or 30 days from receipt of the remittance advice reflecting the denial, whichever is later. Hearings will be held in Columbia unless otherwise arranged. The appellant or appellant's representative must be present at the appeal hearing.

DIVISION OF AUDITS

Medicaid providers who contract with SCDHHS for services, including state agencies, may be audited by the SCDHHS Division of Audits. The SCDHHS Division of Audits was formed to assist the agency in the management, assessment, and improvement of agency programs, services, and operations. The Division of Audits accomplishes these goals by continuously reviewing and evaluating programs administered by SCDHHS to determine the extent to which fiscal, administrative, and programmatic objectives are met in a cost-effective manner.

In performing its audits, the Division of Audits follows generally accepted auditing standards (GAGAS). The Division of Audits performs different types of audits of Medicaid providers and programs, including:

- Performance audits that provide an independent assessment of the program outcomes and the management of resources. These audits address the effectiveness, efficiency, and adequacy of program results.
- Audits of contracts with health care providers and other state agencies to ensure compliance with contract terms and conditions for Medicaid service delivery and administration
- Audits to confirm the accuracy and allowability of costs and other financial information reported to SCDHHS

PAYMENT ERROR RATE MEASUREMENT

The South Carolina Medicaid program, along with the Medicaid programs in other states, will be required to comply with the CMS Payment Error Rate Measurement (PERM) program, beginning in federal fiscal year 2007. PERM requires states to submit a statistically valid sample of paid Medicaid claims to a federal contractor, which will

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS/PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS/SUSPENSIONS

PAYMENT ERROR RATE MEASUREMENT (CONT'D.)

review for compliance with payment rates and state Medicaid policies, and will determine whether medical necessity for the service is adequately documented in the medical record. Providers who are chosen for the sample will be required to submit all applicable medical records for review; however, for most providers only one claim will be chosen for the sample. Providers who fail to send in the requested documentation will face recoupment of the Medicaid payment for the claim in question. In addition, if the CMS PERM contractor determines that a Medicaid claim was paid in error, SCDHHS will be required to recoup the payment for that claim. PERM will combine the errors found in each state in order to establish a national Medicaid error rate.

SECTION 2

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 2

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 2

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 2

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 2

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 2

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The purpose of this manual is to provide pertinent information to alcohol and other drug (AOD) abuse service providers for successful participation in the South Carolina Medicaid program. This manual provides a comprehensive overview of the program standards and polices and procedures for Medicaid compliance. Updates and revisions to this manual will be made by the South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS) and will be made in writing to all providers.

SCDHHS encourages the use of and promotes the access to "evidenced-based" practices and "emerging best practices" in the context of a system that ensures thorough and appropriate screening, evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment planning, and fosters improvement in the delivery system of AOD treatment services to children and adults in the most effective and cost effective manner.

SCDHHS and the South Carolina Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services (DAODAS) have implemented a statewide system to coordinate AOD treatment services that are critical to serving eligible clients with AOD-related problems.

SCDHHS has adopted the American Society of Addiction Medicine's (ASAM) *Patient Placement Criteria for the Treatment of Substance-Related Disorders* as the basis for client placement in the appropriate levels of care for all Medicaid AOD providers. This manual specifies the policies that SCDHHS requires providers to meet in addition to the ASAM criteria.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

PROVIDER RESPONSIBILITIES

It shall be the responsibility of DAODAS to ensure that all AOD service providers meet the following criteria:

1. Providers must have written agreements to document the availability of support systems that are not a direct service of the provider.
2. Providers shall make admission, continued stay, and discharge decisions based on the ASAM criterion that has been adopted by SCDHHS for delivery of AOD services.
3. Providers must have relationships with other providers to ensure that their clients have access to other levels of care for AOD services, support systems that are not a direct service of the provider, and access to the appropriate referral sources. When an assessment indicates that another level of care is required, these contacts shall be used if the provider does not offer the entire range of treatment services.
4. Providers shall participate in scheduled reviews with SCDHHS and/or DAODAS on the impact of these criteria on service quality, cost, outcome, and access.
5. Providers shall maintain the appropriate state and federal licensing and meet Medicaid requirements when rendering direct medical, psychological, psychiatric, laboratory, or toxicology services.
6. Providers should have written agreements with referral sources for levels of care that they do not provide.
7. Providers should have a written agreement specifying expectations that meet ASAM criteria if they do not directly provide a 24-hour emergency service.
8. Providers will define access requirements for routine, urgent, and emergency care for treatment services. Pregnant women not in treatment will be included in the definition of urgent care.
9. Providers' Medicaid reimbursement is limited to

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

PROVIDER RESPONSIBILITIES (CONT'D.)

those services approved under the contractual agreement between DAODAS and SCDHHS.

10. Providers shall coordinate with DAODAS for certification of any new level of care or modification of levels of care offered by the provider. All services must be certified by DAODAS to be Medicaid reimbursable.
11. Providers with a facility providing 24 hours per day, seven days per week services are limited to 16 or fewer beds in order to receive Medicaid reimbursement. (Federal policy prohibits Medicaid payments to Institutions of Mental Disease.)

SECLUSION AND RESTRAINT

Any provider, community-based or residential, who intends to employ the use of seclusion and/or restraint with the population to be served, must ensure that:

- **Staff is adequately and appropriately trained. Training for staff who initiate or terminate seclusion and/or restraint should be aimed at minimizing the use of such measures, as well as ensuring client safety.**
- **Staff successfully completes a course from a certified trainer in the prevention and management of aggressive behavior.**
- **Staff receives training in the prevention and management of aggressive behavior prior to participating in any form of restraint.**
- **Staff has training in the application and removal of restraints, recognizing signs of physical distress, addressing circulation needs, and recognizing and assisting the client to become ready for release.**
- **All staff involved in the use of seclusion and restraint must use the necessary and appropriate skills, knowledge, and expertise to judiciously apply interventions in a safe manner.**
- **Documentation verifying seclusion and restraint training should be placed in the personnel files for authorized staff.**

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

MEDICAL NECESSITY

Definition

All AOD services provided to clients should be designed to meet the clients' specific needs and be medically necessary. A service is medically necessary when it meets all of the following conditions:

- It is required to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent an illness which has been diagnosed or is reasonably suspected, to relieve pain, or improve and preserve health, or be essential to life.
- It is consistent with the client's symptoms, diagnosis, level of care, or ability to function in their roles, and not in excess of the client's needs.
- It is consistent with generally accepted medical standards and is not experimental or investigational.
- It is not primarily provided for the convenience of the client, the client's caretaker, or the provider.

Clients must meet medical necessity requirements before being placed in AOD treatment services. Medical necessity must be substantiated with a diagnosis from the most recent edition of the *American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM)*. Outpatient services and residential and/or inpatient services must be authorized by a physician or other Licensed Practitioner of the Healing Arts (LPHA) who certifies the identified client meets the DSM criteria. Residential and/or inpatient services also require a physical exam to be completed within the specified time frame by a qualified professional, if indicated.

The following professionals are considered to be Licensed Practitioners of the Healing Arts:

- Physician
- Licensed Physician Assistant
- Licensed Psychologist
- Licensed Independent Social Worker
- Licensed Master Social Worker
- Licensed Nurse Practitioner
- Registered Nurse with a Master's Degree in Psychiatric Nursing

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Definition (Cont'd.)

- Licensed Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner
- Licensed Doctor of Osteopathy
- Licensed Professional Counselor (master's and doctoral level only)
- Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (master's and doctoral level only)
- Certified Addiction Registered Nurse (CARN)

COORDINATION OF CARE

Coordination of care must occur for clients who are being served by multiple agencies and/or providers. Each provider is responsible for attempting to identify during the intake process whether a client is already receiving treatment from another Medicaid provider and notifying any other involved Medicaid providers of the client's need for services. Needed services should never be denied to a client because another provider has been identified as the service provider. Each provider should also notify other involved agencies or providers immediately if a client in an overlapping situation discontinues their services.

STAFF REQUIREMENTS

Providers must ensure that staff responsible for the provision of services meets the appropriate licensing, credentialing, certification, or privileging standards required for each service or level of care.

Bio-psycho-social assessments and therapeutic services are conducted by one of the following professionals:

- One who is a South Carolina Association of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Counselors (SCAADAC) credentialed Certified Addiction Counselor I (CAC I), a Certified Addiction Counselor II (CAC II) or a Certified Addiction Counselor Supervisor (CCS) with a minimum of a bachelor's degree in a health or human services related field.
- One who is certified as a National Certified Addiction Counselor II (NCAC II) with a South Carolina certification or a Master Addiction Counselor (MAC) with a South Carolina certification.
- One who is in the process of becoming a SCAADAC credentialed CAC with a minimum of a

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

STAFF REQUIREMENTS (CONT'D.)

bachelor's degree in a health or human services-related field. (See **Note** below regarding "In-Process" staff.)

To render Medicaid-reimbursable treatment services, clinicians entering the system prior to July 1, 1997 must be one of the following:

- Certified by the SCAADAC Certification Commission as a CCS, a CAC I, or a CAC II
- Licensed by the state of South Carolina in counseling, social work, psychology, or other related field

To render Medicaid-reimbursable treatment services, clinicians entering the system on or after July 1, 1997 must meet all of the following:

- Hold a bachelor's degree in a health or human services-related field
- Be employed by a county Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Authority
- Be certified as a CCS, a CAC I, or a CAC II by the SCAADAC Certification Commission.

Note: In addition, an NCAC II with South Carolina certification or a MAC with South Carolina certification may also render Medicaid-reimbursable treatment services. An LPHA rendering AOD treatment services must also meet the above referenced requirements.

Staff "In Process"

Staff "In Process" is defined as staff that are in the process of becoming SCAADAC certified who are under active and ongoing clinical supervision.

Any staff that is "In-Process" must have the following qualifications:

1. Holds a master's or bachelor's degree in a human services-related field from an accredited university prior to application for certification
2. Has a plan to obtain and achieve certification within a maximum of three years of application
3. Submits an application for certification before being authorized to provide any Medicaid-sponsored direct client service. Evidence of the

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Staff "In Process" (Cont'd.)

application for certification must be available in the personnel file.

Clinical supervision must be provided by an individual who holds at least a master's degree in a health or human services field, is SCAADAC credentialed, and holds any of the following credentials/licensures: CCS, NCAC II, MAC, or LPHA.

Note: Clinical supervisors who are employed in this capacity before July 1, 2006, but do not have the requisite credentials, are considered to be "In-Process" and must obtain the requisite credentials within three years or not later than June 30, 2009. In addition, those clinical supervisors who are employed in this capacity prior to July 1, 2006 and do not have a master's degree will not be required to obtain a master's degree.

4. An internal clinical supervision plan developed and implemented for "In-Process" staff addressing the frequency and type of clinical supervision.
5. Clinical documentation (assessment, clinical assessment summary, treatment plan, transition plan, and discharge summary) completed by an "In Process" staff person and co-signed by the clinical supervisor or designee in his or her absence.

Students and/or interns in the process of obtaining a master's degree in human services from an accredited program may offer direct client services only under active and ongoing clinical supervision.

Supervision guidelines for students and/or interns include the following:

- There must be a designated clinical supervisor and a clinical supervision plan developed outlining the clinical objectives of the internship/field placement. The supervision plan also includes the frequency and quantity of review for clinical service notes. The clinical supervision plan must be individualized to each clinician's needs and the plan must be updated at least once a year.
- Supervision for students and/or interns must be

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Staff "In Process" (Cont'd.)

provided by a CCS, an NCAC II, a MAC, an LPC, an LMSW, or licensed psychologist who is also credentialed by SCAADAC or have at least four years of AOD counseling experience and at least five hours of clinical supervision training.

- All clinical documentation (assessment, clinical assessment summary, treatment plan, transition plan, and discharge summary) for students and/or interns must be cosigned by the designated supervisor.

Lead Clinical Staff (LCS)

Providers of Mental Health Services Not Otherwise Specified and/Therapeutic Behavioral Services must be rendered by Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) or by staff under the supervision of the LCS. In addition to provision or supervision of service delivery, the LCS is responsible for continually assessing and evaluating the condition of the children receiving services. The LCS must spend as much time as is necessary to ensure that children are receiving services in a safe, efficient manner according to accepted standards of clinical practice.

Each provider of MHS-NOS and/or TBS shall maintain a file for each LCS substantiating that each staff member meets LCS qualifications. This shall include employer verification of the LCS's certification, licensure, and work experience. A signature sheet that identifies all LCS names, signatures, and initials must be maintained by the treatment provider. Individuals wishing to be designated in one of the categories requiring a professional license must be licensed to practice in the state in which they are employed and **must not exceed their licensed scope of practice under state law**. Individuals wishing to be designated as LCS must be able to document experience working with the population to be served. "Experience working with the population to be served" is defined as direct work experience with the type of children served in the applicable level of care (*i.e.*, children who have been diagnosed as having an emotional or behavioral disorder, children who are victims of child abuse and/or neglect, or children deemed to be "at risk" of developing an emotional or behavioral disorder because of life circumstances.) A "year of experience" is defined as paid and/or volunteer experience that is equivalent to 12 months of full time

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) (Cont'd.)

work experience. Practicum or internship placements as part of a degree program are acceptable as work experience.

The following professionals qualify as LCS:

- A **Psychologist** holds a doctoral degree in psychology from an accredited university or college, is licensed by the appropriate State Board of Examiners in the clinical, school, or counseling areas, and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population that is to be served.
- A **Registered Nurse** is a licensed registered nurse who has a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college and a minimum of three years of experience working with the population that is to be served.
- A **Mental Health Counselor** holds a doctoral or master's degree from an accredited university or college in a program that is primarily psychological in nature (*e.g.*, Psychology, Counseling, Guidance, or social science equivalent) and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population that is to be served.
- A **Social Worker** holds a master's degree from an accredited university or college, is licensed by the State Board of Social Work Examiners, and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population that is to be served.
- A **Mental Health Professional Master's Equivalent** holds a master's degree in a closely related field that is applicable to the bio/psycho/ social sciences or to treatment of the mentally ill; or is a Ph.D. candidate who has bypassed the master's degree but has sufficient hours to satisfy a master's degree requirement; or is a professional who is credentialed as a Licensed Professional Counselor and who has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population that is to be served.
- A **Clinical Chaplain** holds a Master of Divinity degree from an accredited theological seminary, has one year of Clinical Pastoral Education that includes provision of supervised clinical services, and has a minimum of one year of experience

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) (Cont'd.)

working with the population that is to be served.

- A **Child Service Professional** has a minimum of three years of experience working with the population that is to be served, and fulfills **one** of the following descriptions:
  - Holds a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college in psychology, social work, early childhood education, child development, or a related field including but not limited to criminal justice, rehabilitative counseling, or elementary or secondary education
  - Holds a bachelor's degree in another field and has additional training (a minimum of 45 documented hours of training that could include undergraduate or graduate courses, workshops, seminars, and conferences on issues related to child development and children's mental health issues and treatment) in one or more of the above disciplines
- A **Licensed Baccalaureate Social Worker** holds a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college, has been licensed by the State Board of Social Work Examiners, and has a minimum of three years of experience working with the population that is to be served.
- A **Certified Addiction Counselor** holds a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college, has been credentialed by the Certification Commission of the South Carolina Association of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Counselors, the NCAC (The Association for Addictions Professionals), or an International Certification Reciprocity Consortium/Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse approved certification board, and has a minimum of three years of experience working with the population to be served.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

INDIVIDUAL TREATMENT PLAN (ITP)

DEFINITION

An individual treatment plan (ITP) is an integral part of the assessment process and should be initiated prior to the client entering services. An ITP is developed to guide the client and the clinician through the treatment process. The ITP is used to identify the type and frequency of service needed by the client based on goal statements.

Treatment plan goals must be of a therapeutic nature, be individualized, and be supported by the information in the clinical assessment. Initial treatment plan goals must be logically and directly linked to the needs of the client.

Treatment goal objectives should describe the desired behavior or result that reflects the attainment of the goal. The objective provides the means to monitor progress on treatment goals. Objectives should be expressed in outcome terms that are observable, measurable, time-bound, and understandable to all disciplines and the client. Specific objectives provide the client and the clinician with a clear perspective of the anticipated treatment goal outcome and the expectation of the client. Clinicians must consider the treatment goals when providing treatment services.

The expected duration of an ITP is 12 months from the date of the clinician's signature on the ITP. The ITP is a working document that must be updated with client input as new information is obtained. Updates must be made when there is a change in the frequency or type of service or when new goals and/or objectives are needed as treatment progresses. All changes to the ITP must be initialed and dated by the clinician who made the changes on the ITP. If a staff member who did not write the original ITP makes a change, then that staff member must include his or her full signature, title, and the date.

In the ITP, the estimated frequency of the service must be reflected on a time per week basis, or as otherwise needed. Examples of frequency of service documentation on the ITP are:

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

INDIVIDUAL TREATMENT PLAN

DEFINITION (CONT'D.)

Group Counseling by Clinician	1 x week
Behavioral Health Counseling and Therapy	1 x every 2 weeks
Intensive Outpatient	daily

The ITP should not include a limit on the number of weeks of service. For example, clinicians should **not** write:

Behavioral Health Counseling and Therapy	1 x week for 8 weeks

The service ordered should reflect the greatest frequency expected. For example, clinicians should **not** write "once or twice per month."

Targeted Case Management (TCM), Case Management (CM/CCM), Psychological Testing, Assessment, and Medical/Somatic are the only services that may be listed in the treatment plan with a frequency of PRN (as needed).

V-CODE DIAGNOSIS

An ITP for a V-code diagnosis should be based on an assessment of the client and should include at a minimum:

- Identification of the appropriate risk factors for at-risk behavior
- Short-term and long-term goals for reducing or eliminating at-risk behavior
- Objectives which must be outcome-oriented, measurable, and individual
- Types of interventions to be utilized, the planned frequency for the interventions, and the estimated duration of the treatment
- Signatures of the staff developing the ITP along with their titles and the date

SUPPLEMENTAL V-CODES

Providers may be reimbursed for services rendered to clients and their families who are deemed "high-risk" or "at-risk" for substance use, abuse, or dependency. A V-code diagnosis from the DSM may be used in this situation. The diagnosis should be based on the assessed relationship between the risk factors and condition being treated.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

INDIVIDUAL TREATMENT PLAN

Acceptable V-Codes

Acceptable DSM supplemental V-codes include the following:

- V61.10 Counseling Marital and Partner Problems (Unspecified)
- V61.20 Counseling Parent-Child Problem (Unspecified)
- V61.21 Counseling for Victim of Child Abuse
- V61.21 Child Neglect and/or Physical Abuse of Child
- V61.11 Counseling for Victim of Spousal and Partner Abuse
- V61.12 Counseling for Perpetrator of Spousal and Partner Abuse
- V61.8 Other Specified Family Circumstances
- V61.9 Unspecified Family Circumstances
- V62.2 Other Occupational Circumstances of Maladjustments
- V62.4 Social Maladjustment
- V62.81 Interpersonal Problems Not Otherwise Specified
- V62.82 Bereavement Uncomplicated
- V62.89 Phase of Life Problem
- V71.02 Childhood or Adolescent Antisocial Behavior

Note: When billing these diagnosis codes, enter the complete V-code on the claim as written above to prevent errors.

UNACCEPTABLE V-CODES

Unacceptable DSM supplemental V-codes include the following:

- V15.81 Noncompliance with Treatment
- V62.30 Academic Problems
- V62.89 Borderline Intellectual Functioning
- V65.20 Malingering
- V71.01 Adult Antisocial Behavior

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

INDIVIDUAL TREATMENT PLAN

Risk Factors

Risk factors for clients deemed "high risk" or "at risk" include but are not limited to the following:

- Evidence of substance use or abuse in the home environment
- Previous or current violence in the home
- Family history of AOD use, abuse, and/or dependence
- History of co-dependency and associated maladaptive behaviors
- Antisocial behavior in a child or adolescent that is not due to any other mental disorder

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

TREATMENT

Therapeutic interventions should stress the importance of promoting the "real life" behavior changes that eliminate or reduce the risk factors leading to substance use or abuse. Appropriate therapeutic interventions must be designed to meet the needs of the client and his or her family and should be based on the expertise of the clinician. The clinician should assist the client and his or her family in developing the appropriate skills and resources needed to increase their ability to cope with daily life circumstances that result in at-risk behavior. The clinician is responsible for justifying the use and clinical value of therapeutic interventions through clinical documentation in the client's record.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

TREATMENT

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

REQUIREMENTS

Medicaid reimbursement is directly related to the delivery of therapeutic services. Each client shall have a medical record that includes sufficient documentation to justify Medicaid participation and permit a clinician not familiar with the client to evaluate the course of treatment. All alcohol and other drug abuse treatment services provided to Medicaid clients shall be documented on a clinical service note (CSN) or other specified form. Each client's record must contain pertinent clinical documentation to support the therapeutic service rendered. Documentation must support the client's need for AOD services when diagnosed as at-risk or high-risk for substance abuse or dependency. Subsequent clinical documentation must reflect the patient's response to the treatment protocol (*e.g.,* indication of risk reduction) based on the initial or revised diagnosis as it relates to the treatment goals.

Availability of Clinical Documentation

Clinical service notes should be completed and placed in the clinical record immediately after the delivery of a service. If this is not possible due to the nature of the service, the note must be placed in the clinical record no later than three working days from the date of the service, unless otherwise indicated in the service standard. Weekly notes must be in the clinical record within five working days from the date of the last service on the indicated week. If a note is dictated, the transcription must occur within one working day from the date of the service. The note must be placed in the clinical record no later than five working days from the date the service was provided

Providers must meet the requirements for a standardized documentation system, as approved by DAODAS in accordance with Medicaid requirements.

Clinical documentation must include the following:

- The specific service rendered, including the name of the service or its approved abbreviation
- The treatment plan showing the specific planned frequency for the service
- The service date and length of time

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

Availability of Clinical Documentation (Cont'd.)

- Signature and credential title of staff that renders and documents the service

Staff responsible for the provision of services must ensure that services are provided in accordance with appropriate licensing, credentialing, certification, or privileging standards.

For Level III.2-D, the staff that renders these services shall document the service and sign the service note.

For Level III.5 through Level III.7-D, the client's primary clinician may prepare the summary of the day's activities and sign the CSN.

CSN documentation shall also address the following items in order to provide a pertinent clinical description and to ensure that the service conforms to the service description and authenticates the charges:

- The content of the service shall be outlined including identifying relapse triggers, breaking through denial, and improving communication skills. For example, "What is the focus of today's session?" It is not necessary to list every video, worksheet, or activity provided to the client.
- The client's involvement in the service shall be documented, including the client's reaction and arrival condition. For example:
  - Client Reaction—"What is the client's reaction or response to treatment?" "Is the client involved and participating?" "What is the behavior?"
  - Arrival Condition—"What is the client's mood?" "How does this affect his or her general appearance or physical condition?"
- Evidence of staff activity in the provision of the service is required and shall be documented. For example, "What did the clinician do to facilitate the client's treatment during this session?" "What was the clinician's role?" "How did the clinician intervene, confront, support, etc.?"
- The client's progress shall be included in the documentation. For example, "What is the client's progress with relationship to the treatment goals?"

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

Availability of Clinical Documentation (Cont'd.)

Please note that the treatment goals need to be specific according to the services provided.

- Planning and/or clinical consideration for future service provision shall be documented. This includes justification for continuing care. For example, "What are the plans and/or clinical considerations for future service provision?"
- Staff responsible for the provisions of services must ensure that services are provided in accordance with applicable service standards.
- Documentation of therapies provided must be completed within three working days for outpatient or inpatient services. Documentation must be filed in the client's record within three working days from the date of service.
- Therapeutic Behavioral Services may be documented with weekly notes. Documentation for TBS must be filed in the client's record within five working days of the last date of service. The weekly service note must address the dates of service and the number of hours the client participated in the service.

Treatment plans should be reviewed at each scheduled clinical contact. Any changes to the treatment plan should include the client's input.

Referenced Information

Additional information, for example test results and interview information that is located within the medical record, must be referenced on the CSN, and the CSN should clearly identify where this information is located.

MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

All documentation must be typed or legibly handwritten using only black or blue ink, and filed in the client's record in chronological order. All records must be current, consistently organized, and meet documentation requirements. Records must be arranged in a logical order such that the records can be easily and clearly reviewed, copied, and audited. Photocopies are acceptable if completely legible. Originals must be available if needed.

All entries must be dated (with month, day and year) and legibly signed by the appropriate staff. The service

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS (CONT'D.)

provider must maintain a signature sheet that identifies all names, signatures, and initials.

Only the approved abbreviations and symbols of services may be used. Each service provider shall maintain a list of any abbreviations and symbols used in the record, so as to leave no doubt as to the meaning of the documentation.

Medical records are legal documents. Staff should be extremely cautious in making alterations in the records. Whenever errors are made, adhere to the following guidelines:

- Clearly draw one line through the error and write "error" to the side in parenthesis, make the correct entry, and sign or initial and date.
- Errors must not be totally marked through, as the information in error must remain legible.
- If an explanation is necessary to clarify the correction, one should be entered. In extreme circumstances, it maybe prudent to have a correction and/or explanation witnessed and/or cosigned.
- No correction fluid, tape, or erasable ink may be used.

Late entries (entries to provide additional documentation to supplement entries previously written) may be necessary at times to handle omissions in the documentation. Late entries should be rarely used, and then only used to correct a genuine error of omission or to add new information that was not discovered until a later date. Whenever late entries are made, adhere to the following guidelines:

- Identify the new entry as a "late entry."
- Enter the current date and time.
- Identify or refer to the date and incident for which late entry is written.
- If the late entry is used to document an omission, validate the source of additional information as much as possible.
- When using late entries, document as soon as possible.

Medical records shall be retained for a period of three years

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS (CONT'D.)

after the last payment date. If litigations, claims, or other actions involving the records have been initiated prior to the expiration of the three year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action/resolution of all issues which arise from it or until the end of the three year period, whichever is later.

Ambulatory Detox without Extended On-Site Monitoring and Ambulatory Detox with Extended On-Site Monitoring

Documentation must include medication use history and medical notes regarding any medical activity during the current stay.

BILLING REQUIREMENTS

The following billing information should be included in the documentation:

- The specific service that was rendered or its approved abbreviation
- The date, start time, and bill time that the service was rendered (Bill time is defined as time spent face-to-face with clients providing direct care.)
- The signature and title of the clinician who renders the service
- The place of service as appropriate for the particular service provided

AOD services are billed in units of 15, 30, 60 minutes, or daily, depending on the service. Units billed must be substantiated by the clinical documentation. Each procedure code has a unit time and maximum frequency limit. All services must be billed in units, not to exceed the maximum number of units allowed per day. A billable unit of time is defined in increments of 15, 30, or 60 minutes of service time with an eligible client.

Service time is defined as the actual time the service provider spends "face-to-face" with clients and/or time spent working on behalf of clients while providing an AOD service. Service time does not include any "non-billable" activities, including preparation time and travel time. (**Non-Billable Medicaid Activities** described below outline additional activities that fall under this category.) Service time must be converted to units, and the total

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

BILLING REQUIREMENTS (CONT'D.)

number of units is required to be submitted on the claim form.

In all instances, service documentation must justify the number of units billed. In some cases, service time may exceed the allowable billing time. For billing purposes, only the converted bill time (total number of units) is required on the documentation, up to the maximum number of units allowed per day. A unit of TCM is 15 minutes. With an adequate audit trail, all TCM service delivery contacts occurring on the same day may be combined until a full unit is reached.

NON-BILLABLE MEDICAID ACTIVITIES

The following activities are not Medicaid-reimbursable under the AOD Service Program guidelines. Professional judgment should be exercised in distinguishing between billable and non-billable activities. This list is not exhaustive, but serves as a guide to non-billable activities.

- Travel time
- Attempted phone calls, home visits, and face-to face contacts
- Record audits
- Completion of any specially requested information regarding clients from the state office or from other agencies for administrative purposes
- Recreation or socialization with a client
- Documentation of service notes
- Completion of Management Information System (MIS) reports and monthly statistical reports
- Unstructured client time (Inactivity, free, and unstructured time may be necessary for a client, but is not part of a billable service.)
- Educational services provided by the public school system such as homebound instruction, special education or defined educational courses (GED, Adult Development), or tutorial services in relation to a defined education course
- Education interventions that do not include individual process interactions
- Filing and mailing of reports

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

NON-BILLABLE MEDICAID ACTIVITIES (CONT'D.)

- Medicaid eligibility determinations and re-determinations
- Medicaid intake processing
- Prior authorization for Medicaid services
- Required Medicaid utilization review
- Early and Periodic Diagnostic Screening and Treatment (EPDST) administration
- "Outreach" activities in which an agency or a provider attempts to contact potential Medicaid beneficiaries
- Participation in job interviews
- The on-site instruction of specific employment tasks
- Staff supervision of actual employment services
- Assisting clients in obtaining job placements
- Assisting clients in filling out applications (*i.e.*, job, disability, etc.)
- Assisting clients in performing the job or performing jobs for clients
- Visiting clients while in another AOD service program, unless for a special treatment activity
- Providing non-authorized services to children placed in high or moderate management group homes
- Staffing between clinicians in the same clinical unit within the AOD center for the purpose of supervision
- Provision of direct services (medical, educational, or social) to Medicaid clients under TCM
- Transporting clients to appointments or waiting for clients in waiting rooms
- Respite care

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

Process

Prior authorization is the process of obtaining prior approval as to the appropriateness of a service. For inpatient hospital services requiring prior authorization, the Severity of Illness/Intensity of Service (SIIS) criteria will be utilized. The SIIS criteria are used by Medicaid to ensure that inpatient hospital services are medically appropriate. Providers are responsible for obtaining prior authorization for services they will provide.

To obtain prior authorization for services, providers should call (800) 374-1390 or (803) 896-5988 (for calls within the Columbia area). Telephone coverage will be provided 24 hours per day, seven days per week.

The utilization review case manager (URCM) of DAODAS will screen the medical and/or clinical information provided using the appropriate American Society of Addiction Medicine *Patient Placement Criteria (ASAM-PPC).* If the criteria are met, the services will be approved by DAODAS.

If the reviewer disagrees with the treatment option requested by the provider, the reviewer and the provider will discuss the request in a collaborative manner utilizing the appropriate resources in an effort to establish the most appropriate treatment option.

AOD abuse treatment services rendered by Medicaid-enrolled AOD providers and inpatient hospitals for Diagnostic Related Groups 433 and 521-523 will require prior authorization from DAODAS.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM CONTENT

LEVELS OF CARE

Medicaid reimbursement is available for the following levels of care as defined by the American Society of Addiction Medicine's *Patient Placement Criteria* (ASAM-PPC) *for the Treatment of Substance-Related Disorders*. Providers shall refer to the ASAM-PPC as the basis for client placement in the appropriate level of care.

Level I: Outpatient Treatment

Outpatient Treatment level of care encompasses organized outpatient treatment services that can be rendered in a wide variety of settings. For these services, addiction treatment staff, including addiction-credentialed physicians, provides professionally directed evaluation, treatment, and recovery services to Medicaid-eligible individuals.

Level I-D: Ambulatory Subacute Tx/Detox

Formerly Ambulatory Detox without Extended On-Site Monitoring

Subacute Treatment and/or Detoxification level of care is an organized outpatient service that can be rendered in an office practice, health care or addiction treatment facility. Services are rendered by trained clinicians who provide medically supervised evaluation, detoxification, and referral services according to a predetermined schedule. Such services are provided in regularly scheduled sessions. Subacute Treatment and/or Detoxification must be delivered under a defined set of policies and procedures or medical protocols. Outpatient services must be designed to treat the client's level of clinical severity and to achieve safe and comfortable withdrawal from mood-altering drugs (including alcohol) and to effectively facilitate the client's transition into ongoing treatment and recovery. There must be 24-hour access to emergency medical services. Service providers should be able to provide or assist in accessing transportation services for clients who are unable to drive safely for legal or medical reasons, or who otherwise lack transportation.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM CONTENT

Level II.1: Intensive Outpatient Services

Intensive Outpatient services are designed to provide clients who are in need of more than traditional outpatient treatment services, or who are in need of an alternative to inpatient treatment. Treatment on an outpatient basis allows for a valid assessment of environmental, cognitive, and emotional antecedents to substance abuse or dependency. In addition, it allows the client the opportunity to test new coping strategies while still in a supportive treatment relationship. These conditions will lead to generalization of what was learned in treatment in the client's natural environment.

Intensive Outpatient level of care may be composed of a number of services such as group, individual, family unit, multi-family group, or parent-child interrelation training skills groups that, when combined, meet a minimum of nine hours of skilled treatment provided over at least three days per week. The amount, frequency and intensity of the services must reflect the needs of the client and must address the objectives of the client's treatment plan. Each provider is encouraged to develop a schedule of Intensive Outpatient services but is reminded that the needs of the client supersede the schedule.

Intensive Outpatient services are all-inclusive. Providers cannot bill separately for services utilized to make up this level of care (*e.g.,* individual, group counseling, family unit, multi-family, etc.). The following services are exceptions and may be billed separately: initial assessment, crisis management, and case management (TCM/CCM). The services that comprise an Intensive Outpatient level of care will be billed at the same rate. For example, if a provider renders an individual counseling session as part of the eligible client's care, it must be billed at the intensive outpatient rate, not the rate for an individual counseling session.

Level II.5: Day Treatment

Day Treatment services provide 20 or more hours of clinically intensive programming at least four days per week based on the client's ITP. Day Treatment involves a structured treatment program that provides essential education and treatment components while allowing clients to apply their newly acquired skills within "real world" environments. This service is for clients who are in need of more than traditional outpatient treatment services or as an

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM CONTENT

Level II.5: Day Treatment (Cont'd.)

alternative to inpatient treatment. Programs offering this service shall provide comprehensive bio-psycho-social assessments and individual treatment, and allow for a valid assessment of environmental, cognitive, and emotional antecedents to substance abuse or dependency. In addition, programs offering this service shall have active affiliations with other levels of care and can assist in accessing clinically necessary "wraparound" support services. Programs offering this service shall have ready access to psychiatric, medical, and laboratory services. Day Treatment is also an all-inclusive service, and the same billing criterion applies as in the intensive outpatient example.

Level II-D: AMB Setting Subacute Tx/Detox

Formerly Ambulatory Detox with Extended On-Site Monitoring

Subacute Treatment and Detoxification level of care is an organized outpatient service that can be delivered in an office practice, health care or addiction treatment facility by trained clinicians. Clinicians provide medically supervised evaluation, detoxification, and referral services according to a predetermined schedule. Such services are provided in regularly scheduled sessions. Services are delivered under a defined set of policies and procedures or medical protocols defined by the state plan. Outpatient services must be designed to treat the client's level of clinical severity, achieve safe and comfortable withdrawal from mood-altering drugs (including alcohol), and effectively facilitate the client's transition into ongoing treatment and recovery.

Essential to this level of care is the availability of appropriately credentialed and licensed nurses (registered nurses and a licensed practical nurse, respectively) for monitoring of clients over a period of several hours each day of service. There must be 24-hour access to emergency medical services. Service providers must be able to provide or assist in accessing transportation services for clients who are unable to drive safely for legal or medical reasons, or who otherwise lack transportation.

Level III.1: Abuse Halfway House

Formerly Clinically Managed Low-Intensity Residential Services

Providers of this level of care offer treatment directed

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM CONTENT

Level III.1: Abuse Halfway House (Cont'd.)

toward applying recovery skills, preventing relapse, improving emotional functioning, promoting personal responsibility, and reintegrating the client into the work, education, and family life environments. The services provided may include individual, group, and family therapy; medication management; and education. Mutual and/or self-help meetings usually are available on-site. Providers should refer to the American Society of Addiction Medicine's (ASAM) *Patient Placement Criteria for the Treatment of Substance-Related Disorders* as the basis for client placement in this level of care.

Level III.2-D: Subacute Detox — Residential Addiction — Outpatient

Formerly Clinically Managed Residential Detox

Subacute Detoxification Residential Addiction level of care is an organized service that can be delivered by appropriately trained staff that provides 24-hour supervision, observation, and support for clients who are intoxicated or experiencing withdrawal. This level of care is characterized by its emphasis on peer and social support. Services are for clients whose intoxication and/or withdrawal signs and symptoms are sufficiently severe to require 24-hour structure and support. However, the full resources of a hospital detoxification service are not necessary. Some programs at this level are staffed to supervise self-administered medications for the management of withdrawal. All programs at this level rely on established clinical protocols to identify clients who are in need of medical services beyond the capacity of the facility and to transfer such clients to more appropriate levels of care.

Level III.5: Behavioral Health Long-Term Residential

Formerly Clinically Managed High-Intensity Residential Services

For the **Behavioral Health Long-Term Residential** level of care, providers must:

- Provide physician monitoring and nursing care and observation as needed, based on clinical judgment
- Have professional staff (*e.g.,* professional addictions counselor, registered nurse, physician, physician assistant [PA], certified nurse practitioner [CNP], clinical nurse specialist [CNP]) who are authorized by the South Carolina Board of Nursing

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM CONTENT

Level III.5: Behavioral Health Long-Term Residential (Cont'd.)

to function in the extended role with prescriptive authority, and a child-care specialist who meets the criteria for TBS Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) and who provide fifty hours of clinical services per week. These hours consist of eight hours a day, Monday through Friday, and five hours a day, Saturday and Sunday. Residential staff will provide coverage during the rest of each day.

- If applicable, providers may bill TCM services as a separate service.

Level III.7: Behavioral Health Short-Term Residential

Formerly Medically Monitored Intensive Inpatient Treatment

For **Behavioral Health Short-Term Residential** level of care, SCDHHS will expect providers to have available:

- A physician to assess the client face-to-face within 24 hours of admission and provide face-to-face evaluations at least once a week. **(All clients must be discharged from this level of care by the physician, or the client's record must be reviewed by the physician before a client is transferred to a lesser level of care within the same treatment system.) Note: This requirement must be met for <u>all</u> clients in this level of care, not just those receiving detoxification services or aversion therapy.**
- An alcohol- and/or drug-focused nursing assessment conducted by a registered nurse at the time of admission. **Note: This requirement must be met for <u>all</u> clients in this level of care, not just those receiving detoxification services or aversion therapy.**
- A registered nurse responsible for overseeing the monitoring of the client's progress and medication administration. **Note: This requirement must be met for <u>all</u> clients in this level of care, not just those receiving detoxification services or aversion therapy.**
- The ability to obtain laboratory and toxicology test results within two hours
- Targeted Case Management/Case Management services (can be billed separately)

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM CONTENT

Level III.7: Behavioral Health Short-Term Residential (Cont'd.)

Professional staff (*e.g.,* professional addictions counselor, registered nurse, physician assistant, certified nurse practitioner, or clinical nurse specialist who are authorized by the South Carolina Board of Nursing to function in the extended role with prescriptive authority, or child-care specialist who meets the criteria for TBS Lead Clinical Staff) shall provide 50 hours of clinical services per week. These hours consist of eight hours a day, Monday through Friday, and five hours a day, Saturday and Sunday. Residential staff provides coverage during the remainder of each day.

Level III.7: Behavioral Health Short-Term Residential — Adolescent

Formerly Medically Monitored Intensive Inpatient Treatment — Adolescent

Behavioral Health Short-Term Residential — Adolescent level of care is a level of care designed to address severe biomedical and emotional behavioral problems that meet the ASAM PPC adolescent criteria for residential inpatient treatment. This level of care encompasses organized services staffed by designated addiction treatment personnel who provide a planned regimen for the client's care in a 24-hour live-in setting. Adolescents are housed in permanent facilities that are staffed 24 hours a day where they can reside safely. The program serves clients in need of a safe and stable living environment to develop sufficient recovery skills. Adolescent services require emphasis on inclusion of the family in the therapeutic process whenever possible, and intensive case management to connect the client and family with community support resources. The length of service always depends on the time required for adolescent's ability to acquire basic living skills and master the application and demonstration of recovery skills.

For this level of care, SCDHHS expects providers to have the following available:

- A physician to assess the adolescent (face-to-face) within 24 hours of admission and provide evaluations at least once a week. (Clients must be discharged from the Behavioral Health Short-Term Residential level of care by the physician, or the client's record must be reviewed by the physician before the client is transferred to a lower level of care within the same treatment system.)

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM CONTENT

Level III.7: Behavioral Health Short-Term Residential — Adolescent (Cont'd.)

- An alcohol- and/or drug-focused nursing assessment conducted by a registered nurse at the time of admission
- A registered nurse available for overseeing the monitoring of the adolescent's medically related progress and medication administration
- The ability to get laboratory and toxicology test results within two hours
- Case Management services (can be billed separately)

Level III.7-D: Acute Detox

Formerly Medically Monitored Inpatient Detox

Acute Detoxification level of care is an organized service delivered by medical and nursing professionals that provides 24-hour medically supervised evaluation and withdrawal management in a permanent facility with inpatient beds. Services are delivered under a defined set of physician-approved policies and physician-monitored procedures or clinical protocols. This level provides care to clients with withdrawal signs and symptoms sufficiently severe to require 24-hour inpatient care, but not severe enough to warrant placement in an acute general hospital.

Level IV-D: Hospital Detox

Formerly Medically Monitored Intensive Inpatient Detox

Detoxification services must be provided in a hospital setting staffed by medical professionals who are available 24 hours per day. Counselors must be available 24 hours per day/seven days per week and on-site 12 hours per day/seven days per week to administer planned interventions according the needs of the client.

Level IV-R: Hospital Rehabilitation

Formerly Medically Monitored Intensive Inpatient

Rehabilitation services for this level of care are provided in a hospital setting. Medical professionals and counselors must be available 24 hours per day/seven days per week and on-site 12 hours per day, seven days per week. Providers should refer to the American Society of Addiction Medicine's (ASAM) *Patient Placement Criteria for the Treatment of Substance-Related Disorders* as the basis for client placement in this level of care.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM CONTENT

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

ASSESSMENT

Definition

An assessment is the evaluation of a client's strengths, weaknesses, problems, and needs. It involves a professional determination of problems with respect to substance abuse or dependency. The assessment is the mechanism used to determine if the patient meets the diagnostic criteria for substance-related disorders, as defined by the *American Psychiatric Association of Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM)*, or other standardized and widely accepted criteria as well as dimensional criteria for admission. The assessment is a component of the process to establish medical necessity for AOD treatment services. Updates to the assessment may be performed as needed based upon clinical judgment.

The assessment shall include the following:

- Diagnosis (all five axes)
- Master problem list
- Interpretive summary
- Presenting problem
- Health, medical, and developmental history
- Family and/or social interaction
- Psychoactive substance use
- Information related to special population groups
- Psychological information
- Educational and/or vocational
- Client's abilities, strengths, needs and preferences
- Other pertinent information, and sources of information other than the client

Short-term programs, such as detoxification, may not require all of the above items to perform an assessment.

An assessment shall be updated and documented when

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Definition (Cont'd.)

there is a change in the client's level of care or a change in the client's treatment needs.

A client's medical necessity must be certified by the physician or a LPHA. The LPHA will certify the client for services by checking and signing beneath the ***Admitted to Service*** block on the Clinical Assessment Summary (DAODAS Form CAS). The signature must include the LPHA's credentials and must be signed within three days of completing the assessment. Physicians will continue to use the Physical Exam form (DAODAS FORM PE) for physicals and annotate medical necessity in block seven. (See the Forms section for an example of this form.)

When certifying services, the LPHA should review the client's medical history to determine if a physical exam should be recommended prior to beginning treatment.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Definition

A physical examination (PE) is a face-to-face interaction between a qualified professional and the client to assess the client's status and provide diagnostic evaluation and screening. The physical examination is one mechanism to provide referral for AOD rehabilitative services. The physical examination may include a tuberculosis test, as deemed necessary by the physician.

The PE form must be completed and signed by a qualified professional within the appropriate time frame for the client's level of care. See the Forms section for an example of this form.

The provider will ensure that physical examinations are conducted by qualified professionals. Qualified professionals include physicians, physician assistants (PA), certified nurse practitioners (CNP), or clinical nurse specialists (CNS) who are authorized by the South Carolina Board of Nursing to function in the extended role with prescriptive authority.

Program Content

Physical examinations are performed to:

- Determine the medical necessity for initiating alcohol and other drug rehabilitation services
- Provide a specialized medical assessment
- Assess the need for referral to other health care providers

Physical examinations must include the following:

- A brief medical history to include hospital admissions, surgeries, allergies, present medication information about shared needles, sexual activity and/or orientation, and history of hepatitis, cirrhosis, and liver diseases
- A history of the client's and his or her family's involvement with alcohol and/or other drugs
- An assessment of the client's nutritional status
- An examination including, but not limited to, vital signs, inspection of the ears, nose, mouth, teeth and gums, inspection of the skin for recent or old needle

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Program Content (Cont'd.)

marks and tracking, and abscesses or scarring from healed abscesses

- A general assessment of the client's cardiovascular system, respiratory system, gastrointestinal system, and neurological status
- A screening for anemia (hematocrit or hemoglobin may be used when the physician has access to equipment)

The physical examination may be a component of the process that establishes the medical necessity for the provision of specific AOD services. These specific services, level of care, and the time frame for completing the physical examination (if the physical examination is used to order services) are listed below:

- Level I
  Outpatient Treatment

  If indicated, the physical examination must be completed within 21 calendar days of the initial service or prior to the fifth service date, whichever occurs first.

- Level I-D
  Ambulatory Subacute Tx/Detox

  If indicated, the physical examination must be completed within 21 calendar days of the initial service or prior to the fifth service date, whichever occurs first.

- Level II.1
  Intensive Outpatient

  If indicated, the physical examination must be completed within 21 calendar days of the initial service or prior to the fifth service date, whichever occurs first.

- Level II.5
  Day Treatment

  If indicated, the physical examination must be completed within 21 calendar days of the initial service or prior to the fifth service date, whichever occurs first.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Program Content (Cont'd.)

- Level II-D
  AMB Setting Subacute Tx/Detox

  The physical examination must be completed within 21 calendar days of the initial service or prior to the fifth service date, whichever occurs first.

- Level III.1
  Abuse Halfway House

  A physical examination that is not over 30 days old can be accepted; otherwise, a new physical examination must be done within 72 hours of admission.

- Level III.2-D
  Subacute Detox — Residential Addiction — Outpatient

  An MD, a PA, a RN, or a CNP will complete a medical screening to include Clinical Institute Withdrawal Assessment of Alcohol, Revised (CIWA-Ar) Scale or an appropriate scale for drugs within 24 hours of admission. A physical examination will be done, if appropriate.

- Level III.5
  Behavioral Health Long-Term Residential

  A physical examination must be completed within 24 hours of admission.

- Level III.7
  Behavioral Health Short-Term Residential

  A physical examination must be completed within 24 hours of admission.

- Level III.7-A
  Behavioral Health Short-Term Residential — Adolescent

  A physical examination must be completed within 24 hours of admission.

- Level III.7-D
  Acute Detox

  A physical examination must be completed within 24 hours of admission.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Program Content (Cont'd.)

- Level IV-D
  Hospital — Detox

  A physical examination must be completed within 24 hours of admission.

- Level IV-R
  Hospital — Rehabilitation

  A physical examination must be completed within 24 hours of admission.

The Physical Examination form must be placed in the client's file within seven days of the examination.

Documentation

The Physical Examination (PE) form should be completed as follows:

- Block seven, which is used to order AOD treatment, must be checked, signed, and dated by the physician, PA, CNP, or CNS. The provider is responsible for ensuring that block seven is completed by the physician, PA, CNP, or CNS. Completion of this form confirms the medical necessity for services.
- The counselors may complete the non-medical sections to ensure the physician, PA, CNP, or CNS has sufficient information about the client to make an appropriate AOD treatment referral. The original PE form must be placed in the client's record.
- A physician, PA, CNP, or CNS may document his or her assessment on any History and Physical form as long as the history and physical include all the information required in the physical examination. Each provider should be responsible for ensuring that the History and Physical forms are adequate in meeting this requirement.
- The physician, PA, CNP, or CNS must still complete block seven, sign, and date the PE form. The PE and other relevant historical data are retained in the client's medical history records.
- A physical examination completed by another provider agency, physician, PA, CNP, or CNS that contains the required information may be used by the physician, PA, CNP, or CNS ordering services

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Documentation (Cont'd.)

from the provider. The information must be attached to the required PE form for AOD services with block seven checked and the physician, PA, CNP, or CNS's signature and date noted.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL ASSESSMENT (PMA)

Definition

A Psychiatric Medical Assessment (PMA) is the face-to-face interaction between a qualified professional (physician or an advanced practice registered nurse [APRN]) and an eligible client to assess and monitor the client's psychiatric and/or physiological status. The scope of issues addressed in this service is based on client need.

Staff Qualifications

A Psychiatric Medical Assessment (PMA) must be rendered by a physician licensed to practice medicine within the state of South Carolina or by an APRN licensed to practice within the state of South Carolina who is recognized by the State Board of Nursing and has national certification. The APRN is allowed to render a subsequent PMA after a physician has performed the initial PMA.

Program Content

PMAs are designed to:

- Assess mental status and provide psychiatric diagnostic evaluations
- Provide specialized medical and/or psychiatric assessments
- Assess the appropriateness of initiating or continuing the use of medications, and prescribe medications or other treatment as indicated.
- Provide or review information on which to base a psychiatric evaluation
- Assess or monitor the client’s status in relation to treatment
- Assess the need for referral to other health care and/or social service providers
- Diagnose, treat, and monitor chronic and/or acute health problems, which may include completing annual physicals and other health maintenance care activities such as ordering, performing, and interpreting diagnostic studies such as lab work and x-rays

The following pertain to PMAs:

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Program Content (Cont'd.)

- A client receiving psychotropic medication is strongly encouraged to receive a PMA at a minimum of every six months.
- A PMA may be provided to a Medicaid client, as indicated, based on the initial clinical assessment.
- The provider may obtain a copy of a PMA performed by another provider for the purpose of the initial PMA requirement, provided that there are no clinical indications that necessitate another PMA. In these cases, under all circumstances, the receiving provider is responsible for ensuring that the client receives PMAs as clinically necessary and, for Medicaid billing purposes, in accordance with Medicaid requirements.
- Clients who have not had face-to-face treatment services during a six-month period will require a new PMA completed by a physician or an APRN.
- If a PMA has not been rendered during a retroactively covered period, a PMA conducted by a physician or an APRN must occur within 90 days from the date the client is determined eligible for Medicaid.
- A physician or an APRN may render a PMA to assess the need for continued treatment and for treatment planning purposes.

Documentation

Documentation requirements for PMAs are listed below:

- A PMA must be entered on the ITP as the service rendered and may be listed as a PRN frequency.
- A PMA must be entered on the CSN as the service rendered. Enter "PMA" on the form.
- The date each service is rendered must be entered on the CSN.
- The start of the service will be the actual time the service is commenced and when combined with the billed time must represent the duration of the service.
- The physician or the APRN who renders the service must include a properly completed Physician

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Documentation (Cont'd)

Medical Order form in the record. The physician or PRN must sign and date the Physician Medical Order. A CSN must be entered in the record that references the Physician Medical Order.

- The place of service must be entered on the billing record.
- The place of service code for a PMA is one of the following:

  11 — Office
  12 — Home
  99 — Other unlisted facility

- The relationship of a PMA to the remainder of the services on the ITP is that all services can be rendered on the same day as the PMA.
- The documentation must provide a pertinent clinical description, ensure the service conforms to the service description, and authenticate the charges.
- The CSN and the Physician Medical Order must be placed in the client's record within 72 hours from the date of service.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING (PT)

Definition

Psychological Testing (PT) is the face-to-face interaction between the psychologist and the client for the purpose of evaluating the client's intellectual, emotional, and behavioral status. Testing may include measures of intellectual and cognitive abilities, neuropsychological status, attitudes, emotions, motivations, and personality characteristics as well as utilization of other experimental methods of evaluation. PT is confined to the administering and interpretation of PT with a written interpretation completed and placed in the record within 72 hours from the date of service. The procedure is reimbursed by the hour. The appropriate unit per hour must be recorded in the Units column of the claim form.

Staff Qualifications

Psychological Testing may be rendered by a licensed clinical psychologist or a licensed psychometrician.

Supervision

Psychological Testing may also be provided under the direct supervision of a licensed psychologist. For Medicaid billing purposes, direct supervision means that the supervising psychologist is accessible when the services being billed are provided; and the supervising psychologist is responsible for <u>all</u> services rendered, fees charged, and reimbursement received. The supervising psychologist must cosign all session notes indicating he or she accepts responsibility for the service rendered. In addition, the following conditions must be met:

- Supervision must be provided in accordance with standards and requirements as established by the South Carolina Board of Examiners in Psychology (SCBEP).
- SCBEP's Report of Supervised Persons field must be completed by the supervising psychologist and submitted to SCBEP prior to the initiation of the supervision and each year that the supervisor's license is renewed. Providers must have this report available and accessible for review.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Unlicensed Persons Providing Psychological Services

The guidelines for the Employment of Supervision of Unlicensed Persons Providing Psychological Services, as established by SCBEP, are:

- The supervising psychologist shall be licensed for the practice of psychology and have adequate training, knowledge, and skill to render competently any psychological services which his or her supervisee undertakes. The supervising psychologist shall supervise the provision of psychological services only in the specialty area(s) licensed by SCBEP.
- The unlicensed service provider must have background, training, and experience appropriate to the functions performed. The licensed supervising psychologist is responsible, subject to SCBEP review, for determining the adequacy of preparation of the unlicensed service provider and the designation of his or her title in accordance with the Code of Laws of South Carolina.

Conditions for utilization of unlicensed persons providing psychological services include:

- The licensed psychologist must register the following information, and any other information deemed necessary by SCBEP, with SCBEP at the time of annual license renewal:
  - The name of the unlicensed person rendering the psychological services
  - The nature of the psychological services rendered
  - The qualifying academic training and experience of the unlicensed person
  - The nature of the continuing supervision provided by the licensed psychologist
- The unlicensed person providing psychological services must be under the direct, administrative, and professional supervision of a licensed psychologist.
- The licensed psychologist must be vested with administrative control over the functioning of the

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Unlicensed Persons Providing Psychological Services (Cont'd.)

unlicensed person to maintain ultimate responsibility for the welfare of every client. If the licensed psychologist is not the employer, then he or she should still have direct input into administrative matters.

- The licensed psychologist shall have sufficient knowledge of all clients, including face-to-face contact when necessary, in order to plan effective service delivery procedures. The progress of the work is monitored to ensure that full legal and professional responsibility can be accepted by the supervising psychologist. The supervising psychologist shall also be available for emergency consultation and intervention.
- The work assignments shall be commensurate with the skills of the unlicensed person. All procedures shall be planned in consultation with the supervising psychologist.
- The unlicensed employee shall work in the same physical setting as the supervising psychologist, unless other individual arrangements have been approved in advance by SCBEP.
- The public announcement of services, fees, and contact with the lay or professional community shall be offered only in the name of the supervising licensed psychologist. The title of the unlicensed person must clearly indicate his or her supervisory status.
- The client that utilizes the unlicensed person's services shall be informed of his or her status.
- The client shall be informed of the possibility of periodic meetings with the supervising psychologist at their or the supervising psychologist's request.
- The setting and receipt of payment shall remain the sole domain of the employing agency or supervising psychologist.
- The supervising psychologist shall establish and maintain a level of supervisory contact consistent with established professional standards and shall be fully accountable in the event that professional, ethical, or legal issues are raised.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Unlicensed Persons Providing Psychological Services (Cont'd.)

- No more than three full-time unlicensed persons may be registered for any one supervising licensed psychologist.

It is recognized that the variability in preparation for the practice of all personnel will require individually tailored supervision. The range and content of supervision is arranged between the individual supervising psychologist and the unlicensed person. A detailed job description of which functions are designed at varying levels of difficulty, requiring increased levels of training, skill, and experience, should be available. This job description shall be made available to SCBEP and to clients upon request and shall maintain the following guidelines:

- Employment of a person who provides psychological services and who is not licensed by SCBEP requires the supervision of a licensed psychologist.
- The licensed psychologist may not be in the employment of the unlicensed person.
- The supervising psychologist is responsible for the planning course and outcome of the psychological services performed by the unlicensed employee. The conduct of supervision shall ensure the professional, ethical, and legal protection of the client and of the unlicensed person.
- An ongoing record of supervision shall be maintained that details the types of activities in which the unlicensed person is engaged, the level of competence in each activity, and the outcome of all procedures.
- All written reports and communications shall be reviewed, approved, and countersigned by the supervising licensed psychologist.

For copies of the SCBEP's requirements, or if you have questions regarding the supervision requirements, write or call:

South Carolina Board of Examiners in Psychology
Post Office Box 11329
Columbia, SC 29211-1329
(803) 896-4664

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Documentation

Psychological Testing must be identified on the ITP as the service to be rendered and may be listed as a PRN frequency.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

TARGETED CASE MANAGEMENT (TCM) AND CASE MANAGEMENT (CM/CCM)

Definition

Case management services are services furnished to assist individuals, eligible under the State Plan, in gaining access to needed medical, social, educational and other services. Case Management includes the following assistance:

Service Description

Allowable activities are those that include assistance in accessing a medical or other necessary service, but do not include the direct delivery of the underlying service. Services include the following components:

Assessment component

Comprehensive assessment and periodic reassessment of individual needs to determine the need for any medical, educational, social or other services. These assessment activities include:

- Taking client history
- Identifying the individual's needs and completing related documentation; and gathering information from other sources such as family members, medical providers, social workers, and educators (if necessary), to form a complete assessment of the individual

Care planning component

Development (and periodic revision) of a specific care plan that:

- Is based on the information collected through the assessment
- Specifies goals and actions to address the medical, social, educational and other services needed by the individual
- Includes activities such as ensuring the active participation of the eligible individual, and working with the individual (or the individual's authorized health care decision maker) and others to develop these goals

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Service Description (Cont'd.)

- Identifies a course of action to respond to the assessed needs of the eligible individual

Referral and linkage component

Referral and related activities:

- To help an eligible individual obtain needed services including activities that help link an individual with:
  - Medical, social, educational providers
  - Other programs and services capable of providing needed services, such as making referrals to providers for needed services and scheduling appointments for the individual

Monitoring and follow-up component

Monitoring and follow-up activities:

- Activities and contacts that are necessary to ensure the care plan is implemented and adequately addresses the individual's needs, and which may be with the individual, family members, providers, or other entities or individuals and conducted as frequently as necessary, and including at least one annual monitoring, to determine whether the following conditions are met:
  - Services are being furnished in accordance with the individual's care plan
  - Services in the care plan are adequate
  - There are changes in the needs or status of the individual, and if so, making necessary adjustments in the care plan and service arrangements with providers

Case management may include contacts with non-eligible individuals that are directly related to identifying the needs and supports for helping the eligible individual to access services.

TCM components may also include the following:

- Assisting clients in obtaining required educational, treatment, residential, medical, social, or other support services by accessing available services or

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Service Description (Cont'd.)

advocating for service provision

- Contacting social, health, and rehabilitation service providers, either via telephone or face-to-face, in order to promote access to and the appropriate use of services by clients. Additionally, services by multiple providers may be coordinated.
- Monitoring clients' progress through the services and performing periodic reviews and reassessment of treatment needs.
    - When assessing an individual's need for services includes a physical, psychological, or mental status examination or evaluation, billing for the examination or evaluation must be under the appropriate medical service category. Referral for such services may be considered a component of TCM services, but the actual provision of the service does not constitute TCM.
    - When an assessment indicates the need for medical treatment, referral or arrangements for such treatment may be included as TCM services, but the actual treatment may not be.
- Arranging and monitoring a client's access to primary health care providers (non-center physicians) including written correspondence sent to a primary health care provider (non-center), which gives a synopsis of the treatment the client is receiving
- Coordinating and monitoring other health care needs of a client by arranging appointments for non-center medical services with follow-up and documentation
- Staffing meetings related to receiving consultation and supervision on a specific case to facilitate optimal case management. This includes recommending and facilitating a client's movement from one program to another or from one agency to another.
- Contacts with a client that deal with specific and identifiable problems of service access and require the case manager to guide or advise the client in the

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Service Description (Cont'd.)

solution of the problem. (Interventions to monitor a client's general condition must be met face-to-face.)

- Contacts with family, representatives of human service agencies, and other service providers to form a multidisciplinary team to develop a comprehensive and individualized service plan, which describes a client's problems and corresponding needs and details services to be accessed or procured to meet those needs.
- Preparation of a written report, which details a client's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purposes) for physicians, other service providers, or agencies

TCM services may be provided for up to 15 business days prior to assessment and/or treatment services. This service may also be provided by the agency for up to one year after the client is discharged from treatment. TCM services may be provided as a stand-alone service when treatment services are not deemed necessary by the bio-pyscho-social assessment process. When used as a stand-alone service, a TCM treatment plan must be developed.

Case Management

Case Management services are rendered to clients for whom another provider has been designated as the primary case manager. The concurrent care provider renders different and distinct types of services. When concurrent care service is provided, the service is documented as Concurrent Case Management on the ITP.

Eligibility

Services for AOD abusers will enable clients to have timely access to the services and programs that can best deal with their needs. Services will also ensure follow-up on placements and services to ensure that children and adults are in programs that are best suited to meet their needs.

Coordination of care must occur for clients who are being served by multiple agencies and/or providers. Each provider is responsible for attempting to identify during the intake process whether a client is already receiving treatment from another Medicaid provider and notifying

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Eligibility (Cont'd.)

other involved Medicaid providers of the client's need for services. Needed services should never be denied toa client because another provider has been identified as the service provider. Each provider should also notify other involved agencies or providers immediately if a client in an overlapping situation discontinues their services.

Staff Qualifications

Case managers serving this population must, at a minimum, be certified by DAODAS as a clinical counselor or intervention specialist; or, hold a master's degree in a social science or related discipline; or, hold a bachelor's degree in the above mentioned disciplines and one year experience in service provision to alcohol and drug abuse or mental health clients; or, hold a master's or bachelor's degree in any discipline, and within nine months from the initiation of service provision demonstrate successful completion of the case management training curriculum developed and provided by DAODAS and approved by SCDHHS.

The required credentials for a case manger assistant will include no less than a high school diploma or GED, and the skills or competencies sufficient to perform assigned tasks, or the capacity to acquire those skills or competencies.

Case Manager Responsibilities

Case manager activities include:

- Coordinating access to all services available to Medicaid clients and any other necessary services within a community
- Arranging needed family support services indicated in the client's plan of care
- Arranging and monitoring the client's access to primary health care providers (physicians)
- Coordinating services from multiple agencies that are required to meet the client's needs
- Attending public school meetings, community support meetings, and meetings with any other organization on behalf of the client
- Serving as the client's advocate in ensuring access to a wide range of services (Medicaid and non-Medicaid)

The case manager will ensure that the client's

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Case Manager Responsibilities (Cont'd.)

freedom of choice of providers is maintained in accessing these services. The freedom of choice will be maintained at all times, including the freedom of the client to receive AOD services from a program other than the one that employs the case manager, if available. The case manager will coordinate the access to primary care physicians, local Department of Social Services (DSS) programs, county health departments, and other local service providers. The case manager will coordinate services within local AOD programs as indicated by the client's plan of service.

- Providing ongoing supervision of the plan of care documenting the client's activity. The receipt of TCM services must be at the option of the client and/or the client's family and/or guardian.
- Providing assistance in crisis intervention
- Documenting services that are needed by or recommended for the client but do not exist within the client's local community

  The case manager will also track the client to verify his or her arrival at recommended programs and will work to ensure that the client actually makes contact with these programs or is provided access to recommended programs. The case manager will work to remove barriers, if necessary, and ensure that appropriate services are available.
- Participating in staff meetings held at AOD programs or elsewhere
- Meeting the client's supplemental treatment service needs and supervises the activities of the assistant case manager
- The case manager's primary responsibility is the client's case management plan and all Case Management services rendered.

The case manager supervisor must meet staff qualifications to provide assessment services in accordance with the Staff Qualifications chart described earlier in this section.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Assistant Case Manager Responsibilities

Assistant case managers provide support to the case manager by assisting the case manager with the following:

- Identifying resources that meet the client's needs
- Coordinating information and referral requests for each client
- Assisting each client in gaining access to needed community-based services
- Following up on client referrals to ensure appointments are kept and ensuring the appropriateness of the services
- Monitoring service delivery on an ongoing basis to ensure services continue to meet the needs of each client.
- Providing specified tracking interventions to reinforce client compliance with service plan goals
- Coordinating the health care and/or service needs of each client with the case manager on a regular basis
- Assisting clients in coordinating transportation to medical appointments or other Medicaid-reimbursed services
- Completing required Medicaid documentation and ensuring the case manager reviews and signs all documentation before it is entered into the client's Medicaid file

By completing these functions, assistant case managers allow case managers to focus more on assessment, service planning, and other decision-making responsibilities.

Non-Reimbursable TCM Activities

The following is a list of activities that are **not** reimbursed by Medicaid as components of TCM. This list is intended as a guide and does not list all non-reimbursable activities:

- Verification of Medicaid numbers
- Transportation of clients
- Attempted phone calls
- Attempted home visits
- Attempted face-to-face contacts

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Non-Reimbursable TCM Activities (Cont'd.)

- Case management record reviews of own agency files
- Completion of any special requested information regarding clients for the provider, public agencies, or other private entities for administration purposes
- Participation in recreation or socialization activities with a client and/or his or her family
- Case Management rendered to clients in institutional placements such as jails, prisons, detention centers, or evaluation centers (formerly known as Reception and Evaluation Centers, Intermediate Care Facilities [ICF] or Intermediate Care Facilities for Mental Retardation [ICF-MR] nursing homes, etc.)
- Documentation of service notes
- Completion of MIS reports and monthly statistical reports, etc.
- Administrative duties such as copying, filing, mailing reports, etc.
- Activities rendered (S.C. Family Court, general sessions, or federal court) which are convened to address criminal charges by the client
- Services rendered on behalf of a client after death
- Internal agency staffing (*e.g.*, case manager and assistant case manager staffing)

Documentation

Clinical Service Note (CSN)

The clinical service note (CSN) should be completed as follows:

- The specific service rendered should be listed as "TCM" for Targeted Case Management or "CM" or "CCM" for concurrent Case Management. TCM or CM/CCM services must be listed on the ITP as the service to be rendered and may be listed as a PRN frequency.
- The date and the length of time the service is rendered should be entered on the CSN as "client time" only when the client is present. Face-to-face

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Clinical Service Note (CSN) (Cont'd.)

or non-face-to-face contact with another service provider or others on behalf of the client should be entered on the CSN.

- The staff member who renders the service shall document the service and sign the CSN as the person responsible for the provision of the service. The staff member shall ensure that services were provided in accordance with these standards.
- A case management note must recorded on the CSN and include the following:
  - The nature, content, and extent of the service and the person or provider and agency contacted
  - Evidence of staff activity in the provision of the service
  - The outcome and/or results of the contact

Clients who receive primary TCM services from another agency may **only** receive Case Management services, and, with the exception of MHS-NOS and TBS, all other services can be rendered on the same day as TCM or CM/CCM.

Special Restrictions

Clients participating in any waiver program that includes Case Management services will not be case-managed under this program.

Case managers will have caseloads that will facilitate assessment of and quick response to situations that need immediate attention. Case Management activities may be rendered to a client on the date of the client's discharge from a hospital, SNF, ICF, or ICF/MR facility.

Telephone contacts between case managers and clients are Medicaid reimbursable when:

- The contact is necessary to assist clients in accessing care from health care providers or community agencies and/or informing clients of actions they must take to successfully access these services. In these situations, the case manager must document the specific service-access actions clients were instructed to take, as well as any actions taken by the case manager to ensure this service access.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Special Restrictions (Cont'd.)

This contact includes brief communication directing clients to Crisis Intervention or other medical care.

- The contact is necessary to follow up on specific service-access needs of clients. The access arrangements must have been previously planned for clients, and the contact must be designed to monitor the completion of the service by the disabled or the otherwise non-compliant individual.

Medicaid reimbursement for telephone contacts with clients is restricted to a maximum of two units per day. Documentation must substantiate additional telephone contacts rendered on behalf of the client.

Medicaid does not reimburse for brief conversations to apprise clients of appointment times or contacts for the purpose of monitoring a client's general condition.

Transition to Community Services

Targeted Case Management, as defined in Section 1915(g) of the Social Security Act, includes only services to individuals who are residing in a community setting or individuals transitioning to a community setting following an institutional stay. TCM may only be furnished during the last 180 consecutive days of a Medicaid-eligible person's institutional stay if provided to facilitate the process of transition to community services. Individuals (except individuals ages 22 to 64 who reside in an institution for mental diseases or individuals who are inmates of public institutions) are considered to be transitioning to the community during the last 180 consecutive days of a covered, long-term, institutional stay. Case management activities provided to individuals residing in an institutional setting for any other purpose and/or beyond the last 180 consecutive days are not billable to Medicaid.

TCM Overlap and Hierarchy Guidelines

Some individuals who are dually diagnosed, or have complex social and/or medical problems, may require services from more than one case management provider or agency to be successfully managed and/or integrated into the community.

The needs and resources of each individual may change over time, as well as the need for TCM services from

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

TCM Overlap and Hierarchy Guidelines (Cont'd.)

another provider. To ensure that a client's needs are adequately met and that there is no duplication of services and Medicaid payments, TCM providers must work closely and cooperatively. A system must exist within each case management program to ensure that service providers are communicating, coordinating care and services, and adequately meeting individual needs.

A primary case manager, as well as a secondary provider, for each overlapping situation has been determined. The primary care manager shall:

- Ensure access to services
- Arrange needed care and services
- Monitor the case on an on-going basis
- Provide crisis assessment and referral services
- Provide needed follow-up
- Communicate, telephonically or face-to-face, with other involved agencies/providers on a regular basis

The primary care manager has the primary responsibility of integrating information and recommendations from other providers for clients, to develop an integrated, person-centered plan for addressing the client's multiple needs.

Concurrent care shall be rendered to an individual for whom another provider has been designated the primary care manager. The concurrent care provider shall notify the primary care manager in a timely manner regarding the following:

- Changes in the client/family situation
- Needs, problems, or progress
- Required referrals
- Program planning meetings

The concurrent care provider will provide different, distinctive types of services from the primary care manager. Billing is restricted to specific activities allowable under this service.

Service providers may render concurrent case management to those clients who have a primary case manager from another case management provider.

If overlap occurs, these guidelines shall be followed:

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

TCM Overlap and Hierarchy Guidelines (Cont'd.)

CCEDC/MTS: Overlap between these two programs is not permitted, except when cases are transitioning between the two agencies.

CCEDC/Sickle Cell: The CCEDC primary case manager with Sickle Cell provides concurrent care services.

CCEDC/DDSN Service Coordination: The CCEDC primary case manager with DDSN provides concurrent care services.

CCEDC/DDSN Early Intervention: The CCEDC primary case manager with Early Intervention provides concurrent care services.

CCEDC/DMH: The CCEDC primary case manager with DMH provides concurrent care services.

CCEDC/DAODAS: The CCEDC primary case manager with DAODAS provides concurrent care services.

CCEDC/CLTC: The CLTC primary case manager with CCEDC provides concurrent care services.

CCEDC/SCSDB – Commission for the Blind: The CCEDC primary case manager with SCSDB – Commission for the Blind provides concurrent care services.

CCEDC/DJJ: The CCEDC primary case manager with DJJ provides concurrent care services.

DDSN Service Coordination/DDSN Early Intervention Case Management: Overlap is not permitted.

DDSN/MTS: The MTS primary case manager with DDSN provides concurrent care services.

DDSN/DMH: The DDSN primary case manager with DMH provides concurrent care services.

DDSN/DAODAS: The DDSN primary case manager with DAODAS provides concurrent care services.

DDSN/Sickle Cell: The DDSN primary case manager with Sickle Cell provides concurrent care services.

DDSN/SCSDB – Commission for the Blind: The SCSDB – Commission for the Blind primary case manager with DDSN provides concurrent care services.

DDSN/CLTC: The CLTC primary case manager with

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

TCM Overlap and Hierarchy Guidelines (Cont'd.)

DDSN provides concurrent care services. For children birth to 18 years of age, the DDSN primary case manager for CLTC Personal Care Aide Only services provides concurrent care services.

DDSN/DJJ: The DDSN primary case manager with DJJ provides concurrent care services.

DDSN Early Intervention/DMH: The DDSN primary case manager with DMH provides concurrent care services.

DDSN Early Intervention/DAODAS: Overlap not anticipated.

DDSN Early Intervention/Sickle Cell: The DDSN primary case manager with Sickle Cell provides concurrent care services.

DDSN Early Intervention/SCSDB or Commission for the Blind: The SCSDB primary case manager with DDSN provides concurrent care services. DDSN primary case manager with Commission for the Blind provides concurrent care services.

DDSN Early Intervention/CLTC: The primary case manager with DDSN provides concurrent care services.

DDSN Early Intervention/DJJ: Overlap not anticipated.

DDSN Early Intervention/MTS: The MTS primary case manager with DDSN provides concurrent care services.

DMH/MTS: The MTS primary case manager with DMH provides concurrent care services.

DMH/DAODAS: The DMH primary case manager with DAODAS provides concurrent care services for clients with psychiatric disability and substance abuse problems. For other dually diagnosed clients, the agency that meets the predominant treatment needs of the client provides the primary case manager.

DMH/Sickle Cell: The Sickle Cell primary case manager with DMH provides concurrent care services.

DMH/SCSDB – Commission for the Blind: SCSDB – Commission for the Blind primary case manager with DMH provides concurrent care services.

DMH/CLTC: The CLTC primary case manager with DMH provides concurrent care services.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

TCM Overlap and Hierarchy Guidelines (Cont'd.)

DMH/DJJ: The DJJ primary case manager with DMH provides concurrent care services.

DAODAS/Sickle Cell: The Sickle Cell primary case manager with DAODAS provides concurrent care services.

DAODAS/SCSDB – Commission for the Blind: The SCSDB – Commission for the Blind primary case manager with DAODAS provides concurrent care services.

DAODAS/CLTC: The CLTC primary case manager with DAODAS provides concurrent care services.

DAODAS/DJJ: The DJJ primary case manager with DAODAS provides concurrent care services.

DAODAS/MTS: The MTS primary case manager with DAODAS provides concurrent care services.

Sickle Cell/SCSDB – Commission for the Blind: The SCSDB – Commission for the Blind primary case manager with Sickle Cell provides concurrent care services.

Sickle Cell/CLTC: The CLTC primary case manager with Sickle Cell provides concurrent care services.

Sickle Cell/MTS: The MTS primary case manager with Sickle Cell provides concurrent care services.

Sickle Cell/DJJ: The DJJ primary case manager with Sickle Cell provides concurrent care services.

SCSDB – Commission for the Blind/CLTC: Overlap is not anticipated between SCSDB and CLTC. If overlap occurs, the CLTC primary case manager with Commission for the Blind provides concurrent care services.

SCSDB – Commission for the Blind/ MTS: The MTS primary case manager with SCSDB and Commission for the Blind provides concurrent care services.

SCSDB – Commission for the Blind/DJJ: The SCSDB primary case manager with DJJ provides concurrent care services. The DJJ primary case manager with Commission for the Blind provides concurrent care services.

CLTC/MTS: The CLTC primary case manager with MTS provides concurrent care services.

CLTC/DJJ: The CLTC primary case manager with DJJ provides concurrent care services.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

TCM Overlap and Hierarchy Guidelines (Cont'd.)

MTS/DJJ: The MTS primary case manager with DJJ provides concurrent care services.

KEY:

CCEDC = Continuum of Care for Emotionally Disturbed Children

CLTC = Community Long Term Care

DAODAS = Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services

DDSN = Department of Disabilities and Special Needs

DJJ = Department of Juvenile Justice

DMH = Department of Mental Health

MTS = Managed Treatment Services

SCSDB = South Carolina School for the Deaf and Blind

AOD service providers shall be responsible for all of the following:

- Attempting to identify during the intake process whether an applicant is already receiving Case Management services from another Medicaid provider
- Notifying any other involved Medicaid Case Management providers of an applicant's request for services
- Billing Medicaid according to Case Management Hierarchy guidelines for each client receiving Case Management services from another Medicaid provider
- Not denying needed services to an individual because another provider has been designated the primary case manager
- Notifying other involved agencies or providers if an individual in an overlapping situation terminates their services

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Exceptions to TCM Overlap and Hierarchy Guidelines

Providers are encouraged to resolve any exceptions to the Case Management Hierarchy at the local level. When an exception exists, these guidelines must be followed:

- If the service provider is predominantly meeting the treatment and service needs of the client and if the primary care manager has failed to adequately coordinate care and services, the provider may initiate contact with the primary care manager at the local level to request a change in the primary care manager. A meeting should be set up between the two agencies to discuss the feasibility of a change in the primary care manager.
- Contacts (telephone or face-to-face) between service providers and the primary care manager concerning a change in the primary care manager, as well as the final determination of a primary care manager, must be documented in each provider's case management record. Although documentation of these activities is required, the activities are administrative and are not reimbursable by Medicaid.
- If the local providers are unable to reach a determination of the most appropriate primary case manger, the case should be referred to the appropriate state agency levels or main office for review.
- If the state agency or main office administrators are unable to reach a determination of the most appropriate primary care manager, the case should be referred to SCDHHS for review.
- SCDHHS may make the determination of the most appropriate primary case manger or may request that a team of other agency representatives make the determination.

The involved Medicaid providers will be notified within 45 days after the case is received by SCDHHS whether a change in the primary case manager is warranted.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Definition

Crisis Intervention is an intensive, time-limited service providing face-to-face or telephone contact with the client following abrupt, substantial changes in function and/or a marked increase in personal distress resulting in an emergency situation for the client or a significant change in the client's environment.

Face-to-face interventions are intended to:

- Stabilize the client
- Identify the precipitant or casual agents that triggered the crisis
- Reduce the immediate personal distress felt by the client
- Reduce the chance of future crises through the implementation of preventive strategies

Telephonic interventions are provided either to the client or on behalf of the client. Telephonic interventions are intended to:

- Stabilize the client
- Prevent a negative outcome
- Link the necessary services to assist the client

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

Definition

Formerly Intensive Family Services

Mental Health Services Not Otherwise Specified (MHS-NOS) are time-limited clinical interventions predominantly provided within the home and community environment of the identified child. Services are designed to serve children and adolescents under the age of 21. MHS-NOS cannot be billed concurrently with Therapeutic Foster Care.

Mental Health Services Not Otherwise Specified is behavioral, psychological, and psychosocial in orientation. They are multi-faceted and include crisis management, individual and family counseling, skills training, and coordination and linkage with other necessary services, resources, and supports to prevent the use of more restrictive residential services. Services are child centered and have a family focus. Services have a holistic perspective and are designed to include the child's family, community, education setting, and peer group. Assessment of needs and treatment planning are strength based and involve a partnership with the child and his or her family.

Services are designed to defuse a crisis that threatens the child's stability within the home environment. The child, family members, and other key individuals in the child's environment learn to evaluate the nature of the crisis, as well as to anticipate and defuse crises and thus reduce the likelihood of recurrence. Planned interventions help the family develop relationships with naturally occurring community networks that support positive adaptation and facilitate the child's adjustment to schools, peers, and community activities.

Mental Health Services Not Otherwise Specified are intended to effect the following outcomes for the child and his or her family by:

1. Keeping families together by preventing the unnecessary placement of an identified child into the foster care system, juvenile justice system, or an out-of-home therapeutic placement (*e.g.,* psychiatric hospital, therapeutic foster care, or

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Definition (Cont'd.)

residential treatment facility)

2. Preventing a child who is at risk of coming in contact with or already involved in the juvenile justice system from further penetration into the system
3. Preventing disruption of the child's home environment
4. Promoting reunification of the child with his or her family
5. Ensuring the child's safety and protection within his or her home environment

The following activities are non-billable:

- Documentation time
- Travel time
- Supervision time
- No-shows
- Recreational activities

Medical Necessity and Prior Authorization

Mental Health Services Not Otherwise Specified (MHS-NOS) must be recommended by a physician or other Licensed Practitioner of the Healing Arts who will certify that the identified child **meets at least one** of the following medical necessity criteria:

1. The identified child will be removed from his or her home if MHS-NOS are not rendered. The severity of the child's difficulties and the level of family dysfunction are such that out-of-home placement of the child is imminent.
2. The identified child's return home is deemed to be unsuccessful if MHS-NOS are not rendered. The child and his or her family require this service in order to successfully return the child to his or her home environment following an out-of-home placement.
3. The identified child and/or his or her home environment are experiencing problems that threaten the child's safety and well-being or family stability.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Medical Necessity and Prior Authorization (Cont'd.)

4. The child is at risk of involvement or further penetration into the juvenile justice system.
5. An immediate family member of the client meets criteria for psychoactive substance abuse or dependency using the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM)* and the client meets one of the four criteria listed above.

The medical necessity for the child's placement in the service must be substantiated with a diagnosis from the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM)*. This includes the use of V-codes.

The medical necessity is documented by the completion of a Medical Necessity Statement. The designated referring agent must ensure that a physician or other Licensed Practitioner of the Healing Arts evaluates and recommends that the identified child meet the medical necessity criteria for MHS-NOS. The Medical Necessity Statement provides documentation and justification of the identified child's problem areas and/or needs that require MHS-NOS.

At the time of admission, the designated referring agency will provide the treatment provider with a copy of the Medical Necessity Statement. A faxed copy is acceptable. The original form must be sent to the treatment provider within 10 days of admission to the program. The Medical Necessity Statement must be placed in the child's clinical record with the child's initial treatment plan.

In order to be Medicaid reimbursable, the service must be authorized by a designated referring agent prior to service delivery. Authorization for services is accomplished through the completion of the DHHS Referral Form/ Authorization for Services (DHHS Form 254), if applicable. (See the Forms section for a copy of this form.) The DHHS Form 254 is required when state agencies refer children to private treatment providers. The designated referring agent will provide the treatment provider with a copy of this form at the time of admission. A faxed copy is acceptable. The original form must be provided within 10 days from the date of admission.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Program Staff

Services shall be rendered by appropriately trained Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) and/or trained Non-LCS staff as identified in this manual and who work under the direct supervision of a Lead Clinical Staff member.

Lead Clinical Staff

All LCS shall meet the professional standards defined by SCDHHS. Prior to rendering the services, all LCS must show documentation of 40 contact hours of training in child development/early childhood education, children's mental health issues, and the identification and/or treatment of children's mental health problems. All LCS must receive 20 contact hours of training annually. Individuals wishing to be designated in one of the categories requiring a professional license must be licensed to practice in the state in which they are employed. For the purposes of Mental Health Services Not Otherwise Specified, the following professionals may serve as Lead Clinical Staff *in addition* to those listed under **Clinical Staff**:

- A **Physician** is a doctor of medicine who is currently licensed by the appropriate State Board of Medical Examiners and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served.
- A **Psychiatrist** is a licensed M.D. who has completed residency in psychiatry and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served.
- An **Early Childhood Specialist** holds a master's degree in early childhood education or child development and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served.
- An **Advanced Practice Registered Nurse** is licensed to practice as a registered nurse with advanced practice certification, is practicing under a physician preceptor according to a mutually agreed-upon protocol, and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served.
- A **Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist** is licensed by the appropriate State Board of

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Lead Clinical Staff (Cont'd.)

Examiners as a Marriage and Family Therapist and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served.

- An **Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Specializing in Psychiatric Nursing** is licensed to practice as a registered nurse with advanced practice certification and is practicing under a physician preceptor according to a mutually agreed-upon protocol. Additionally, this advanced practice nurse has completed advanced study and clinical practice, as in a master's program in psychiatric nursing, has gained expert knowledge in the care and prevention of mental disorders, and has a minimum of one year experience working with the population to be served.

Non-Lead Clinical Staff

Services may be provided by Non-Lead Clinical Staff who are supervised by an LCS. Non-LCS must be at least 21 years of age and be privileged by the program to render the service, and must receive supervision to ensure services are rendered in accordance with accepted clinical practice. If the Non-LCS is the primary service provider, the Non-LCS must also sign, title and date the Progress Summary Note as the service provider.

All Non-LCS must hold a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college and have a minimum of one year of experience in working with children and families. Prior to rendering the services, all Non-LCS must show documentation of 40 contact hours of training in child development/early childhood education, children's mental health issues, and the identification and treatment of children's mental health problems.

All Non-LCS must receive 20 contact hours of training annually.

Supervision

Program Director

Each MHS-NOS program must have a designated Program Director and at least one designated Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) to function as a supervisor for clinical oversight of the program's LCS and Non-LCS. The same individual can perform the two roles.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Supervision (Cont'd.)

Supervising Lead Clinical Director

The individual performing the role of Supervising LCS is responsible for the execution of the following duties:

- Provide direct involvement in evaluating, assessing, and treating children and families
- Develop and sign treatment plans
- Provide and/or supervise service delivery, and periodically confirm the medical necessity of continued treatment
- Ensure that services are provided in a safe, efficient manner in accordance with accepted standards of clinical practice
- Provide supervision to all staff. Supervision must be provided weekly. Periods of supervision may be scheduled incrementally as deemed appropriate. Supervision must include opportunities to discuss treatment plans and client progress. Documentation of supervision must be maintained. Case supervision and consultation do not supplant training requirements.
- Facilitate regular staffings, at a minimum of once a week, in which administrative and client treatment issues and progress are considered. The staffing shall consist of an overview of the services rendered; the identified child's and the family's response to services, progress or barriers toward achievement of goals; new problems/needs identified; and any needed changes or modifications to their treatment plan. The staffing must be documented in the Progress Summary Notes.
- Ensure that supervision shall be available to the staff 24 hours per day, seven days per week
- Co-sign all Medicaid documentation of Non-LCS
- Provide and document weekly supervision to all LCS and Non-LCS in an individual or group setting. Regular supervision includes all of the following:
    - Formulation of treatment plans for new clients

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Supervision (Cont'd.)

- Review of progress of identified clients toward completion of treatment goals
- Revision of treatment plans if indicated
- Individual training as an apprentice to the Supervising LCS in the treatment process as needed
- Individual face-to-face sessions between the Supervising LCS and staff

Staff-to-Case Ratios

Clinical caseloads shall not exceed one full-time staff to five child/family units.

Referral and Intake

- The provider of MHS-NOS shall have a mechanism in place that allows for response 24 hours per day, seven days per week to initiate screening of a referred child/family.
- For children whose physical safety may be at risk and/or who are at risk of imminent removal, a prompt response (acceptance or rejection) regarding the appropriateness of the referral must be made within 72 hours.
- For children in need of services but not at risk of imminent removal, a prompt response (acceptance or rejection) regarding the appropriateness of the referral must be made within one week (seven calendar days).
- Notification will be sent to the referring agency, *if applicable,* of the acceptance or non-acceptance of the identified child/family for MHS-NOS, including a justification for a decision of non-acceptance.

At least one family member with whom the identified child is living or will be returning to live with must be willing to participate in MHS-NOS with the goal of keeping the child in the home, returning the child to the home, or strengthening the family unit when abuse/neglect is the reason for referral. The identified child must also be willing to participate in MHS-NOS.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Program Content

Mental Health Services Not Otherwise Specified shall be provided for the identified child based on assessed needs. Services may be rendered either face-to-face or via telephone. The intent of this service is face-to-face contact, but services may be provided by telephone under extenuating circumstances. Documentation must support extenuating circumstances that warrant services provided by telephone.

The purpose of these services is to reinforce and enhance an individual child's ability to function within the family and to enhance the total family's level of functioning through the use of a variety of interventions.

Clinical interventions shall be designed to do the following:

- Reinforce and enhance the identified child's ability to function within his or her home environment, and enhance the family's level of functioning
- Identify and assist the identified child and his or her family in resolving conflicts
- Coordinate efforts between the LCS, the child and family, and the designated referring agent
- Communicate and demonstrate methods of appropriate skills and/or behavior management techniques in order to help family members more effectively manage certain behaviors, or support and/or strengthen the identified child's home environment
- Promote the family's relations with a social network that supports positive and pro-social behavior
- Identify and address difficulties in the child's peer relations and school performance
- Encourage the family to promote the child's positive social relations and academic performance

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Clinical Interventions

Interventions are provided primarily in the settings that comprise the social environment of the identified child and/or family and will:

- Reflect an assertive strategy by the LCS in engaging and retaining the identified child, family, and significant others in a therapeutic alliance
- Reflect an assumption of responsibility by the program for coordinating services with the educational, social, criminal justice, and health/ mental health systems. These efforts should not duplicate or replace efforts of the child's designated case manager.
- Teach the family to interact with the identified child in ways that improve behavior and control while conveying acceptance and emotional support
- Address marital and family conflicts that undermine a family's capacity to collaborate with the program in achieving behavior change in the identified child
- Motivate the child to disassociate from deviant peer groups and coach the child in behaviors that lead to acceptance in pro-social peer groups
- Teach the identified child to recognize the associations between his or her problems and his or her behavior, set goals, evaluate the consequences of antisocial responses to conditions that impede the child from realizing goals, and develop and implement pro-social plans in their place
- Make, coordinate, and follow up on referrals for more specialized therapeutic interventions

Duration of Services

Services are available 24 hours per day, seven days per week.

Services will not exceed 24 weeks in a single year (a 52-week period). The referring or authorizing agency is responsible for determining the number of weeks to be authorized at any one time. The 24 weeks do not have to run consecutively.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Accessibility and Continuity

- Continuity of care must be ensured throughout the delivery of the program service.
- One staff member other than the primary service provider must be familiar with the dynamics of each case in the event that the primary service provider is unavailable.
- An LCS must be available 24 hours per day, seven days per week to initiate screening of a referred child/family or to respond to an urgent need of the enrolled children.

Documentation

Client Record

A client record is opened for each identified child referred to the program. The record contains, at a minimum, the essential elements outlined under **Clinical Records**. The MHS-NOS record shall also contain:

- A screening assessment completed by the MHS-NOS program
- A consent to treatment explaining the goal of treatment, the nature of the proposed treatment, the expected frequency of contact and duration of treatment, financial responsibility, and the rights and responsibilities of the identified child/family in the treatment process
- Standardized fact sheet containing:
  - Name, date of birth, sex, and educational level of the child; current address and family's addresses, if different; and the family's telephone number(s)
  - Names, relationships, addresses, and telephone numbers of other members of child's primary family/social network who are or may be engaged in services on behalf of the child
  - Names, addresses, and phone numbers of key professionals engaged in service for the identified child (*e.g.,* teacher, school counselor, attorney, and state agency personnel)
  - Directions to the client's home

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Client Record (Cont'd.)

- Ongoing assessments of the strengths and weaknesses/needs of the child, family, school, peers, neighborhood, community, and linkages between the systems. Assessments must be derived from interactions and interviews with the identified child/family/key informants conducted in the child's social environment. Assessments must address the following:
  - Family system
  - Peer relations
  - Home/school behavior
  - Academic achievement and ability
  - Developmental level
  - Cognitive, psychiatric, and substance abuse disorders
  - Exposure to physical abuse, sexual abuse, anti-social behavior, or other traumatic events

Individual Treatment Plan

Initial Treatment Plan

The initial treatment plan must be developed within 10 days of admission to the program. If a treatment plan is not developed within 10 days, services rendered from the 11th day until the date of completion of the treatment plan are not Medicaid reimbursable.

The plan must be developed mutually by the identified child and/or the family along with the LCS after a thorough assessment of the child and family's strengths and needs and in collaboration with the referring agency's case manager. The plan must be signed/titled and dated on each page by the Supervising LCS and the primary LCS. The identified child and/or family members must sign the treatment plan, thereby indicating their commitment to the treatment process. If the client does not sign the treatment plan or if it is not considered appropriate for the client to sign the treatment plan, the reason the client did not sign must be documented in the clinical record.

Components of the Plan

The treatment plan shall address the following:

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Individual Treatment Plan (Cont'd.)

1. Specific problems or behaviors requiring MHS-NOS
2. A combination of factors in the family, home, school, peer group, neighborhood, and community that contribute to the child's referral problems
3. Intermediary goals to be accomplished — Goals should be realistic (*i.e.,* obtainable), measurable, individualized, and related to assessed problems and needs of the identified child. Goals should be outcome oriented and based on the child's current level of functioning.
4. Methods and frequencies of intervention — The ITP should include the responsibilities of the LCS, the identified child, and/or family members; time frames for goal achievement; and the frequency of services to be delivered.

Treatment Plan Review

The treatment plan for MHS-NOS must be reviewed whenever a significant event occurs that affects the course of treatment but not less often than four-week intervals. The purpose of the review is to assess the treatment progress and continued need for services and to ensure services and treatment goals continue to be appropriate to the identified child's needs. The LCS shall make any necessary revisions, as well as sign, title and date each page of the treatment plan at each review.

Progress Summary Notes

Services are to be documented in Progress Summary Notes that shall be:

- Completed each time service is rendered and whenever information is obtained that has bearing on the identified child's treatment
- Completed on dates of treatment plan reviews to provide a comprehensive summary of the services provided, the identified child's response to treatment, and the basis for changes to the treatment plan
- Signed/titled and dated by Lead Clinical Staff as the person responsible for the provision of services. The LCS's signature verifies that the services were

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Progress Summary Notes (Cont'd.)

provided in accordance with these standards. If the Non-LCS is the primary service provider, the Non-LCS must also sign, title and date the Progress Summary Note as the service provider.

Discharge Summary

Upon completion of MHS-NOS, a discharge summary shall be completed. The summary shall include the reason for the discharge, the problems addressed during the course of treatment, the status of the identified child/family concerning each treatment intervention undertaken, and recommendations for continuing treatment.

The provider should furnish a copy of the discharge summary to the referring agency, if applicable, within 10 days of discharge.

Program Evaluation and Outcome Criteria

To the extent measurable, programs will be evaluated on their effectiveness in the prevention of more costly and restrictive treatment options and in assisting children to function successfully within their home and school environments. Programs shall submit an annual report to the SCDHHS Behavioral Health Services program representative describing their progress in meeting the outcome criteria 90 days after the close of the state fiscal year. Programs will be expected to meet the following outcome criteria targets:

OC1: For a one-year period after planned discharge, a minimum of 80% of the children reside in the home of family or a consistent stable caregiver.

OC2: For a one-year period after planned discharge, a minimum of 80% of the children attend school or job training, or are employed.

OC3: For a one-year period after planned discharge, a minimum of 85% of the children are free from abuse and/or neglect.

OC4: For a one-year period after planned discharge, a minimum of 80% of the children avoid involvement with the criminal justice system.

OC5: For a one-year period after planned discharge, a minimum of 85% of the children do not return to MHS-NOS or a more restrictive level of service (for example, a residential placement).

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Program Evaluation and Outcome Criteria (Cont'd.)

OC6: At the time of planned discharge, a minimum of 90% of children will have achieved at least 75% of the goals/objectives on their individual treatment plans.

OC7: A minimum of 75% of family responses indicate satisfaction with services.

OC8: A minimum of 75% of referring agencies indicate satisfaction with services.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

ALCOHOL AND/OR DRUG SERVICES — MEDICAL/SOMATIC

Definition

Medical/Somatic services provide face-to-face interactions between an approved provider (*e.g.,* a physician, a PA, a CNP, or a CNS who is authorized by the South Carolina State Board of Nursing to function in the extended role with prescriptive authority) and a client to reassess or monitor the client's medical status or response to treatment. All Medical/Somatic services are to be provided by medical staff as appropriate to their state license.

Program Content

Medical/Somatic services are designed to:

- Provide specialized medical assessment
- Assess or monitor the client's physical status
- Assess and monitor the client's response to treatment
- Provide medication management
- Assess the need for referral to other health care providers

Treatment

Medical/Somatic services must be included on the ITP for clients who the counselor, referring physician, PA, CNP, or CNS believes are in need of medical follow-up. A written treatment plan goal must be included on the ITP. This goal must be individualized, outcome-oriented, and measurable based on an assessment of the client's current needs and level of functioning.

Documentation

Documentation on the ITP should be completed as follows:

- The specific service rendered must be documented. Medical/Somatic must be identified on the ITP as the service to be rendered and may be listed as a PRN frequency. This service must be identified as the service rendered on the Medical Services form as well.
- The date and actual length of time of the service must be included on the Medical Services form.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Documentation (Cont'd.)

- The physician, PA, CNP, or CNS who rendered the service must document this service appropriately in the client's record.
- The documentation must provide a pertinent clinical description to ensure that the service conforms to the service description and authenticates the charges.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

THERAPEUTIC BEHAVIORAL SERVICES (FORMERLY THERAPEUTIC CHILD TREATMENT)

Definition

Therapeutic Behavioral Services (TBS) is a psychosocial and developmental system of services for young children birth through age six. The goal of this service is to cultivate the psychological and emotional well-being of children and to promote their developing competencies.

The child will show significant problem indicators in any one or more of the following developmental areas: behavioral, emotional, social, cognitive, bonding, self-help, receptive and/or expressive language, and physical.

Service delivery is facilitated through direct treatment services to the child and intervention with the family. An integrated complement of services provided by staff includes a well-structured treatment environment; monitoring and changing interactions of the child and family; individual, group, and family therapy; and in-home observation and intervention modalities.

Expected outcomes of this service are the prevention of child maltreatment, the relief of the effects of abuse and neglect, and the empowerment of families to meet the therapeutic needs of their children.

Medical Necessity and Prior Authorization

Therapeutic Behavioral Services (TBS) must be recommended by a physician or other Licensed Practitioner of the Healing Arts, within the scope of his or her practice under state law. The following list indicates the professional designations of those considered Licensed Practitioners of the Healing Arts:

- Physician
- Licensed Psychologist
- Registered Nurse with a Master's Degree in Psychiatric Nursing
- Advanced Practice Registered Nurse with Certification in Psychiatric Nursing
- Advanced Practice Registered Nurse

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Medical Necessity and Prior Authorization (Cont'd.)

- Licensed Independent Social Worker
- Licensed Master Social Worker
- Licensed Physician's Assistant
- Licensed Professional Counselor
- Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist

Determination of medical necessity shall include a developmental and emotional screening tool that is clinically sound and age appropriate such as the Denver Developmental Screening Test II used in Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) screenings.

Medicaid-eligible children may be referred for Therapeutic Behavioral Services when one of the following issues is documented:

- The child is unable to succeed in regular child care due to substantiated developmental or behavioral problems.
- The child exhibits developmental or behavioral problems as a result of substantiated case(s) of abuse and/or neglect.
- The child is in imminent danger of being removed from the home due to substantiated developmental or behavioral problems.

The medical necessity for a child's placement in a TBS program must be substantiated with a diagnosis using the most current edition of the American Psychiatric Association's *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM)*. This includes the use of V-codes.

The Medical Necessity Statement authorizes the placement of the child in TBS. The Medical Necessity Statement must be signed by a physician or other Licensed Practitioner of the Healing Arts and accompanied by the developmental and emotional screening tool. The Medical Necessity Statement and the developmental and emotional screening tool shall be placed in the child's clinical record on or by the 15th day of service. (See the Forms section for a copy of the Medical Necessity Statement for Therapeutic Behavioral Services.)

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Medical Necessity and Prior Authorization (Cont'd.)

The DHHS Referral Form/Authorization for Services (Form 254) **is required** when state agencies refer to private treatment providers. When applicable, this form must also be maintained in the child's clinical record. (See the Forms section for a copy of Form 254.)

If the child is re-entering this service, a new Medical Necessity Statement and an updated developmental and emotional screening tool must be completed using the medical necessity criteria listed above.

Program Staff

Supervising Lead Clinical Staff (LCS)

Qualifications

The Supervising LCS must meet the qualifications and professional standards outlined by the Department of Health and Human Services. Each program site must designate one LCS as the Supervising LCS with the following qualifications.

- The Supervising LCS shall complete a minimum of 20 contact hours of training per year.
- Prior to rendering TBS, all Supervising LCS must show documentation of 40 contact hours of training in child development and/or early childhood education, children's mental health issues, and the identification and/or treatment of children's mental health problems.

Responsibilities

The Supervising LCS shall be responsible for all decision-making in evaluating, assessing, and treating children who are receiving TBS.

The Supervising LCS is responsible for providing supervision to all treatment staff. Every staff person must receive a minimum of two hours of supervision per week. Supervision may take place in either a group or individual setting. Periods of supervision can be scheduled incrementally, as deemed appropriate by the Supervising LCS. Supervision must include opportunities for discussion of treatment plans and client progress. The Supervising LCS shall maintain a log documenting all staff supervision. This log will also include weekly case

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Supervising Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) (Cont'd.)

consultation with staff. Case supervision and consultation do not supplant training requirements.

The Supervising LCS in each TBS program will be responsible for maintaining a written program description that includes the following:

- A developmentally appropriate curriculum with goals and expected outcomes
- A treatment protocol outlining the program methodology for enhancing/stimulating appropriate behaviors
- An outline of the procedures and instruments in place to provide the assessment services
- A description of treatment services for the child's family

Lead Clinical Staff (LCS)

Qualifications

The LCS must meet the professional standards outlined by SCDHHS. Individuals wishing to be designated in one of the categories requiring a professional license must be licensed to practice in the state in which they are employed and function within the scope of their practice under state law. The following professionals qualify as LCS:

- A **Psychologist** holds a doctoral degree in psychology from an accredited university or college and is licensed by the appropriate State Board of Examiners in the clinical, school, or counseling areas. A minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served is required.
- A **Registered Nurse** is a licensed RN who has a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college and has a minimum of three years of experience working with the population to be served.
- A **Mental Health Counselor** holds a doctoral or master's degree from an accredited university or college in a program that is primarily psychological in nature (*e.g.*, psychology, counseling, guidance, or social science equivalent) and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) (Cont'd.)

to be served.

- A **Social Worker** holds a master's degree from an accredited university or college, is licensed by the State Board of Social Work Examiners, and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served.
- A **Mental Health Professional Master's Equivalent** holds a master's degree in a closely related field that is applicable to the bio-psych-social sciences or to treatment of the mentally ill; or is a Ph.D. candidate who has bypassed the master's degree but has sufficient hours to satisfy a master's degree requirement; or is a professional who is credentialed as a Licensed Professional Counselor and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served.
- A **Clinical Chaplain** holds a Master of Divinity degree from an accredited theological seminary and has one year of Clinical Pastoral Education which includes provision of supervised clinical services. A minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served is required.
- A **Child Service Professional** holds a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college in psychology, social work, early childhood education, child development, or a related field including but not limited to criminal justice, rehabilitative counseling, elementary or secondary education; or holds a bachelor's degree in another field and has additional training (a minimum of 45 documented hours of training that could include undergraduate or graduate courses, workshops, seminars, or conferences in issues related to child development, children's mental health issues, and treatment) in one or more of the above disciplines. A minimum of three years of experience working with the population to be served is required for the child service professional.
- A **Licensed Baccalaureate Social Worker** holds a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college, has been licensed by the State Board of Social Work Examiners, and has a minimum of

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) (Cont'd.)

three years of experience working with the population to be served.

- A **Certified Addictions Counselor** holds a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college and has been credentialed by the Certification Commission of the South Carolina Association of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Counselors, the NCAC – The Association for Addictions Professionals, or an International Certification Reciprocity Consortium/Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse approved certification board. A minimum of three years of experience working with the population to be served is required.

For the purposes of Therapeutic Behavioral Services, the following professionals may also serve as Lead Clinical Staff (LCS):

- A **Physician** is a doctor of medicine who is currently licensed by the appropriate State Board of Medical Examiners and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served.
- An **Early Childhood Specialist** holds a master's degree in early childhood education and/or child development and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served.
- An **Advanced Practice Registered Nurse** is licensed to practice as a registered nurse with advanced practice certification and is practicing under a physician preceptor according to a mutually agreed-upon protocol. A minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served is required.
- A **Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist** is licensed by the appropriate State Board of Examiners as a Marriage and Family Therapist and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served.
- An **Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Specializing in Psychiatric Nursing** is licensed to practice as a registered nurse with advanced

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) (Cont'd.)

practice certification and is practicing under a physician preceptor according to a mutually agreed-upon protocol. Additionally, this advanced practice nurse has completed advanced study and clinical practice, as in a master's program in psychiatric nursing, has gained expert knowledge in the care and prevention of mental disorders, and has a minimum of one year of experience working with the population to be served.

Training Requirements

- Prior to rendering TBS, all LCS must show documentation of 40 contact hours of training in child development and/or early childhood education, children's mental health issues, and/or the identification and treatment of children's mental health problems.
- The LCS shall complete a minimum of 20 contact hours of training per year.

Responsibilities

- At least one LCS shall be on call during all program hours.
- The LCS must assure that services are provided to children in a safe, efficient manner in accordance with accepted standards of clinical practice.
- The LCS's involvement in each child's assessment and treatment shall include, but not be limited to, participation in the planning and implementation of the child's Individual Treatment Plan (ITP), treatment plan reviews, annual treatment plan reformulation, and the development of the Weekly Progress Summary Notes.
- The LCS shall be involved in the active treatment for each child including group and individual therapies as appropriate.

Non-Lead Clinical Staff (Non-LCS)

Qualifications

Non-LCS treatment staff must be directly supervised by an LCS in order to assure that services are being rendered in accordance with accepted clinical practice. Non-LCS staff must be 21 years of age or older and meet one of the

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Non-Lead Clinical Staff (Non-LCS) (Cont'd.)

following standards:

- Possess a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college and have a minimum of one year of experience in working with young children.
- Possess an associate's degree or technical college diploma in early childhood education and/or child development or the equivalent and have a minimum of one year of experience in working with young children.
- Have a high school diploma or GED and a Child Development Associate (CDA) credential and one year of experience in working with young children.
- Have a high school diploma or GED; demonstrate theoretical and practical knowledge of the treatment of abused/neglected children; have at least three years of experience in working with young children; and either obtain a Child Development Associate (CDA) credential (or other nationally recognized credential) or have a plan for completing 60 hours of training approved by the SCDHHS within two years of the employee beginning the Non-LCS position. For any staff to meet this standard, a written plan must be in place that demonstrates the individual is actively working toward achieving this credential/training.
- Prior to rendering TBS, all Non-LCS must show documentation of 40 contact hours of training in child development/early childhood education, children's mental health issues, and the identification and/or treatment of children's mental health problems.
- The Non-LCS shall complete a minimum of 20 contact hours of training per year.

Responsibilities

The Non-LCS will conduct observations and treatment interventions as specified in the child's individual treatment plan and directed by the Supervising LCS.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Staff Assistant (SA)

Qualifications

A staff assistant (SA) must be 18 years of age or older with a high school diploma or a GED. Under the supervision of a LCS, an SA assists in carrying out program activities. An SA must receive the equivalent of 25 hours of training annually.

Responsibilities

An SA will assist the Supervising LCS, other LCS, and Non-LCS staff as needed.

Program Content

Each Therapeutic Behavioral Services program will provide specific treatment activities within a nurturing, structured environment that supports the development of appropriate behaviors, skills, emotional growth, and family relationships. The services listed below are the components of TBS.

Assessment

Assessment is the professional determination of the child's and family's functioning. At a minimum, an assessment shall include an age-appropriate evaluation of the child's developmental as well as emotional and/or behavioral domains, a description of the nature of the child/family's identified problem(s) and the factors contributing to those problems, a family history and assessment of strengths and needs, and a home environmental assessment. Results of observations of the child, caregiver, and caregiver-child interactions must be documented. Ongoing assessments should be conducted as needed.

Treatment

A general treatment milieu will consist of direct interventions with the child and with the caregiver, provided by the Supervising LCS, other LCS, and Non-LCS staff, with support as needed from staff assistants.

Skill Development

Children will participate based on need as defined in the initial assessment. Interventions with the child shall include activities aimed at promoting fine motor, gross motor, personal-social, communication, and cognitive skills. These activities, provided by treatment staff, will be represented on the child's individual treatment plan and modifications will be made as the child progresses.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Treatment (Cont'd.)

Emotional-Behavioral Interventions

Interventions at this level will be accomplished through therapeutic activities based on the results of the assessment and shall be indicated on the child's Individual Treatment Plan. These therapies shall include interactions with treatment staff one-on-one, in child groups, and with child and family. Individualized techniques for enhancing/ stimulating age-appropriate behaviors and emotional and developmental progression must be part of the milieu.

Rehabilitative Psychosocial Therapy

These activities are designed to improve the child's level of functioning and facilitate therapeutic interaction between treatment staff, child, family, and community. These activity therapies provide children with opportunities for reality orientation, minimizing self-involvement, and developing improved interpersonal skills as well as improved concentration abilities.

Group Therapy

Programs are encouraged to offer group therapy to families. Group sessions should be designed to be family friendly and culturally sensitive with specific efforts made to work with parents as partners as much as possible. **Appropriate TBS therapies may include Living Skills classes, but these classes are not Medicaid-reimbursable services.** Group therapy sessions shall focus on treatment collaboration between staff and caregivers in the sharing of information, teaching of familial interventions, and exploring of child development theory and behavior management techniques. These sessions should be directed toward empowering families to be active participants in the treatment process.

Family Therapy

Family therapy is part of the treatment milieu provided by the treatment staff. These modalities are employed both in the center and in the child's home. The treatment staff assists the family in the development of skills to manage child behaviors that put undue stress on the parent and counsel with the family on resolving issues contributing to difficulties in successfully parenting the child. Family therapy presents the opportunity to monitor parent/ caregiver-child interactions and provide situational

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Treatment (Cont'd.)

counseling as appropriate.

Home Visit

A home visit is defined as a face-to-face encounter with the TBS child and/or primary caregivers. The objective of the home visit is to conduct assessments of the child's family unit environment. Treatment staff should initiate interventions within the family's home or setting where the child and family reside, thereby enabling the primary caregiver(s) the ability to address the child's behavior problem and/or developmental delay. Treatment staff in collaboration with the child's caregiver(s) should use this time to share information, teach familial interventions, and explore child development and behavior management techniques. Interventions should include continued access to appropriate and available services.

In order for the TBS home visit to be reimbursed by Medicaid, the following must apply:

- The home visit must be conducted by a Supervising LCS or LCS.
- The home visit must be conducted in the home or other appropriate setting. During the visit, caregiver(s)/child interactions can be monitored and appropriate interventions implemented in accordance with the child's ITP.

In situations where it is not deemed clinically appropriate to conduct the visit in the child's home, the provider must document this in the clinical record and indicate where the visit(s) will be conducted.

Mainstreaming

The child may be mainstreamed in a classroom or regular daycare setting where appropriate. In accordance with the child's ITP, TBS staff will work in collaboration with the child's caregivers and other care staff to:

- Maintain current TBS skills
- Monitor behavior
- Initiate interventions

Mainstreaming activities must be documented in the Weekly Progress Summary Note.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Coordination and Linkage

Therapeutic Behavioral Service providers should incorporate into their service delivery coordination and linkage with other disciplines involved or potentially involved in serving the child and his or her family. Providers should work in collaboration with case managers to arrange needed services for the child/family who are jointly served.

Staff-to-Client Ratio for Center-Based Services

An LCS or Non-LCS treatment staff member must always be a part of staff-to-client ratio. When staff assistants are included in the ratio, an LCS or Non-LCS must also be a part of that ratio. For example, if there is a group consisting of eight children, 5 and 6 years of age, the ratio may be accomplished with either an LCS or a Non-LCS treatment staff and a staff assistant.

Staffing patterns shall provide for the adult supervision of children at all times and the immediate availability of additional adult(s) for assistance whenever needed. The following minimum staff-to-client ratios shall apply at all times:

- Birth through age two, one staff member to every three children
- Age three through age six, one staff member to every five children
- Mixed age group, one staff member to every three children

Length and Frequencies of Services

Center-Based

- A therapeutic schedule must be in place authenticating the activities that constitute the length of program day.
- Treatment should be offered a minimum of five days per week (school districts shall operate programs based on the district calendar).
- The TBS program must be operational a minimum of 180 days during the year.
- Each unit of service is 15 minutes during which the LCS or Non-LCS is either monitoring the child or engaging the child in interventions.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Length and Frequencies of Services (Cont'd.)

- The maximum number of billable units each day is 16.
- Time spent in regular (non-mainstreamed) day care services may not be included in the TBS unit of service.
- **Mainstreaming** — Units for interventions rendered in this setting are reimbursable when TBS program staff are in the mainstreamed classroom with the TBS child, monitoring or engaging the child in TBS interventions as they relate to the classroom activities.

Home Visit

Each child's family unit is required to receive two face-to-face home visits every calendar month when the program is in session. The maximum billable frequency of this service shall be once a week. TBS rendered while the caregiver and child are housed in a residential service facility are billable as home visits.

All home visits shall be documented in the Weekly Progress Summary Note. (See Weekly Progress Summary Notes later in this section.)

Service Duration

In most cases, it is anticipated that the TBS goals will be met within 18 months of initiation of the services. Services may be extended for an additional six months if clinically warranted and with the approval and authorization of the referring state agency. The clinical determination for the extension must be documented in the clinical record.

If a client is discharged from a TBS program but subsequently re-enters the service, this is counted as a separate episode of service.

If a client reaches the age of 6 years old while in the TBS program, the provider may continue to serve the child but must discharge him or her prior to the child's 7th birthday.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Assessment

The assessment must be completed prior to the development of the child's ITP. Assessments should address the following:

- A description of the strengths of the child, family, and other systems in the ecology
- A list of impacted participants in the child's treatment. (*e.g.,* primary caregiver, secondary caregiver, other family, TBS child, school/day care, neighborhood/community)
- Initial goals and desired outcomes for each participant in the TBS child's treatment
- Strengths and barriers for each participant in the TBS child's treatment
- The presenting problem and the impacting issues

Additionally, the following information must be obtained during the assessment and placed in the clinical record:

- Name, date of birth, sex, and educational level of the child; current address and family's addresses, if different; and telephone number
- Names, relationships, addresses, and telephone numbers of other members of child's primary family/social network who are or may be engaged in services on behalf of the child
- Names, addresses and phone numbers of key professionals engaged in service to the identified child (*e.g.*, teacher, school counselor, attorney, and state agency personnel)
- Directions to the child's home

The assessment must be developed, signed with title, and dated by the LCS or the Supervising LCS. The Supervising LCS must sign with title and date the assessment form as the person responsible for the provision of service.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Individual Treatment Plan (ITP)

Initial Treatment Plan

An Individual Treatment Plan (ITP) is a comprehensive plan of care developed by a multidisciplinary treatment team (may include but is not limited to child's parent/caregivers, school personnel, case manager, representatives of other agencies involved in the case, and the child, when deemed appropriate) following review of the initial assessment and other pertinent clinical information. An ITP must be developed for every child by or before the 30th day of acceptance into the program and must be signed/titled and dated by the LCS. The signature/title and date of the Supervising Lead Clinical Staff are also required. The signature/title and date demonstrate that the ITP has been developed within the timelines set forth in this standard, and that the strategies outlined in the plan are sufficient to meet child/family treatment needs. The Supervising LCS is responsible for seeing that this plan is implemented in a manner in accordance with the Medicaid standard for TBS. The child's family or caregiver should review and sign the ITP. If a child's family/caregiver's signature is not obtained, a reason should be documented in the clinical record.

If a treatment plan is not developed within 30 days, services rendered from the 31st day until the date of completion of the treatment plan are **not Medicaid reimbursable.**

The treatment plan shall be based on an assessment of the strengths and needs of the child and family, and shall address the following:

- Specific problems or behaviors requiring treatment
- Treatment goals and objectives
- Methods and frequencies of interventions
- Target dates for completion

Treatment Plan Review

Treatment plan reviews shall be conducted at least quarterly (every 90 days) to assure that services and treatment goals continue to be appropriate to the child. The review should assess the child's progress and continued need for services. The LCS and the Supervising

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Individual Treatment Plan (ITP) (Cont'd.)

LCS must both sign, title, and date the reviewed plan. The Supervising LCS signature verifies that the ITP is designed for the child in accordance with the Medicaid standard for TBS. The ITP is a working document and may be modified at any time. Modifications must be signed/titled and dated by the LCS and the Supervising LCS. The child's primary caregiver should sign all treatment plan reviews. If a child's family/caregiver signature is not obtained, a reason should be documented on the treatment plan review form.

Treatment Plan Reformulation

A reformulated treatment plan must be developed every 12 months and signed/titled and dated by the LCS, the Supervising LCS, and the child's primary caregiver.

In the event a child should re-enter this service, a new treatment plan must be developed, signed/titled, and dated by the LCS and the Supervising LCS. The child's primary caregiver should sign all treatment plan reformulations. If a child's family/caregiver signature is not obtained, a reason should be documented on the treatment plan review form.

Individual Treatment Plan Documentation

At a minimum, the ITP shall include the following elements:

- A description of the child and family's presenting problems including the long-term goals of the treatment plan
- Outcome-based objectives for remediation of the presenting problems, and targeted completion dates

When the objective is reached, the actual completion date shall also be documented.

When a TBS child is mainstreamed (placed in the least restrictive environment/setting), documentation in the child's treatment plan must show:

- The expected benefits the TBS child receives by being mainstreamed with non-TBS children
- The continued need for TBS
- The level of intensity of service (*e.g.*, two hours per day)

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Discharge Planning

Discharge planning shall be documented on the ITP prior to discharge and shall include, at a minimum:

- The reason for discharge
- A follow-up plan to maintain skills TBS developed
- If applicable, a brief description of presenting problems that are unresolved
- Coordination and linkage established to provide ongoing resources to address remaining barriers and deter the resurgence of the initial presenting problems

Clinical Documentation

Medicaid reimbursement is directly related to the delivery of treatment services. All documentation must justify and support the Medicaid billing. Each child's record must contain adequate documentation to support the treatment service rendered. Each TBS clinical record, at a minimum, shall contain the following information:

- Medical Necessity Statement
- Referral Form/Authorization for Services (DHHS Form 254), if appropriate
- A developmental and emotional screening tool that is clinically sound and age appropriate such as the Denver Developmental Screening Test II used in Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment screenings
- Signed/titled and dated assessment forms
- Signed/titled and dated Individual Treatment Plan(s)
- Signed/titled and dated Weekly Progress Summary Notes

Weekly Progress Summary Notes

The Weekly Progress Summary Notes summarize program participation of the child and family and must be documented weekly. Days present and absent in the program are included in the notes. The summary must be placed in the child's record within one week following the service rendered. The documentation addresses the following areas in order to provide a pertinent clinical

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Clinical Documentation (Cont'd.)

description and to assure that the service conforms to the service description:

- A general observation of the child's condition. This should include, but is not limited to, affect, attitude, health, and/or appearance.
- The child's and/or family's activity and participation in the treatment program
- The child's progress on treatment goals and response to treatment
- The involvement of the treatment staff in service provision
- When provided, documentation of group therapy that addresses attendance and reasons for lack of attendance
- Future plans for working with the child
- All home visits. The home visit documentation shall include the following:
  - The date, time, and place of the last visit and the next visit
  - Physical and emotional status of the caregiver and/or child
  - Environmental (health and safety) factors

The Supervising LCS shall sign/title and date the Weekly Progress Summary Note as the person responsible for the provision of service. The Supervising LCS's signature verifies that the services were provided in accordance with the Medicaid standard for Therapeutic Behavioral Services.

If a Non-LCS is compiling information for the Weekly Progress Summary Notes under the direction of the LCS/Supervising LCS, the signature/title of the Non-LCS and date is required on the Weekly Progress Summary Notes.

Program Evaluation

To the extent measurable, programs will be evaluated on their effectiveness in prevention of child maltreatment, evidence of diminished effects of abuse and neglect, evidence that the indicators prompting the referral have been reduced, and the displayed knowledge of the

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Program Evaluation (Cont'd.)

family's enhanced ability to meet the therapeutic needs of the child. (See the Forms section for a sample Consumer Satisfaction Survey.) Programs shall submit an annual report to the SCDHHS Behavior Health Services program representative describing their progress in meeting the outcome criteria 90 days after the close of the state fiscal year. Programs will be expected to meet the following outcome criteria targets.

OC1: After planned discharge, a minimum of 80% of the children who were enrolled in Therapeutic Behavioral Services are still residing with a consistent, stable caregiver. A consistent, stable caregiver is defined as a person in the child's natural ecology who provides appropriate developmental stimulation, nurturing, and safety for a one-year period.

OC2: For those children enrolled in a regular day care or school program following the successful completion of TBS, a minimum of 80% of the children will remain in the regular setting for one year. For those children not enrolled in a regular day care or school program following the successful completion of TBS, a minimum of 80% of the children will not return to TBS or a higher level of care within a one-year period.

OC3: A minimum of 90% of caregivers indicate satisfaction with Therapeutic Behavioral Services.

OC4: At the time of planned discharge, a minimum of 90% of children have achieved at least 75% of the objectives on their individual treatment plans.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH COUNSELING AND THERAPY

Individual Counseling

Definition

Individual counseling includes face-to-face goal-oriented interactions between a client and a counselor. Individual counseling also includes family unit counseling (face-to-face interaction between a counselor and the client and family unit). Individual counseling may actively involve members of the identified client's immediate family, extended family, or significant others.

Caregiver Group

Definition

Caregiver group services include direct goal-oriented interactions between staff and persons serving in primary caregiver roles (*e.g.,* family members or significant others, non-paid professionals) of the clients. This service enables family members and significant others to serve as knowledgeable supportive members of the client's "treatment team." These direct services are designed to develop and/or improve the ability of the caregiver to care for clients and enhance the treatment process.

The service must be provided by clinical staff qualified to perform Medicaid assessments.

Program Content

Caregiver group services will identify and assist in meeting the client's needs, and enhance interactions among family members and significant others, and/or assist the client to understand the dynamics of their illness, including methods of dealing with the client's behavior. Caregiver group services focus entirely on the client's needs and the caregiver's capacity to serve those needs. Interactions shall include information on such items as education on the addiction process, dynamics of addiction, codependency, enabling the relapse process, and recovery needs of the client. It is recommended that sessions include information that will assist the client in accessing the appropriate services by multiple providers and allow the appropriate monitoring of the client's condition. These

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Program Content (Cont'd.)

groups are psycho-education groups in nature, and are limited to a maximum of 12 clients.

Caregiver group services are rendered to caregivers or family members of the identified client as long as the identified client is the focus of the session. Both caregiver and staff must be actively involved in the group during the time to be billed.

Special Restriction

This service does not include educational interventions that do not include psychotherapeutic process interactions or experimental therapy not recognized by the profession.

Length and Frequencies of Services

A maximum of 24 15-minute units per day may be billed. Because of the comprehensive nature of MHS-NOS, behavioral health counseling and therapy may not be rendered on the same day as MHS-NOS.

Documentation

The service must be included in the client's ITP and documentation of the service should meet the standards for the clinical nurse specialist.

Group Counseling

Definition

Group counseling includes face-to-face goal-oriented interaction between staff and a group of clients. Group counseling also includes family group counseling (face-to-face interaction between a counselor and multiple client and family units).

Staff-to-Client Ratio

Services provided in groups for the purpose of counseling or therapy must be limited in size to no more than 12 clients, except multiple family group therapy that is limited to 12 billable clients. Life Skills groups are not subject to group size limitation.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

PEER SUPPORT SERVICE (PSS)

Service Description

The purpose of this evidence-based service is to engage peer support providers in assisting beneficiaries in their recovery from mental illness and/or substance use disorders. The individual's Plan of Care (POC) or Individual Treatment Plan (ITP) should determine the focus of this service.

Peer Support Services (PSS) is person-centered with a recovery focus. Services allow clients the opportunity to direct their own recovery and advocacy processes. This, in turn, promotes skills for coping with and managing symptoms while facilitating the utilization of natural resources and the preservation and enhancement of community living skills.

Peer Support Services are helping relationships between clients and Peer Support Specialists that promote respect, trust, and warmth and empower clients to make changes and decisions to enhance their lives. At any time, clients participating in the services are encouraged to make decisions about the activities and services offered within PSS. Peer Support Services are directed toward the achievement of specific goals that have been defined by the client and specified in the Individual Treatment Plan (ITP) or Plan of Care (POC). Activities provided by PSS emphasize the acquisition, development, and expansion of the rehabilitation skills needed to move forward in recovery. Interventions are built on the unique therapeutic relationship between the Peer Support Specialist, the client, and his or her family unit, as requested and defined by the client.

Services are multi-faceted and emphasize the following:

- Personal safety
- Self-worth
- Introspection
- Choice
- Confidence
- Growth

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Service Description (Cont'd.)

- Connection
- Boundary setting
- Planning
- Self-advocacy
- Personal fulfillment
- The Helper Principle
- Crisis management
- Education
- Meaningful activity and work
- Effective communications skills

Due to the high prevalence of clients with mental health illness and /or substance use disorders and the value of peer support in promoting dual recovery, identifying individuals co-occurring disorders who require a dual treatment is a priority.

Eligibility

Adult clients diagnosed with severe mental illness and/or substance use disorders are eligible. Eligible services are those necessary to provide support and encouragement to clients and their families when clients first begin to receive services. Intake and assessment, adjusting to new medications, relapse, and discharge planning are examples of beginning services.

Staff Qualifications

Peer Support Services are provided under the supervision of a qualified Mental Health Professional (MHP) or a Designated Clinical Supervisor (DCS) specified in the Clinical Supervision section of this manual and in accordance with SC State Law. The degree of direct supervision will be contingent upon the qualifications, competencies and experience of the peer support provider.

Peer Support Specialist

The peer support provider must possess, at a minimum, a high school diploma or GED, he/she must have successfully completed and passed a certification training program, and he/she must be a current or former client of services defined by SCDHHS.

The criteria for meeting the consumer of services qualification are:

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Peer Support Specialist (Cont'd.)

- Have had a diagnosis of mental illness or substance use disorder, as defined by the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders and received treatment for the disorder or
- Self-identify as having had a mental illness and/or substance use disorder; or
- Be in a recovery program.

Peer Support Specialists must have the following experience:

- The ability to demonstrate recovery expertise including knowledge of approaches to support others in recovery and dual recovery, as well as the ability to demonstrate his or her own efforts at self-directed recovery.
- One year of active participation in a local or a national mental health and/or substance use client movement, which is evidenced by previous volunteer service or work experience.

Peer support providers must successfully complete a pre-certification program that consists of:

- Forty hours of training. The curriculum must include the following topics: recovery goal setting; wellness recovery plans, problem solving; person centered services; and advocacy.
- Additionally, peer support providers must complete a minimum of 20 hours of continuing education training annually, of which at least 12 hours must be face-to-face training. All trainings must be approved by SCDHHS or other authorized entity.

Note: For clients in dual recovery, experience with recovery self-help programs for individuals with mental illnesses, substance use disorders, or with co-occurring disorders is particularly valuable.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Clinical Supervision

Clinical supervision must be provided by an individual who holds at least a master's degree in a health or a human services field, is SCAADAC credentialed, or holds any of the following credentials/licensures: CCS, NCAC II, MAC, LPHA, or MHP.

The MHP or DCS must be available to supervise the Peer Support Specialist and ensure that he or she provides services in a safe, efficient manner in accordance with accepted standards of clinical practice and certification and/or training standards as approved by SCDHHS.

The MHP or DCS is required to chair regularly scheduled staff meetings with the Peer Support Specialists to discuss administrative and individual treatment issues. At a minimum, staff meetings shall occur every two weeks. Staff meetings are not separately billable under another clinical service, unless one of the staffing includes a physician consultation. The MHP or DCS shall review services that address specific program content and assess the client's needs. Issues relevant to the individual client will be documented in a staff note and noted in the client's medical record.

The MHP or DCS is also required to perform at least one evaluation of the client no later than six months after admission to the program. The evaluation shall be repeated annually to:

- Monitor the recovery process of the client
- Monitor the focus of the services provided
- Ensure that the client continues to meet the Peer Support criteria (See the Service Provision section later in this section.)

The evaluation must be kept in the client's file. The evaluation may be billed separately as an assessment.

Staff-to-Client Ratio

Peer Support Services are provided one-to-one or in a group setting. When rendered in groups, the ratio of staff-to-clients shall not exceed one staff member to eight clients.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Service Provision

The availability of services is a vital part of the Peer Support Services program to reinforce and enhance the client's ability to cope and function in the community and develop natural supports. Services must be rendered face-to-face. The client must be willing to participate in the service delivery. Services are structured or planned one-to-one or group activities that promote socialization, recovery, self-advocacy, and preservation.

Peer support services must be coordinated within the context of a comprehensive, individualized POC or ITP that includes specific individualized goals. Providers should use a person-centered planning process to help promote client ownership of the POC or ITP. Such methods actively engage and empower the client, and individuals selected by the client, in leading and directing the design of the service plan and, thereby, ensure that the plan reflects the needs and preferences of the client in achieving the specific, individualized goals that have measurable results and are specified in the service plan.

Service interventions include the following:

- Self-help activities that cultivate the client's ability to make informed and independent choices. Activities help the client develop a network for information and support from others who have been through similar experiences.
- Self-improvement includes planning and facilitating specific, realistic activities leading to increased self-worth and improved self-concepts.
- Assistance with substance use reduction or elimination provides support for self-help, self-improvement, skill development, and social networking to promote healthy choices, decisions, and skills regarding substance use disorders or mental illness and recovery.
- System advocacy assists clients in making telephone calls and composing letters about issues related to substance use disorders, or mental illness or recovery.
- Individual advocacy discusses concerns about medications or diagnoses with a physician or nurse at the client's requests. Further, it helps clients

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Service Provision (Cont'd.)

arrange the necessary treatment when requested, guiding them toward a proactive role in their own treatment.

- Crisis support assists the clients with the development of a crisis plan. It teaches clients:
  - How to recognize the early signs of a relapse
  - How to request help to prevent a crisis
  - How to use a crisis plan
  - How to use less restrictive, hospital alternatives
  - How to divert from using the emergency room
  - How to make choices about alternative crisis support
- Housing interventions instruct clients in learning how to maintain stable housing or learning how to change an inadequate housing situation.
- Social network interventions assist clients with learning about the need to end unhealthy personal relationships, how to start a new relationship, and how to improve communication with family members.
- Education and/or employment interventions assist clients in obtaining information about going back to school or getting job training. Interventions give the clients an opportunity to acquire knowledge about mainstreaming back into full-time or part-time work. Additionally, they are taught how to obtain reasonable accommodations under the Americans with Disabilities Acts (ADA).

Service Evaluation and Outcome Criteria

To the extent measurable, the service will be evaluated on the effectiveness of developing rehabilitative skills and diminishing the effects of mental illness, substance use, or co-occurring disorders. Particular attention will be given to measuring outcomes for individuals who identify as having concurrent mental illness and substance use disorders, as well as those who may have greater difficulties with access to the appropriate services.

Peer Support Services should be monitored and reviewed quarterly using the following measures:

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Service Evaluation and Outcome Criteria (Cont'd.)

- A Client Advisory Board that consists of clients and agency staff members shall meet to discuss the services and provide reports.
- Focus groups consist of the client and the Peer Support Specialist. Focus groups meet to discuss specific issues of the group.
- Comments from the suggestion boxes are reviewed by the Client Advisory board and responded to accordingly.

Services satisfaction surveys and system-wide surveys will produce outcome measures in the following areas for Peer Support Service:

- **Satisfaction with Services —** Clients will rate their satisfaction of the Peer Support Services as evidenced by a survey that measures their own perception of care. Service satisfaction surveys and system-wide surveys will be used to improve access to treatment, and to improve the quality of treatment.
- **Access to Services —** Clients will rate the accessibility of the services and how much assistance the program provided. The survey should be given at the beginning of the service and at the end of the service. The survey will assist in providing a guide to help determine treatment intensity for mental health and/or substance use disorders.
- **Clinical Outcomes —** Clients receiving Peer Support Services will maintain or improve their functioning as evidenced by a combination of the client's self-report measure of outcome (*e.g.*, MHSIP); and a clinical measure, such as the Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF).

Service Documentation

Providers shall submit an annual report to the SCDHHS program manager within 60 calendar days after the close of the state fiscal year. This report should include summaries of the Service Provision and the Service Evaluation and Outcome Criteria, and the number of the clients participating in the service.

Peer Support Services are required to be listed on the

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Service Documentation (Cont'd.)

POC/ITP with PRN frequency and documented daily in the client's record.

Billing/Frequency Limits

Peer Support Services are billed in unit increments of 15 minutes for a maximum of 16 units per day.

Billable Places of Service

Peer Support Services may be provided in the client's home or natural environment, community mental health center, substance abuse facility, or other approved community mental health facility. As a group service, PSS may operate in the same building as other day services. However, with regard to staffing, content, and physical space; a clear distinction must exist between day services during the hours the PSS is in operation. Peer Support services do not operate in isolation from the rest of the programs in the facility.

Relationship to Other Services

Peer Support Services cannot be billed on the same day as Residential/Detox services, and Crisis Intervention Mental Health Services (CI-MHS). PSS may be provided prior to a client's discharge from a residential program or detox facility. In these instances, PSS may be billed to Medicaid when the client begins to receive outpatient treatment services **and** within 14 days of discharge from the residential or detox facility.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SCREENING (BHS) — ALCOHOL/DRUG

Service Description

The purpose of this service is to provide early identification of behavioral health issues and to facilitate appropriate referral for a focused assessment and/or treatment. Behavioral Health Screening is a process designed to quickly assess the severity of behavioral health issues and/or substance use and to identify the appropriate level of treatment for individuals who have and/or are at risk of developing a behavioral health or substance use problem.

This service requires completion of a valid, brief questionnaire to examine the nature and context of the problem and identify patterns of behavior. Screenings are conducted using a standardized, DHHS approved tool, through interviews or self-report. Some of the common tools used for screenings are GAIN, AUDIT, ASSSIT, DAST, ECBI, SESBI, CIDI. Screenings should be scored utilizing the tool's standardized scoring methodology and referrals made based on the interpretation of the results.

Screenings should focus on patterns of behavior and associated factors such as legal problems, mental health status, educational functioning, and living situation. The client's awareness of the problem, feelings about his or her behavior, mental health or substance use and motivation for changing behaviors may also be intregral parts of the screen. Prior to the screening, attempts should be made to determine whether another screening had been conducted in the last 30 days. If a recent screening has been conducted, efforts should be made to access those records. A screening should be repeated, only if a significant change in behavior or functioning had been noted.

This screening creates a professional, helping atmosphere while gaining client information that will be used to make an appropriate referral, utilizing minimal client/staff time. The service is intended to encourage individuals to change their behavior and refers them for further assessment and/or treatment as appropriate.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Service Description (Cont'd.)	A positive screen results in a brief intervention or a referral for behavioral health or substance use treatment.
Eligibility	All Medicaid eligible beneficiaries are eligible for this service.
Staff Qualifications	Behavioral Health Screening must be provided by qualified clinical professionals who have been specifically trained to review the screening tool and determine the level of referral.
Service Documentation	Behavioral Health Screenings should be documented upon contact with the client. The completed screening tool and its interpretation results must be filed in the client's record within three working days from the date of the service. Documentation must include the outcome of the screening and support the number of units billed.
Billing/Frequency Limits	Behavioral Health Screening is billed in unit increments of 15 minutes for a maximum of two units per day.
Billable Places of Service	Behavioral Health Screenings may be provided in a community mental health center, substance abuse facility, office, an inpatient or outpatient general hospital, or an approved community setting.
Relationship to Other Services	No restrictions.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

INJECTABLE MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION (MED. ADM)

Service Description

Injectable Medication Administration is the injection of a medication in response to the order of a licensed physician. It is used as an adjunctive treatment to primary mental health or substance abuse service to restore, maintain, or improve a client's role performance or mental status.

Eligibility

All Medicaid clients in need of this service that have been identified by a physician or an APRN are eligible for this service.

Staff Qualifications

A physician licensed to practice medicine in the state of South Carolina may render Medication Administration Services. A Registered Nurse (RN), Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN), or licensed Physician Assistant (PA) under the supervision of a physician or APRN may also render this service. However, when an RN, LPN, or PA renders this service, the supervising physician must be accessible in case of an emergency.

Service Provision

Medication Administration is rendered in response to a physician or APRN order documented on a PMO. The physician or APRN must assure the form is properly completed and included in the medical record to confirm the initial and any subsequent contacts with the client. Only the provision of administration of those injectable procedure codes listed is reimbursable under this service.

Service Documentation

Injectable Medication Administration is required to be listed on the Physician Medical Order (POC). A clinical service note (CSN) will be used to document this service. This service must be entered as the service to be rendered on the CSN. The provider of the service should include the following items in order to provide a relevant clinical description, assure the service conforms to the service description, and authenticate the charges:

- The medication administered

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Service Documentation (Cont'd.)

- The dosage given (quantity and strength)
- The route (I.M., I.D., I.V.)
- The injection site
- The side effects or adverse reactions noted

Billing/Frequency Limits

Only the injectable procedure codes listed in the table in section 4 are reimbursable under this service. Injections must be billed using the appropriate procedure code. Injection codes include both the cost and the administration of the drug.

Billable Places of Service

Medication Administration may be provided at a client's home or natural environment, CMHC, Substance Abuse facilities, or a Community Residential Care Facility.

Relationship to Other Services

No restrictions.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM SERVICES

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 3

BILLING PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 3

BILLING PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

GENERAL INFORMATION

The South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS) strives to make billing as simple for providers as possible. This section is a "how-to" manual on billing procedures with information on how to file a claim, what to do with a rejected claim, etc. Also included is information concerning administrative procedures such as adjustments and refunds. This section will help with these issues, but may not answer all of your questions. You should direct any questions to your program manager. See Section 5 for more detailed information on correspondence and inquiries.

USUAL AND CUSTOMARY RATES

Providers are required to bill their usual and customary rate when filing Medicaid claims. Charges to Medicaid cannot exceed charges to private patients, whether they are self-pay or covered by another carrier. Billing of covered procedures prior to the date of service is prohibited.

CLAIM FILING TIMELINESS

Medicaid policy requires that only "clean" claims and related Edit Correction Forms (ECFs) received and entered into the claims processing system within one year from the date of service be considered for payment. A "clean" claim is free of errors and can be processed without obtaining additional information from the provider or another third party. Claims with an edit code of 509 or 510 on remittances, or CARC 29 on an electronic Remittance Advice, have not met these criteria. It is the provider's responsibility to follow up on claims in a timely manner to ensure that all claims and ECFs are filed and corrected within Medicaid policy limits.

DUAL ELIGIBILITY

When a beneficiary has both Medicare and Medicaid, Medicare is considered to be the primary payer. Services rendered to persons who are certified dually eligible for Medicare/Medicaid must be billed to Medicare first.

MEDICARE CROSSOVER CLAIMS FOR COINSURANCE AND DEDUCTIBLE

All claims not paid in full by Medicare must be filed directly to Medicaid as claims no longer cross over for automatic payment review.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

GENERAL INFORMATION

MEDICARE PRIMARY CLAIM

Claims for payment when Medicare is primary must be received and entered into the claims processing system within two years from the date of service or discharge, or within six months following the date of Medicare payment, whichever is later.

RETROACTIVE ELIGIBILITY

Effective December 1, 2009, claims and related ECFs involving retroactive eligibility must meet both of the following criteria to be considered for payment:

- Be received and entered into the claims processing system within **six months** of the beneficiary's eligibility being added to the Medicaid eligibility system **AND**
- Be received within **three years** from the date of service or date of discharge (for hospital claims). Claims for dates of service that are more than three years old will not be considered for payment.

To document retroactive eligibility, the provider is responsible for submitting one of the following documents with each claim or ECF within the above time frames:

- DHHS Form 945, which is a statement verifying the retroactive determination furnished by the eligibility worker, or
- The computer-generated Medicaid eligibility approval letter notifying the beneficiary that Medicaid benefits have been approved. This can be furnished by the beneficiary or the eligibility worker. (This is different from the Certificate of Creditable Coverage.)

Claims and related ECFs involving retroactive eligibility that are received more than three years from the date of service will be rejected with edit code 533 (date of service more than three years old) and CARC 29 (the time limit for filing has expired).

SCDHHS will no longer consider claims that exceed the timely filing limits due to the provider being unaware of the beneficiary's coverage.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

Providers may choose one or more of the following options for filing claims:

- Paper Claims
- Electronic Claims
  - South Carolina Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool
  - Tapes, Diskettes, CDs, and Zip Files
  - File Transfer Protocol (FTP)

PAPER CLAIMS SUBMISSIONS

Paper claims are mailed to Medicaid Claims Receipt at the following address:

Medicaid Claims Receipt
Post Office Box 1412
Columbia, SC 29202-1412

CMS-1500 Claim Form

Professional Medicaid claims must be filed on the CMS-1500 claim form (08/05 version). Alternate forms are not acceptable. "Super Bills" and Continuous Claims are not acceptable and will be returned to the provider for correction. Use only black or blue ink on the CMS-1500.

Each CMS-1500 submitted to SC Medicaid must show charges totaled. ONLY six lines can be processed on a hard copy CMS-1500 claim form. If more than six lines are submitted, only the first six lines will be processed for payment or the claim may be returned for corrective action.

DHHS does not supply the CMS-1500 (08/05 version) to providers. Providers should purchase the form in its approved format from the private vendor of their choice. Examples of the CMS-1500 claim form and a list of vendors who supply the form can be found in Section 5 of this manual.

Providers using computer-generated forms are not exempt from Medicaid claims filing requirements. The SCDHHS data processing personnel should review your proposed format before it is finalized to ensure that it can be processed.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

Primary Care Physician (PCP) Claims

The primary care physician (PCP) must authorize referral and treatment for hospitalizations, consultations to specialists, and some state agency services. The PCP's provider number must be entered in field 19 on the CMS-1500 to authorize the service. If the service is not authorized or entered correctly in field 19, the specialist's claim will reject.

Procedural Coding

SC Medicaid requires that claims be submitted using codes from the current editions of the Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) and the Current Procedural Terminology (CPT). Providers may also use supplemental codes as outlined in the various sections of this manual, the HIPAA medical codes crosswalk, and Medicaid bulletins.

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services revises the nomenclature within the HCPCS/CPT each quarter. When a HCPCS/CPT code is deleted, the SC Medicaid program discontinues coverage of the deleted code. When new codes are added, SCDHHS reviews the new codes to determine if the SC Medicaid program will cover them. Until the results of the review are published, SCDHHS does not guarantee coverage of the new codes.

The 90-day grace period for billing discontinued HCPCS/CPT codes was eliminated January 1, 2005. Providers must adopt the new codes in their billing processes effective January 1 of each year and begin using them for services rendered on or after that time to assure prompt and accurate payment of claims.

The current editions of HCPCS/CPT may be ordered from:

Order Department
American Medical Association
PO Box 930876
Atlanta, GA 31193-0876

You may order online at http://www.amabookstore.com/ or call toll free 1-800-621-8335.

Code Limitations

Certain procedures within the HCPCS/CPT may not be covered or may require additional documentation to establish their medical necessity or meet federal guidelines.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

Diagnostic Codes

SC Medicaid requires that claims be submitted using the current edition of the *International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Edition, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Only Volumes I and II are necessary to determine diagnosis codes.

Effective for dates of service on or after October 1, 2004, no further 90-day grace periods apply for the annual ICD-9-CM updates. Physicians, practitioners, and suppliers must bill using the diagnosis code that is valid for that date of service. Medicaid no longer accepts discontinued codes for dates of service after the date on which the code is discontinued. The new codes must be adopted for billing effective October 1 of each year and used for services rendered on or after that time to assure prompt and accurate payment of claims.

Medicaid requires the addition of a fourth or fifth digit, if applicable, to an ICD-9 code. Valid diagnosis coding can only be obtained from the most current edition of ICD-9-CM, Volume I. "E" codes are sub-classification codes of external causes of injury and poisoning and are not valid as diagnosis codes.

A current edition of the ICD-9-CM may be ordered from:

Practice Management Information Corporation
4727 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 300
Los Angeles, CA 90010

You may order online at
http://www.pmiconline.com/ or call toll free 1-800-MED-SHOP.

Modifiers

Certain circumstances must be identified by the use of a two-digit modifier that follows the procedure code. Failure to use these modifiers according to policy will slow turnaround time and may result in a rejected claim.

Only the first modifier entered is used to process the claim. Failure to use modifiers in the correct combination with the procedure code, or invalid use of modifiers, will result in a rejected claim.

The following modifier may be used:

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

Modifiers (Cont'd.)

Modifier	Description
HA	Child/Adolescent Program

Place of Service Key

Place of Service Codes

Code	Description
00-10	Unassigned
11	Office
12	Home
13-20	Unassigned
21	Inpatient Hospital
22	Outpatient Hospital
23	Emergency Room — Hospital
24	Ambulatory Surgical Center
25	Birthing Center
26	Military Treatment Center
27-30	Unassigned
31	Skilled Nursing Facility
32	Nursing Facility
33	Custodial Care Facility
34	Hospice
35-40	Unassigned
41	Ambulance – Land
42	Ambulance – Air or Water
43-49	Unassigned
50	Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)
51	Inpatient Psychiatric Facility
52	Psychiatric Facility Partial Hospitalization
53	Community Mental Health Center
54	Intermediate Care Facility/Mentally Retarded
55	Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

Place of Service Key (Cont'd)

Code	Description
56	Psychiatric Residential Treatment Center
57-60	Unassigned
61	Comprehensive Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility
62	Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility
63-64	Unassigned
65	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Facility
66-70	Unassigned
71	State or Local Public Health Clinic
72	Rural Health Clinic
73-80	Unassigned
81	Independent Laboratory
82-98	Unassigned
99	Other Unlisted Facility

National Provider Identifier and Medicaid Provider Number

Providers who are covered entities under HIPAA are required to obtain a National Provider Identifier (NPI). These "typical" providers must apply for an NPI and share it with South Carolina Medicaid. For information on how to obtain an NPI and taxonomy code, please see the SCDHHS NPI information page at http://www.scdhhs.gov/dhhsnew/serviceproviders/npi_info.asp.

Effective May 24, 2008, typical providers must use only the NPI for each rendering, pay-to, and billing provider on claims submitted to SC Medicaid. Typical providers may no longer use their six-character legacy Medicaid provider number on claims.

Atypical providers (non-covered entities under HIPAA) will continue to use their six-character legacy Medicaid provider number to identify themselves on claims.

CMS-1500 Form Completion Instructions

All claims, regardless of the date of service, must be submitted on the 08/05 version of the CMS-1500 (see sample claims in the Forms section of this manual). Use only black or blue ink on this claim form.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

CMS-1500 Form Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

Field Description

* Required for claim to process

** Required if applicable (based upon the specific program area requirements)

1 Health Insurance Coverage

Show all types of coverage applicable to this claim by checking the appropriate box(es). If Group Health Plan is checked and the patient has only one primary health insurance policy, complete either block 9 (fields 9a, 9c, and 9d) **or** block 11 (fields 11, 11b, and 11c). If the beneficiary has two policies, complete both blocks, one for each policy.

IMPORTANT: Check the **"MEDICAID"** field at the top of the form.

1a* Insured's ID Number

Enter the patient's Medicaid ID number, exactly as it appears on the Medicaid card (10 digits, no letters).

2 Patient's Name

Enter the patient's first name, middle initial, and last name.

3 Patient's Birth Date

Enter the date of birth of the patient written as month, day, and year.

Sex

Check "M" for male or "F" for female.

4 Insured's Name

Not applicable

5 Patient's Address

Enter the full address and telephone number of the patient.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

CMS-1500 Form Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

Field Description

* Required for claim to process

** Required if applicable (based upon the specific program area requirements)

6 Patient Relationship to Insured

Not applicable

7 Insured's Address

Not applicable

8 Patient Status

Check the appropriate box for patient's marital status and whether employed or a student.

9 Other Insured's Name

When applicable, enter the name of the insured.

9a Other Insured's Policy or Group Number**

When applicable, enter the policy number.

9b Other Insured's Date of Birth

When applicable, enter the date of birth of the insured.

9c Employer's Name or School Name**

If the insurance has paid, indicate the amount paid in this field. If the insurance has denied payment, enter "0.00" in this field.

9d Insurance Plan Name or Program Name**

When applicable, enter the three-digit carrier code. A list of the carrier codes alphabetized by name of insurance company can be found in Appendix 2.

10b Is Patient's Condition Related to an Auto Accident?

Check "YES" or "NO." If "YES," enter the two-character state postal code in the State/Place field (*e.g.,* "SC").

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

CMS-1500 Form Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

Field Description

* Required for claim to process

** Required if applicable (based upon the specific program area requirements)

10c Is Patient's Condition Related to an Other Accident?

Check "YES" or "NO."

10d Reserved for Local Use**

When applicable, enter the appropriate TPL indicator for this claim. Valid indicators are as follows:

Code	Description
1	Insurance denied
6	Crime victim
8	Uncooperative beneficiary

11 Insured's Policy Group or FECA Number**

If the beneficiary is covered by health insurance, enter the insured's policy number.

11a Insured's Date of Birth

When applicable, enter the insured's date of birth.

11b Employer's Name or School Name**

If payment has been made by the patient's health insurance, indicate the payment in this field. If the health insurance has denied payment, enter "0.00" in this field.

11c Insurance Plan Name or Program Name**

When applicable, enter the three-digit carrier code. An alphabetical list of the carrier codes for insurance companies can be found in Appendix 2.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

CMS-1500 Form Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

Field **Description**

* Required for claim to process

** Required if applicable (based upon the specific program area requirements)

11d Is There Another Health Plan?

Check "YES" or "NO" to indicate whether or not there is another health insurance policy. If "YES," items 9a, 9c, and 9d **or** 11, 11b, and 11c must be completed (If there are two policies, complete both).

12 Patient's or Authorized Person's Signature

"Signature on File" or patient's signature is required.

13 Insured's or Authorized Person's Signature

Not applicable

14 Date of Current Illness, Injury, or Pregnancy

Not applicable

15 If Patient Has Had Same or Similar Illness

Not applicable

16 Dates Patient Unable to Work in Current Occupation

Not applicable

17 Name of Referring Provider or Other Source

Not applicable

17a ID Number of Referring Physician

If applicable, enter the license number of the referring physician.

17b Not applicable

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

CMS-1500 Form Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

Field Description

* Required for claim to process

** Required if applicable (based upon the specific program area requirements)

18 Hospitalization Dates Related to Current Services

Complete this field when a medical service is furnished as a result of, or subsequent to, a related hospitalization.

19 Reserved for Local Use**

For beneficiaries participating in special programs (*i.e.*, Medical Homes, Hospice, etc.), enter the primary care provider's referral number.

20 Outside Lab

Not applicable

21* Diagnosis or Nature of Illness or Injury

Enter the diagnosis code of the patient indicated in the current edition of the ICD-9-CM, Volume I. SC Medicaid requires the fourth or fifth digit, if applicable, of the ICD-9 diagnosis code. Enter up to two diagnosis codes in priority order (primary, then secondary condition). Only one diagnosis is necessary to process the claim.

22 Medicaid Resubmission Code

Not applicable

23 Prior Authorization Number**

If applicable, enter the prior authorization number for this claim.

Fields 24A through 24J pertain to line item information. There are six billable lines on this claim. Each of the six lines contains a shaded and unshaded portion. The shaded portion of the line is used to report supplemental information.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

CMS-1500 Form Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

Field Description

* Required for claim to process

** Required if applicable (based upon the specific program area requirements)

24A Shaded**

NDC Qualifier/NDC Number

If applicable, enter the NDC qualifier of N4, followed by an 11-digit NDC. Do not enter a space between the qualifier and the NDC.

24A Unshaded*

Date(s) of Service

Enter the month, day, and year for each procedure, service, or supply.

24B Unshaded*

Place of Service

Enter the appropriate two-character place of service code. See "Place of Service Key" earlier in this section for a listing of place of service codes.

24C Unshaded**

EMG

If applicable, enter an "E" in this field to indicate that the service rendered was on an emergency basis.

24D Unshaded*

Procedures, Services, or Supplies

Enter the procedure code and, if applicable, the two-digit modifier in the appropriate field. If two modifiers are entered, the first modifier entered will be used to process the claim. For unusual circumstances and for unlisted procedures, an attachment with a description of each procedure must be included with the claim.

When more than one service of the same kind is rendered to the **same** patient by the **same** provider on the **same** day, the second service must be billed

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

CMS-1500 Form Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

Field Description

* Required for claim to process

** Required if applicable (based upon the specific program area requirements)

with the 76 modifier (repeat procedure – same day provider). No more than two services for the same provider and date of service may be billed. Documentation to support billing of repeat procedures to the same patient by the same provider on the same day must be contained in the record.

24E Diagnosis Code

Not applicable

24F Unshaded*

Charges

Enter the charge for each listed service. Do not use dollar signs or commas when reporting dollar amounts. Enter "00" in the cents area if the amount is a whole number.

24G Unshaded**

Days or Units

Enter the days or units provided for each procedure listed.

24H Unshaded**

EPSDT/Family Planning

This field should be coded as follows:

N = No problems found during visit

1 = Well child care with treatment of an identified problem treated by the physician

2 = Well child care with a referral made for an identified problem to another provider

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

CMS-1500 Form Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

Field Description

* Required for claim to process

** Required if applicable (based upon the specific program area requirements)

24I Shaded*

ID Qualifier

Typical Providers:

Enter "ZZ" for the taxonomy qualifier.

24J Shaded**

Rendering Provider ID #

Enter the six-character legacy Medicaid provider number or taxonomy code of the rendering provider/individual who performed the service(s)

Typical Providers:

Enter the provider's taxonomy code.

24J Unshaded**

Rendering Provider ID #

Typical Providers:

Enter the NPI of the rendering individual provider. If the provider is billing as a member of a group, the rendering individual provider's 10-character NPI may be entered.

25 Federal Tax ID Number

Enter the provider's federal tax ID number (Employer Identification Number) or Social Security Number.

26 Patient's Account Number

Enter the patient's account number as assigned by the provider. Only the first nine characters will be keyed. The account number is helpful in tracking the claim in case the beneficiary's Medicaid ID number is invalid. The patient's account number will be listed as the "Own Reference Number" on the Remittance Advice.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

CMS-1500 Form Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

Field Description

* Required for claim to process

** Required if applicable (based upon the specific program area requirements)

27 Accept Assignment

Complete this field to indicate that the provider accepts assignment of Medicaid benefits. Submitting a claim to SC Medicaid automatically indicates the provider accepts assignment.

28* Total Charge

Enter the total charge for the services.

29 Amount Paid**

If applicable, enter the total amount paid from all insurance sources on the submitted charges in item 28. This amount is the sum of 9c and 11b.

30* Balance Due

Enter the balance due.

31 Signature of Physician or Supplier

Not applicable

32 Service Facility Location Information**

Note: Use field 32 only if the address is different from the address in field 33.

If applicable, enter the name, address and ZIP+4 code of the facility if the services were rendered in a facility other than the patient's home or provider's office.

32a Service Facility Location Information**

Typical Providers:

Enter the NPI of the service facility.

32b ** Service Facility Location Information

Typical Providers:

Enter the two-byte qualifier "ZZ" followed by the taxonomy code (no spaces).

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

CMS-1500 Form Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

Field Description

* Required for claim to process

** Required if applicable (based upon the specific program area requirements)

33* Billing Provider Info & PH #

Enter the alcohol and other drug (AOD) provider's billing name, address, ZIP+4 code, and telephone number.

Note: Do not use commas, periods, or other punctuation in the address. When entering a nine-digit zip code (ZIP+4), include the hyphen. Do not use a hyphen or space as a separator within the telephone number. Claims will be paid to the provider number submitted in field 33 of the CMS-1500 form. This pay-to-provider number is indicated on the Remittance Advice and check.

33a* Billing Provider Info

Typical Providers:

Enter the NPI of the billing provider or group. If the provider rendering the services is a member of a group, the 10-character NPI group/organization number must be entered. If not billing as a member of a group, enter the 10-character individual NPI in the field.

33b* Billing Provider Info

Typical Providers:

Enter the two-byte qualifier "ZZ" followed by the taxonomy code (no spaces).

ELECTRONIC CLAIMS SUBMISSIONS

Trading Partner Agreement

The South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS) encourages electronic claims submissions. All Medicaid providers who elect to submit or receive electronic transactions are required to complete a SC Medicaid Trading Partner Agreement (TPA) with SCDHHS. The TPA outlines the basic requirements for

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

Trading Partner Agreement (Cont'd.)

receiving and sending electronic transactions with SCDHHS. For specifications and instructions on electronic claims submission or to obtain a TPA, visit http://www.scdhhs.gov/hipaa/Trading%20Partner%20Enrollment.asp or call the South Carolina Medicaid EDI Support Center at 1-888-289-0709.

Providers should return the completed and signed SC Medicaid TPA Enrollment Form by mail or fax to:

SC Medicaid TPA
Post Office Box 17
Columbia, SC 29202
Fax: (803) 870-9021

If a provider utilizes a billing agent and elects to have the billing agent access their electronic remittance package, both the provider and the billing agent must have a TPA on file.

Note: Effective **February 15, 2010**, SCDHHS will only distribute remittance advices and associated ECFs electronically through the Web Tool. **All providers must complete a TPA in order to receive these transactions electronically.** Providers that currently use the Web Tool do not need to complete another TPA. Providers who have previously completed a TPA, but are not current users of the Web Tool, must register for a Web Tool User ID by calling the SC Medicaid EDI Support Center at 1-888-289-0709. All other users that have not completed a TPA must do so by February 15, 2010.

Companion Guides

Providers submitting electronic transactions must comply with all federal guidelines as contained in the HIPAA-required ANSI X-12 Implementation Guide, and with SCDHHS guidelines as contained in the South Carolina Medicaid Companion Guides. The Companion Guides explain the situational and optional data required by SC Medicaid and are available for download at http://www.scdhhs.gov. Information regarding placement of NPIs, taxonomy codes, and six-character legacy Medicaid provider numbers on electronic claims can also be found here.

Companion Guides are available for the following transactions:

- 837P Professional Health Care Claim

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

Companion Guides (Cont'd.)

- 837I Institutional Health Care Claim
- 837D Dental Health Care Claim
- 835 Claim Payment/Advice
- 276/277 Claim Status Inquiry/Response
- 270/271 Eligibility Verification Request/Response
- 278 Prior Authorization

Transmission Methods

An Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) transaction is the movement of data between two entities. EDI software enables providers to submit claims directly to South Carolina Medicaid.

The following options may be used to submit claims electronically:

Tapes, Diskettes, CDs, and Zip Files

A biller using this option records transactions on the specified media and mails them to:

SC Medicaid Claims Control System
Post Office Box 2765
Columbia, SC 29202-2765

File Transfer Protocol

A biller using this option exchanges electronic transactions with SC Medicaid over the Internet.

South Carolina Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool

The South Carolina Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool is a free, online Web-based application for submitting HIPAA-compliant professional, institutional, and dental claims and associated adjustments to SC Medicaid. The Web Tool offers the following features:

- Providers can submit online CMS-1500, UB, and Dental claims.
- List Management allows users to develop their own list of frequently used information (*e.g.*, beneficiaries, procedure codes, diagnosis codes, etc.).
- During claims entry the user has the ability to select information from lists rather than repetitively keying, thus saving valuable time and increasing accuracy.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

South Carolina Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool (Cont'd.)

- Providers can check claims status using either of two options. Claims Status displays status for claims regardless of the submission method. Web Submitted Claims displays status for claims submitted via the Web Tool.
- No additional software is required to use this application.
- Data is automatically archived.
- Providers can verify beneficiary eligibility online by entering Medicaid ID, Social Security Number, or a combination of name and date of birth.
- Providers can view, save and print their own remittance advices and associated ECFs.
- Providers can change their own passwords.

The minimum requirements necessary for using the Web Tool are:

- Signed SC Medicaid Trading Partner Agreement (TPA) Enrollment Form
- Microsoft Internet Explorer (version 6.0 or greater)
- Internet Service Provider (ISP)
- Pentium series processor (recommended)
- Minimum of 32 megabytes of memory
- Minimum of 20 megabytes of hard drive storage

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

REMITTANCE PACKAGE

Each week, SCDHHS sends remittance packages to all providers who have had claims processed during the previous week. This package contains any or all of the following:

- A Remittance Advice will be included listing all claims processed during that week and the status of each claim.
- For every claim with status R (rejected), an edit correction form (ECF) will be included in the remittance package. **Note:** Claims with line item rejects resulting in partially paid claims will not generate an ECF. To be considered for payment, the rejected lines must be filed back to Medicaid.
- Unless an adjustment has been made, a reimbursement equaling the sum total of all claims on the Remittance Advice with status P (paid) will be enclosed.

  Note: Providers with electronic fund transfers receive only the Remittance Advice and accompanying ECFs.

As of November 15, 2009, providers now have the ability to access their remittance packages electronically through the South Carolina Medicaid Web-Based Claims Submission Tool (Web Tool). Providers can view, save, and print their remittance advice(s), but not a Remittance Advice belonging to another provider. Electronic remittance packages are available on Friday for claims processed during the previous week. Remittance advices and associated ECFs for the most recent 25 weeks will be accessible.

Effective February 15, 2010, SCDHHS will only distribute remittance advices and associated ECFs electronically through the Web Tool. Providers are urged to use this new feature now so that any potential issues can be resolved prior to February 15, 2010.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Remittance Advice

The Remittance Advice is an explanation of payments and action taken on all processed claim forms and adjustments.

Paper Remittance Advice

The information on the Remittance Advice is drawn from the original claim submitted by the provider. (See the Forms section of this manual for a sample Remittance Advice.) If a claim is rejected or suspended, the Remittance Advice will display the claim without payment. For a claim that is rejected, edit codes will be listed on the Remittance Advice (under "Recipient Name") and an Edit Correction Form (ECF) will be attached. If some lines on the claim have paid and others are rejected, an ECF will not be generated for the rejected lines. ***Evaluate the reason for the rejection and refile the rejected lines only, if appropriate. Corrections cannot be processed from the Remittance Advice.***

Processed claims and/or lines are assigned one of four statuses in field 10 on the Remittance Advice:

- **Status "P"** – Paid claims or lines
- **Status "S"** – Claims in process that require medical or technical review and are suspended to program areas. Status "S" will be resolved by SCDHHS. Provider response is not required for resolution unless it is requested by SCDHHS. If the claim is not resolved within 30 days, check it for errors and refile.
- **Status "R"** – Rejected claims or lines
- **Status "E"** – Encounter data (line contains service provided by the PCP). No action required.

Effective February 15, 2010, SCDHHS will only distribute remittance advices and associated ECFs electronically through the Web Tool. Providers can elect to have their paper remittance advice discontinued prior to February 15, 2010 by calling 1-888-289-0709. Refer to "Remittance Package" earlier in this section for more information.

Electronic Remittance Advice

Providers who file electronically using EDI Software can elect to receive an electronic Remittance Advice (835). Electronic Remittance Advices contain Claim Adjustment Reason Codes (CARCs), broad definitions of why claims

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Electronic Remittance Advice (Cont'd.)

did not pay as billed, and Remittance Advice Remark Codes (RARCs), more detailed reasons for why claims did not pay as billed. (See Appendix 1 for a listing of CARCs and RARCs.) The electronic Remittance Advice will only report items that are returned with P or R statuses.

Providers interested in utilizing this electronic transaction should contact the EDI Support Center at 1-888-289-0709.

Reimbursement Check

The remittance package will include the provider's reimbursement check unless the provider has an Electronic Funds Transfer (direct deposit) agreement for reimbursement to be directly deposited into a banking account. (See "Electronic Funds Transfer" for more information.)

The reimbursement check represents an amount equaling the sum total of all claims on the Remittance Advice with status P. If an adjustment request has been completed, it will appear on the Remittance Advice. (See "Claim Adjustments" later in this section.)

Uncashed Medicaid Checks

In instances where Medicaid checks to providers remain outstanding 180 days or longer from the date of check issue, SCDHHS is required by federal regulations to refund to the federal government the federal share of those Medicaid checks. Therefore, SCDHHS will have the bank return (or not honor) Medicaid checks presented for payment that are 180 days old or older.

Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)

Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) is a more cost effective and secure manner for providers to receive payments. As of December 2008, SCDHHS required providers to register for EFT in order to receive reimbursement from South Carolina Medicaid. Providers can register for EFT Medicaid payments one of three ways:

- Go to: http://www.scdhhs.gov/dhhsnew/hipaa/index.asp and select "Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) Agreement" for instructions.
- Contact SC Medicaid Provider Enrollment at (803) 264-1650.
- Complete and return an Authorization Agreement for Electronic Funds Transfer. A sample of the form is included in the Forms section of this manual.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) (Cont'd.)

The EFT process takes approximately three weeks to successfully complete. During this time, the provider will continue to receive hard copy checks. On the fourth week, the reimbursement amount will be deposited directly into the provider's account.

Providers receiving EFT payments currently receive a paper or electronic Remittance Advice. **Effective February 15, 2010, SCDHHS will only distribute remittance advices and associated ECFs electronically through the Web Tool**. Refer to "Remittance Package" earlier in this section for more information.

Edit Correction Form (ECF)

When an entire claim rejects (status "R") the Remittance Advice will be accompanied by an Edit Correction Form (ECF). (See the Forms section of this manual for a sample ECF.)

The ECF is generated for the purpose of making corrections to the original claim. Except for possible data entry error, information on the ECF reflects the information submitted on the claim form.

Rejected claims may be resolved in either of two ways. An entirely new corrected CMS-1500 claim form may be submitted, or the appropriate corrections may be made to the ECF using **RED** ink and resubmitted for payment. **Do not circle any item.**

It is possible for some lines on a claim to be paid while other lines on the same claim are rejected. Due to the fact that some payment was made on the claim, an ECF will not be provided in these cases. When part of a claim is paid and part is rejected, the unpaid line items must be corrected and resubmitted on a new claim form.

As stated earlier, **effective February 15, 2010,** SCDHHS will only distribute ECFs electronically through the Web Tool.

Note: Medicaid will pay claims that are up to one year old. If the date of service is greater than one year old, Medicaid will not make payment. The one-year time limit does not apply to **retroactive eligibility** for beneficiaries. Timeliness standards for the submission and resubmission of claims may be found in Section 1 of this manual.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Edit Identification

The upper right section of the ECF contains a field entitled EDITS; this is the edit identification section. Underneath that title, one or more three-digit edit codes will be listed to indicate all edits detected by the MMIS claims processing system. Except for possible data entry errors, all information on the ECF is taken from the claim form. A list of edit codes, along with CARCs, RARCs, and resolutions, can be found in Appendix 1.

Edit Types

Insurance Edits

These edit codes apply to third-party carrier coverage. They can stand alone or be prefaced by a number (00, 01, etc.). Always review these insurance edit codes first.

Claim Edits

These edit codes apply to the body of the claim (not the line items) and have rejected the entire claim from payment. Such edits either stand alone or are prefaced by "00."

Line Edits

These edit codes are line specific and are always prefaced by a number ("01," "02," etc.). They apply to only the line indicated by the number.

Description of Fields

Claim Control

A 16-digit number followed by an alpha suffix is assigned to each original invoice (upper right corner of ECF). This is the Claim Control Number (CCN).

Doc Ind

The Document Indicator field will indicate "Y" when documentation was attached to the hard copy claim and "N" when documentation was not attached. Documentation is anything attached to the claim when originally received for processing (*i.e.*, medical records, insurance explanation of benefits, copy of a Medicaid card, letter, etc.).

EMC

The Electronic Media Content field will indicate "Y" when the claim was electronically transmitted and "N" when the claim was filed hard copy.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Description of Fields (Cont'd.)

Rejections for Duplicate Billing

The original claim payment information is provided when a claim is rejected for duplicate billing. This eliminates the need for contacting SCDHHS program staff for the original reimbursement date.

When a claim is rejected for duplicate billing, the payment date of the original claim appears beside the duplicate edit code within a block named Claims/Line Payment Information. This block is located on the ECF on the upper right side above all other edit information.

Section 1: Provider/ Beneficiary Information

The following numbered items represent field numbers on the ECF:

1 Prov/Xwalk ID

Six-character legacy Medicaid provider (pay-to Medicaid) number and/or 10-character National Provider Identifier (NPI)

2 Recipient ID

Beneficiary's 10-digit Medicaid identification number

3 P Auth Number (Prior Authorization Number)

Prior authorization number (Not applicable to the AOD services that do not require prior authorization)

4 TPL (Third-Party Liability Indicator)

TPL indicator entered by the provider on the claim. Valid indicators for this field are:

1 Insurance denied

6 Crime victim

8 Uncooperative beneficiary

5 Injury Code (Injury [Accident] Code Indicator)

An indicator in this field prompts follow-up by the Division of Third-Party Liability for possible

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Description of Fields (Cont'd.)

casualty coverage. Valid indicators are:

2 Work

4 Auto

6 Other

6 Emerg (Emergency Indicator)

This field comes from field 24C on the CMS-1500 claim form identifying an emergency service by "E."

7 PC Coord (Primary Care Coordinator)

Not applicable

8 Primary Diagnosis

The foremost reason for medical attention should be indicated with an ICD-9 code. To find the correct diagnosis code, always use Volume I of the current year's edition for final coding. A fourth and fifth digit are required when applicable.

9 Secondary Diagnosis

The secondary diagnosis is a secondary reason medical attention is needed, but is of a lesser importance than the primary diagnosis. It is indicated by an ICD-9 code. A fourth and fifth digit are required when applicable. Use the current year's edition of ICD-9-CM.

10 Recipient Name

First name, middle initial, and last name based on the Recipient ID Number in field 2. This field is not keyed.

11 Date of Birth

Beneficiary's date of birth based on the Recipient ID Number in field 2. This field is not keyed and is the information on the beneficiary record at the time of processing.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Description of Fields (Cont'd.)

Section II: Line Item Information

12 Sex

Beneficiary's sex based on the Recipient ID Number in field 2. This field is not keyed and is the information on the beneficiary record at the time of processing.

13 Res

Agency use only. Do not write in this field. For further information, contact your program representative.

14 Allowed

Agency use only. Do not write in this field. For further information, contact your program representative.

15 Date of Service

The date on which each service was rendered. This is entered from field 24A (unshaded), the "To" field, on the CMS-1500 claim form.

16 Place

This is the code for where the service was rendered - the place of service.

17 Proc Code (Procedure Code)

This is the procedure code which reflects the service that was rendered.

18 Mod (Modifier)

Two-digit code used to modify the procedure.

19 Individual Provider

This is the provider's six-character legacy Medicaid provider number or ten-character NPI, or rendering physician's six-character legacy Medicaid provider number and/or NPI if practicing within a group.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Description of Fields (Cont'd.)

20 Charges

The amount billed per procedure code

21 Pay Ind

This indicator is only printed on the Remittance Advice. Refer to Medicaid Remittance Package.

22 Units

Number of days/units/minutes, as applicable

23 NDC

11-digit National Drug Code (NDC)

Section III: Third Party

24 Ins Carr Number (Insurance Carrier Number)

Three-digit insurance carrier code(s)

25 Policy Number

Policy number with third-party payer(s)

26 Ins Carr Paid (Insurance Carrier Paid)

Amount paid by third-party payer(s)

27 Total Charge

Sum of all line item gross charges billed. (Indicate actual charges for your program.)

28 Amt Rec'd Ins (Amount Received Insurance)

Total amount paid on this claim by insurance company(s)

29 Balance Due

Total billed to Medicaid minus payments from insurance company(s)

Note: The sum of the amounts in fields 28 and 29 must equal the amount in field 27.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Description of Fields (Cont'd.)

30 Own Ref # (Own Reference Number)

Your identification number for the beneficiary

Number assigned to a given claim by providers as their patient account number. (It will appear on the Remittance Advice. No edits are performed on this number.)

Additional Fields on the ECF

Return To

Return ECFs to the address shown.

Provider

Your computer-printed name and address

Insurance Policy Information

Carrier code, policy number, and name of insurance policyholder on file with South Carolina Medicaid at the time the claim was processed.

Resolution Instructions

Each edit code has associated instructions to assist the providers in resolving their claims. **See Appendix 1 for a list of edit codes and their resolutions.**

Follow these instructions for resolving each edit on an ECF:

1. Match and compare the ECF with a copy of the original claim.
2. Review the Edit Code section to determine the error(s).
3. Review the edit code description and resolution.
4. Make the appropriate corrections for each edit using RED ink by striking a line through the incorrect data and entering the correct data directly above or as close as possible to the data being corrected. If the field is blank, enter the missing data using RED ink.
5. Place a RED check mark over each corrected edit in the edit identification section. **DO NOT MAKE ANY OTHER MARKS OR NOTES ON THE ECF.**

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Resolution Instructions (Cont'd.)

6. If necessary, staple applicable attachments to the ECF.
7. Resubmit the ECF to the return address shown on the lower portion of the ECF.

Note: All corrections and additions to the ECF must be made in RED. Do not circle any item. In addition, ECFs must be resolved before resubmitting. Writing a note and/or signing an ECF and submitting to Medicaid Claims Receipt will not resolve the ECF. Any Edit Correction Forms returned to SCDHHS with no corrective action taken may be discarded. If you are unable to resolve an ECF, contact your Medicaid program representative for assistance before resubmitting your claim. Except for possible data entry error, information on the ECF reflects the information submitted on the claim form.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY (TPL)

The SCDHHS Health Insurance Information Referral Form is used to document third-party insurance coverage, policy changes, beneficiary coverage changes, carrier changes, and policy lapse information. A copy of this form is included in the Forms section of this manual. Completed forms should be mailed or faxed directly to Medicaid Insurance Verification Services at the following address:

Medicaid Insurance Verification Services
Post Office Box 101110
Columbia, SC 29211-9804
Fax: (803) 252-0870

Cost Avoidance

Under the cost avoidance program, claims billed primary to Medicaid for many providers will automatically be rejected for those beneficiaries who have other resources available for payment that are responsible as the primary payer.

Providers should not submit claims to Medicaid until payment or notice of denial has been received from any liable third party. However, the time limit for filing claims cannot be extended on the basis of third-party liability requirements.

If a claim is rejected for primary payer(s), the Edit Correction Form will supply all information necessary for the provider to file with the third-party payer. This information is listed to the right of the Medicaid claims

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Cost Avoidance (Cont'd.)

receipt address on the ECF under the heading "INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION" and includes the insurance carrier code, the policy number, and the name of the policyholder. Information about the carrier address and telephone number may be found in Appendix 2 of this manual or at the SCDHHS Web site (http://www.scdhhs.gov/). More specific policy information such as the group number can be provided by your program representative.

Reporting Third-Party Insurance On a CMS-1500 Claim Form

After the claim has been submitted to the third-party payer, and the third-party payer denies payment or the third-party payment is less than the Medicaid allowed amount, the provider may submit the claim to Medicaid. To indicate that a claim has been submitted to a third-party insurance carrier, include the carrier code, the policy number, and the amount paid. Instructions are provided earlier in this section on coding the CMS-1500 claim for third-party insurance information.

If the third party denies payment, the TPL indicator for "insurance denied" should be entered in the appropriate field on the CMS-1500 claim form. For the CMS-1500 (version 08/05) the appropriate field for TPL coding is field 10d. The TPL indicators accepted are:

Code	Description
1	Insurance denied
6	Crime victim
8	Uncooperative beneficiary

If the third-party payment is equal to or greater than the South Carolina Medicaid established rate, Medicaid will not reimburse the balance. The Medicaid beneficiary **is not liable** for the balance.

Third-Party Liability Exceptions

Providers may occasionally encounter difficulties in obtaining documentation and payment from third parties and beneficiaries. For example, the third-party insurer may refuse to send a written denial or explanation of benefits, or a beneficiary may be missing or uncooperative. In such cases it is the provider's responsibility to seek a solution to the problem.

Providers have many resources available to them for

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Third-Party Liability Exceptions (Cont'd.)

pursuing third party payments. Program areas will work with providers to explore these options.

As a final measure, providers may submit a reasonable effort document along with a claim filed as a denial. This form can be found in the Forms section of this manual. The reasonable effort document must demonstrate sustained efforts of claim submission and/or adequate follow-up to obtain the needed action from the insurance company or beneficiary. This document should be used only as a last resort, when all other attempts at contact and payment collection have failed.

The reasonable effort documentation process does not exempt providers from timely filing requirements for claims. Please refer to "Time Limit for Submitting Claims" in Section 1.

If the provider received an ECF or is filing a hard copy claim, the reasonable effort document should be attached to the claim form or ECF and returned to Medicaid Claims Processing.

Dually Eligible Beneficiaries

When a dually eligible beneficiary also has a commercial payer, the provider should file to all payers before filing to Medicaid. If the provider chooses to submit a CMS-1500 claim form for consideration of payment, he or she must declare all payments and denials. If the combined payments of Medicare and the other payer add up to less than Medicaid's allowable, Medicaid will make an additional payment up to that allowable. If the sum of Medicare and other payers is greater than Medicaid's allowable, the claim will reject with the 690 edit (payment from other sources is more than Medicaid allowable).

Providers should always bill Medicare as the primary payer.

TPL Refunds

When reimbursed by both Medicaid and third-party insurance, the provider must refund the lesser of either the amount paid by Medicaid or the full amount paid by the insurance company. See "Claim Adjustments" and "Refunds" later in this section.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Medicaid Recovery Initiatives

Retro-Health Insurance

Where SCDHHS discovers a primary payer for a claim Medicaid has already paid, SCDHHS will pursue recovery. Once an insurance policy is added to the TPL policy file, claims that have services in the current and prior calendar years are invoiced directly to the third party.

Retro-Medicare

Every quarter, providers are notified by letter of claims Medicaid paid primary for beneficiaries with Medicare coverage. The letter provides the beneficiary's Medicare number to file the claim with Medicare. The Medicaid payments will be recouped within 30 days of the date of the letter. Please retain the letter for accurate accounting of the recoupment. Questions about this letter may be referred to Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS) at (803) 252-7070.

Where claims have been pulled into retro Medicare and retro health for institutional providers, the provider should not attempt to refund the claim with a void or void/replacement claim. Should they do so, they will incur edits 561, 562, and 563.

Carrier Codes

All third-party payers are assigned a three-digit code referred to as a carrier code. The appropriate carrier code must be entered on the CMS-1500 form when reporting third-party liability.

The list of carrier codes (Appendix 2) contained in this manual is categorized both alphabetically by the names of the insurance companies and numerically by the carrier code assigned to each company. These codes are current at the time of publication of this manual; however, they are subject to change.

If a particular carrier or carrier code cannot be found in this manual, providers should consult the carrier codes updated each quarter on the SCDHHS Web site (http://www.scdhhs.gov/).

If a particular carrier code is neither listed in the manual nor on the SCDHHS Web site, providers may use the generic carrier code 199 for billing purposes. Contact the program area for assistance should an ECF list a numerical

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Carrier Codes (Cont'd.)

code that cannot be located in the carrier codes either in this manual or online.

CLAIM ADJUSTMENTS

Adjustments can be made to paid claims only. A request may be initiated by the provider or SCDHHS. SCDHHS-initiated adjustments are used when the agency determines that an overpayment or underpayment has been made to a provider; SCDHHS will notify the provider when this occurs. Questions regarding an adjustment should be directed to your Medicaid program manager. It is important to note that discontinuation of participation in Medicaid will **NOT** eliminate an existing overpayment debt.

A **claim-level adjustment** is a **detail-level** Void (debit) or Void/Replacement that is used to correct both the payment history **and** the actual claim record. It is limited to one claim per adjustment request. A Void claim will always result in an account debit for the total amount of the original claim. A Void/Replacement claim will generate an account debit for the original claim and re-file the claim with the corrected information.

A **gross-level adjustment** is defined as a **provider-level** adjustment that is a debit or credit that will affect the financial account history for the provider; however, the patient claim history in the Medicaid Management Information System (MMIS) will not be altered, and the Remittance Advice will not be able to provide claim-specific information.

Claim-Level Adjustments

Effective November 22, 2004, all Medicaid providers are able to initiate claim-level adjustments. Please note: gross-level adjustments may still be used as discussed in "Gross-Level Adjustments." The process for claim-level adjustments gives providers the option of initiating their own corrections to individual claim records. This process allows providers to submit adjustments directly to SC Medicaid. Claim-level adjustments should only be submitted for claims that have been paid (status "P").

Claim-level adjustments should be initiated when:

- The provider has identified the need for a **Void/Replacement** of an original claim. This process should be used when the information reported on the original claim needs to be amended.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Claim-Level Adjustments (Cont'd.)

The original claim must have a date of service that is less than 12 months old. (See "Claim Filing Timeliness" in this section for more information.)

- The provider has identified the need for a **Void Only** of a claim that was paid within the last 18 months. This process should be used when the provider wishes to withdraw the original claim entirely.

Claim-level adjustments can be submitted in several ways:

- Providers who submit claims using a HIPAA-compliant electronic claims submission format must use the void or replacement option provided by their system. (See "Void and Replacement Claims for HIPAA-Compliant Electronic Submissions**"** below.)
- Providers who submit claims on paper using CMS-1500, Dental, or Transportation forms can use the South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services Claim Adjustment Form 130 (DHHS Form 130, revised 03-13-2007). They can also use the Web Tool to initiate claim-level adjustments in a HIPAA-compliant electronic format, even if they continue using paper forms for regular billing. See "Electronic Claims Submissions" in this section for more information about the Web Tool.

Providers who use an electronic format that is not compliant with HIPAA standards to submit CMS-1500, Dental, or Transportation claims can use DHHS Form 130; they may also use the Web Tool to submit adjustments.

Void and Replacement Claims (HIPAA-Compliant Electronic Submissions)

Providers may use a HIPAA-compliant electronic format to void a claim that has been filed in error, processed, and for which payment has been received. Submitting a **Void claim** with the original Claim Control Number will alert SCDHHS that claim payment has been made in error. The amount paid for the original claim will be deducted from the next Remittance Advice**.**

Alternatively, these providers may submit a **Replacement claim** to change information on a claim that has been filed, processed, and for which payment has been received. Submitting a Replacement claim automatically voids the

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Void and Replacement Claims (HIPAA-Compliant Electronic Submissions (Cont'd.)

original claim and processes the Replacement claim. The Void and Replacement claims must have the same beneficiary and provider numbers.

Void Only and Void/Replacement Claims

Providers who file claims on paper or who submit electronic claims that are not in a HIPAA-compliant electronic format may use DHHS Form 130 to submit claim-level adjustments. (A sample DHHS Form 130 can be found in the Forms section of this manual.) Once a provider has determined that a claim-level adjustment is warranted, there are two options:

- Submitting a **Void Only** claim will generate an account debit for the amount that was reimbursed. A Void Only claim should be used to retract a claim that was paid in error. To initiate a Void Only claim, complete DHHS Form 130 and attach a copy of the original Remittance Advice.
- Submitting a **Void/Replacement** claim will generate an account debit for the original claim and re-file the claim with the corrected information. A Void/Replacement claim should be used to:
  - Correct a keying or billing error on a paid claim
  - Add new or additional information to a claim
  - Add information about a third party insurer or payment

To initiate a Void/Replacement claim, complete DHHS Form 130 and attach a copy of the original Remittance Advice, as well as the new Replacement claim. Also attach any documentation relevant to the claim.

Form 130 Instructions

The completed DHHS Form 130 and any other documents specified above should be sent directly to SC Medicaid at the same address used for regular claims submission. All fields are required with the exception of field 13, "Comments."

1 Provider Name

Enter the provider's name.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Form 130 Instructions (Cont'd.)

2 Provider Address

Enter the provider's address.

3 Provider City, State, Zip

Enter the provider's city, state, and zip code.

4 Total amount paid on the original claim

Enter the total amount that was paid on the original claim that is to be voided or replaced.

5 Original CCN

Enter the Claim Control Number of the original claim you wish to Void or Void/Replace. The CCN is 17 characters long; the first 16 characters are numeric, and the 17th is alpha, indicating the claim type.

6 Provider ID/NPI

Enter the six-character Medicaid legacy provider number and/or NPI of the provider reimbursed on the original claim.

7 Recipient ID

Enter the beneficiary's Medicaid ID as submitted on the original claim.

8 Adjustment Type

Fill in the appropriate bubble to indicate Void or Void/Replace.

9 Originator

Fill in the "Provider" bubble.

10 Reason for Adjustment

Select only **one** reason for the adjustment and fill in the appropriate bubble.

11 Analyst ID

This field is for agency use only.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Form 130 Instructions (Cont'd.)

12 For Agency Use Only

These adjustment reasons are for agency use only.

13 Comments

Include any relevant comments in this field. Comments are not required.

14 Signature

The person completing the form must sign on this line.

15 Date

Enter the date the form was completed.

16 Phone

Enter the contact phone number of the person completing the form.

Visit Counts

Because visit counts are stored on the claim record for beneficiaries, the claim-level adjustment process can affect the visit count for services that have a limitation on the number of visits allowed within a specific timeframe (typically the state fiscal year). Those services include Ambulatory, Home Health, and Chiropractic visits.

In the case of a **Void Only** adjustment, the visit count for a beneficiary will be restored by the same number and type of visits on the original claim. Once the Void Only adjustment has been processed, those allowed visits are returned to the beneficiary's record and are available for use.

In the case of a **Void/Replacement** adjustment, a new visit count will be applied to the beneficiary record after the replacement claim has completed processing.

There are two factors to note here:

- If the recalculated visit count exceeds that beneficiary's limits, reimbursement for the excess visits on the Replacement claim will be denied.
- There may be cases when a Void/Replacement adjustment is submitted, the Void of the old claim is processed, and the Replacement claim is suspended. In such cases, the allowable visits on

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Visit Counts (Cont'd.)

the original claim are "held" until the suspension is resolved. If the resolution results in "Paid" status for the Replacement claim, the allowable visits are applied to it. However, if the Replacement claim is denied ("R" status), then those allowable visits again become active in the beneficiary's record and can be applied to other visits.

Gross-Level Adjustments

Gross-level adjustments will be initiated when:

- A claim is no longer in Medicaid's active history file (the claim payment date is more than 18 months old.)
- The adjustment request is not "claim-specific" (cost settlements, disproportionate share, etc.). SCDHHS will initiate this type of gross adjustment.
- A claim in TPL Recovery will not be taken back in full.

Provider requests for credit adjustments (where the provider can substantiate that additional reimbursement is appropriate) or debit adjustments (where the provider wishes to make a voluntary refund of an overpayment) should be directed to the Medicaid program manager within 90 days of receipt of payment. Requests for gross-level **credit** adjustments for dates of service that are more than one year old typically cannot be processed by SCDHHS without documentation justifying an exception. Providers may send TPL-related adjustments directly to Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS) at the following address:

Medicaid Insurance Verification Services
Post Office Box 101110
Columbia, SC 29211-9804

Fax: (803) 252-0870
Phone: (803) 252-7070

In the event of a debit adjustment, the provider should not send a check. Appropriate deductions will be made from the provider's account, if necessary. Providers may inquire directly to Medicaid Insurance Verification Services about debit or credit adjustments resulting from private health insurance or retroactive Medicare coverage.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Gross-Level Adjustments (Cont'd.)

To request a gross-level adjustment, the provider should submit a letter on letterhead stationery to the Medicaid program manager providing a brief description of the problem, the action that the provider wishes SCDHHS to take on the claim, and the amount of the adjustment, if known. If the problem involves an individual claim, the letter should also provide the beneficiary's name and Medicaid number, the date of service involved, and the procedure code for the service to be adjusted. The provider's authorized representative must sign the letter. For problems involving individual claims, copies of the pertinent Medicaid Remittance Advices with the beneficiary's name and Medicaid number, date of service, procedure code, and payment amount **highlighted** should also be included.

The provider will be notified of the adjustment via a letter or a copy of an Adjustment/Alternate Claim Form (DHHS Form 115), which replaced Forms 110 and 120. After it is processed by SCDHHS, the gross-level adjustment will appear on the last page of the provider's next Remittance Advice. Each adjustment will be assigned a unique identification number ("Own Reference Number" on the adjustment form), which will appear in the first column of the Remittance Advice. The identification number will be up to nine alphanumeric characters in length. A sample Remittance Advice can be found in the Forms section of this manual. Gross-level adjustments are shown on page 3 of the sample.

Adjustments on the Remittance Advice

If a Void claim and its Replacement process in the same payment cycle, they are reported together on the Remittance Advice along with other paid claims. The original Claim Control Number (CCN) and other claim details will appear on both the Void and the Replacement lines.

Void Only claim adjustments are reported on a separate page of the Remittance Advice; they will also show the original CCN and other claim details. If the Replacement claim for a Void/Replacement processes in a subsequent payment cycle, it will appear with other paid claims.

Gross-level adjustments are reported on the last page of the Remittance Advice, and show only a reference number and debit/credit information.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Adjustments on the Remittance Advice (Cont'd.)

A sample Remittance Advice that shows Void Only, Void/Replacement, and gross-level adjustments can be found in the Forms section of this manual.

Refund Checks

Providers who are instructed to send a refund check should complete the Form for Medicaid Refunds (DHHS Form 205) and send it along with the check to the following address:

SC Department of Health and Human Services
Cash Receipts
Post Office Box 8355
Columbia, SC 29202-8355

All refund checks should be made payable to the SC Department of Health and Human Services. A sample of the Form for Medicaid Refunds, along with instructions for its completion, can be found in the Forms section of this manual. SCDHHS must be able to identify the reason for the refund, the beneficiary's name and Medicaid number, the provider's number, and the date of service in order to post the refund correctly.

If you submit a refund to SCDHHS and subsequently discover that it was in error, SCDHHS must receive your credit adjustment request within 90 days of the refund.

APPEALS

The South Carolina Medicaid Appeals process is not a record or claims review process. It is a formal process that should be considered as an avenue to be used in attempting to resolve or settle a dispute. The provider always has the right to appeal a decision of **final denial.** Procedures outlined below must be followed.

For claims rejected with an error, steps should be followed to correct the claims by the ECF process as defined in this chapter. Claims still unresolved or problems with a line item rejection should be addressed to the appropriate program manager. **The appeal process should only be used as a last resort to question a final denial of payment.**

Note: When a claim has been denied on the basis of medical necessity, the physician is allowed reconsideration. If a claim is once again denied, the provider may appeal through the appropriate appeal process.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

DAODAS Appeals

There are two types of DAODAS appeals — clinical and medical. Based on the merits, providers may request either type of appeal.

1. The first step in clinical appeal will be review by the DAODAS Utilization Review Coordinator. If the provider is not satisfied, the provider can request an external appeal. The first step in a medical appeal will be review by the DAODAS Medical Director. If the provider is not satisfied, the provider can request an external appeal.
2. Requests for a DAODAS external appeal should be made in writing within 30 days of an adverse decision to:

   Director
   South Carolina Department of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Services
   101 Executive Center
   Saluda Building, Suite 215
   Columbia, SC 29210

   The Carolinas Center for Medical Excellence (Peer Review Organization) will process DAODAS external appeals. Providers will receive written notification of decisions.
3. If the provider receives approval on appeal, the DAODAS URCM will forward authorization of services to the provider with a copy to SCDHHS for claims processing. To receive reimbursement, the provider should submit claims as outlined in this manual.

SCDHHS Appeals

1. If an external appeal to DAODAS is denied, the provider may request a re-determination by SCDHHS within 30 days of the denial decision by submitting a written request to SCDHHS that outlines the rationale for the request. A re-determination may be requested whether the case is reviewed pre-procedure or post-procedure. Written requests should be sent to:

   Medicaid Re-determination (AOD)
   Division of Family Services
   Department of Health and Human Services

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

SCDHHS Appeals (Cont'd.)

Post Office Box 8206
Columbia, SC 29202-8206

2. If a case is denied on re-determination, the decision is considered to be a binding final agency action. (EXCEPTION: Under the limited circumstances described below for "Beneficiary Appeals," a further appeal may be pursued by the beneficiary.)
3. The provider must notify the beneficiary in a timely manner of all decisions rendered during the appeals process.

Beneficiary Appeals

If a provider chooses not to pursue an appeal, the provider must inform the Medicaid beneficiary of his or her right to appeal an adverse decision related to the prior authorization process.

In addition, if a provider appeals a decision and the beneficiary is dissatisfied with the final agency action in that appeal, then the beneficiary (or his or her designated representative) may request a fair hearing, in writing, within 30 days from the date of the final agency action in the provider's appeal. Requests for fair hearings under these circumstances must be submitted to the following address:

Appeals and Hearings
Department of Health and Human Services
Post Office Box 8206
Columbia, SC 29202-8206

SECTION 4

PROCEDURE CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 4 PROCEDURE CODES

CODING REQUIREMENTS

PROCEDURAL CODING

Local county alcohol and other drug abuse providers are required to use the following list of procedure codes for claims submitted to Medicaid for reimbursement.

The following services require prior authorization:

Procedure Code	Description	Unit Time	Maximum Units
90801	Psychiatric Medical Assessment	15 minutes	6/day
96101	Psychological Testing	1 hour	4/day - 12/year
H0011	Acute Detox	day	1/day
H0012	Subacute Detox — Residential Addiction — Outpatient (III.2-D)	day	1/day
H0015	Intensive Outpatient	30 minutes	12/day
H0018	Behavioral Health Short-Term Residential	day	1/day
H0018-HA	Behavioral Health Short-Term Residential — Adolescent (III.7-RA)	day	1/day
H0019	Behavioral Health Long-Term Residential	day	1/day
H0046	Mental Health Services Not Otherwise Specified	15 minutes	48/day
H2012	Day Treatment for Individual Alcohol or Sub-Abuse Treatment	1 hour	6/day
S9475	AMB Setting Sub-Abuse Tx/Detox	day	1/day
*	Level IV-D — Hospital Detox	*	*
*	Level IV-R — Hospital Rehabilitation	*	*

*** South Carolina Medicaid reimburses these services through the Diagnostic Related Group (DRG) payment system when provided in an acute care general hospital.**

SECTION 4 PROCEDURE CODES

CODING REQUIREMENTS

The following services **do not require** prior authorization:

Procedure Code	Description	Unit Time	Maximum Units
H0001	Assessment	30 minutes	6/day
H0002-HF	Behavioral Health Screening - Alcohol/Drug	15 minutes	2/day
H0004	Behavioral Health Counseling and Therapy	15 minutes	24/day
H0005	Group Counseling by Clinician	30 minutes	15/day
H0006	Case Management (CM or CCM)	15 minutes	16/day
H0007	Intervention OP	15 minutes	4/day
H0016	Medical Somatic	15 minutes	3/day
H0038	Peer Support Services	15 minutes	16/day
H2017	Caregiver Services	15 minutes	24/day
H2019**	Therapeutic Behavioral Services	15 minutes	16/day
H2020-HA**	Therapeutic Behavioral Services — Adolescent	per visit	1/week
H2034	Abuse Halfway House	day	n/a
T1015	Clinic Visit — All-Inclusive Physical Examination	per exam	n/a
T1017	Targeted Case Management	15 minutes	16/day

****When filing a claim for these services, a number beginning with "XU" must be entered in the prior authorization field.**

SECTION 4 PROCEDURE CODES

REIMBURSABLE MEDICAID CODES FOR INJECTIONS

The following table lists reimbursable codes for injections approved for use in the Substance Abuse Services program and their reimbursement dosages.

Procedure Code	Description	Unit Time	Maximum Units
J2315	Injection, naltrexone, depot form, (Vivitrol)	1mg	380/month

SECTION 4 PROCEDURE CODES

CODING REQUIREMENTS

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 5

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

GENERAL INFORMATION

ADMINISTRATION

The South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS) administers the South Carolina Medicaid Program. This section outlines the available resources for Medicaid providers, with telephone numbers and addresses for county SCDHHS offices.

CORRESPONDENCE AND INQUIRIES

All correspondence to the Medicaid administrative staff should be directed to:

Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Family Services
Post Office Box 8206
Columbia, SC 29202-8206

South Carolina Department of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Services
101 Executive Center
Saluda Building, Suite 215
Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 896-5555

Correspondence concerning specific policy and procedural problems must be directed to a SCDHHS program representative. Inquiries concerning specific claims should also be directed to a program representative, but only after corrections have been made on rejected claims and all claims filing requirements have been met. A Medicaid Provider Inquiry (DHHS Form 140) may be used to check the status on outstanding claims. (See the blank form in the Forms section of this manual.) Always include the provider's Medicaid number, the recipient's Medicaid number, and the date of service when requesting the status of outstanding claims. **Allow 45 days from the submission date before requesting the status of the claim.**

Questions concerning beneficiary eligibility or identification numbers should be directed to the SCDHHS county office in the beneficiary's county of residence. Beneficiaries who have questions regarding specific coverage issues should be referred to the appropriate staff of their county SCDHHS office for assistance. To verify eligibility status, please call the Medicaid Interactive Voice

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

GENERAL INFORMATION

CORRESPONDENCE AND INQUIRIES (CONT'D.)

Response System (IVRS) at (888) 809-3040, or use the South Carolina Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool.

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

PROCUREMENT OF FORMS

The Department of Health and Human Services will not supply the CMS-1500 claim form (08/05 version) to providers. Providers should purchase the form in its approved format from the private vendor of their choice. Examples of vendors who supply the form are listed below. This list should not be viewed as an endorsement of these vendors by SCDHHS.

REPRODUCIBLE NEGATIVES

Government Printing Office
Room C-836
Building Three
Washington, DC 20401
(202) 275-1189

SOFTWARE

Attn: Orders Department
American Medical Association
Post Office Box 10946
Chicago, IL 60610

HARD COPY CLAIM FORMS

Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents
Post Office Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954
(202) 512-1800
Fax: (202) 512-2250
Web site orders: http://bookstore.gpo.gov

PRIVATE VENDORS

Moore Wallace
1210 Key Road
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 576-1302

Physicians' Record Company
3000 S. Ridgeland Ave.
Berwyn, IL 60402-0724
(800) 323-9268 (toll free)
Fax: (708) 749-0171

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

PROCUREMENT OF FORMS

PRIVATE VENDORS (CONT'D.)

Standard Register Company
140 Stoneridge Drive, Suite 380
Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 256-0004
Fax: (803) 256-1602

FAX REQUESTS

A provider may request the following forms via fax number (803) 898-4528:

1. Confidential Medicaid Complaint (Form 126)
2. Medicaid Provider Inquiry (Form 140)
3. Request for Medicaid Forms (Form 142)
4. Medicaid Refund Check Remittance (Form 205)

Copies of these and other forms are also available in the Forms section of this manual.

WEB ADDRESS

The most current version of this manual is available on the SCDHHS Web site at http://www.scdhhs.gov**.**

To order a paper or CD version of this manual, please contact South Carolina Medicaid Provider Outreach at (803) 264-9609. Charges for printed manuals are based on actual costs of printing and mailing.

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COUNTY OFFICES

County	Telephone No.	Address
1. Abbeville County	(864) 366-5638	Medicaid Eligibility Abbeville County DHHS Human Services Building 903 W. Greenwood St. Abbeville, SC 29620 Post Office Box 130 Abbeville, SC 29620
2. Aiken County	(803) 643-1938	Medicaid Eligibility Aiken County DHHS County Commissioner's Building 1410 Park Ave. S.E. Aiken, SC 29801 Post Office Box 2748 Aiken, SC 29802
3. Allendale County	(803) 584-8137	Medicaid Eligibility Allendale County DHHS 521 Barnwell Road Allendale, SC 29810 Post Office Box 326 Allendale, SC 29810
4. Anderson County	(864) 260-4541	Medicaid Eligibility Anderson County DHHS 224 McGee Rd. Anderson, SC 29625 Post Office Box 160 Anderson, SC 29622-0160

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COUNTY OFFICES

County	Telephone No.	Address
5. Bamberg County	(803) 245-3932	Medicaid Eligibility Bamberg County DHHS 374 Log Branch Rd. Bamberg, SC 29003 Post Office Box 544 Bamberg, SC 29003
6. Barnwell County	(803) 541-3825	Medicaid Eligibility Barnwell County DHHS 29 Allen St. Barnwell, SC 29812 Post Office Box 648 Barnwell, SC 29812
7. Beaufort County	(843) 470-4625	Medicaid Eligibility Beaufort County DHHS 1905 Duke St. Beaufort, SC 29902-4403 Post Office Box 1255 Beaufort, SC 29901-1255
8. Berkeley County	(843) 719-1170 Toll Free: 1-800-249-8751	Medicaid Eligibility Berkeley County DSS 2 Belt Dr. Moncks Corner, SC 29461 Post Office Box 13748 Charleston, SC 29422-3748
9. Calhoun County	(803) 874-3384	Medicaid Eligibility Calhoun County DHHS 2831 Old Belleville Rd. St. Matthews, SC 29135 Post Office Box 378 St. Matthews, SC 29135

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COUNTY OFFICES

County	Telephone No.	Address
10. Charleston County	(843) 740-5900	Medicaid Eligibility Charleston County DHHS 326 Calhoun St. Charleston, SC 29401-1124
	Toll Free: 1-800-249-8751	Post Office Box 13748 Charleston, SC 29422-3748
11. Cherokee County	(864) 487-2521	Medicaid Eligibility Cherokee County DHHS 1434 N. Limestone St. Gaffney, SC 29340-4734
		Post Office Box 89 Gaffney, SC 29342
12. Chester County	(803) 377-8135	Medicaid Eligibility Chester County DHHS 115 Reedy St. Chester, SC 29706
13. Chesterfield County	(843) 623-5226	Medicaid Eligibility Chesterfield County DHHS 201 N. Page St. Chesterfield, SC 29709
		Post Office Box 855 Chesterfield, SC 29709
14. Clarendon County	(803) 435-4305	Medicaid Eligibility Clarendon County DSS 3 S. Church St. Manning, SC 29102
		Post Office Box 788 Manning, SC 29102

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COUNTY OFFICES

County	Telephone No.	Address
15. Colleton County	(843) 549-1894	Medicaid Eligibility Colleton County DHHS Bernard Warshaw Building 215 S. Lemacks St. Walterboro, SC 29488 Post Office Box 110 Walterboro, SC 29488
16. Darlington County	(843) 398-4427	Medicaid Eligibility Darlington County DHHS 300 Russell St., Room 145 Darlington, SC 29540 Post Office Box 2077 Darlington, SC 29532
	(843) 332-2289	404 S. Fourth St., Suite 300 Hartsville, SC 29550
17. Dillon County	(843) 774-2713	Medicaid Eligibility Dillon County DHHS 1213 Highway 34 W. Dillon, SC 29536 Post Office Box 351 Dillon, SC 29536
18. Dorchester County	(843) 563-9524 Toll Free: 1-800-249-8751	Medicaid Eligibility Dorchester County DSS 201 Johnston St., Bldg. 17 St. George, SC 29477
	(843) 821-0444 Toll Free: 1-800-249-8751	216 Orangeburg Rd Summerville, SC 29483 Post Office Box 13748 Charleston, SC 29422-3748

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COUNTY OFFICES

County	Telephone No.	Address
19. Edgefield County	(803) 637-4040	Medicaid Eligibility Edgefield County DHHS 120 W. A. Reel Dr. Edgefield, SC 29824 Post Office Box 386 Edgefield, SC 29824
20. Fairfield County	(803) 635-5502	Medicaid Eligibility Fairfield County DHHS 1136 Kincaid Bridge Rd. Winnsboro, SC 29180-7116 Post Office Box 1139 Winnsboro, SC 29180-5139
21. Florence County	(843) 673-1761	Medicaid Eligibility Florence County DHHS 2685 S. Irby St., Box I Florence, SC 29505
	(843) 394-8575	345 S. Ron McNair Blvd Lake City, SC 29560
22. Georgetown County	(843) 546-5134	Medicaid Eligibility Georgetown County DSS 330 Dozier St. Georgetown, SC 29440-3219 Post Office Box 371 Georgetown, SC 29442
23. Greenville County	(864) 467-7926	Medicaid Eligibility Greenville County DSS 301 University Ridge, Suite 6700 Greenville, SC 29601 Post Office Box 9399 Greenville, SC 29604-9399

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COUNTY OFFICES

County	Telephone No.	Address
24. Greenwood County	(864) 229-5258	Medicaid Eligibility Greenwood County DHHS 1118 Phoenix St. Greenwood, SC 29646-3918 Post Office Box 1016 Greenwood, SC 29648
25. Hampton County	(803) 914-0053	Medicaid Eligibility Hampton County DHHS 102 Ginn Altman Ave., Suite B Hampton, SC 29924 Post Office Box 693 Hampton, SC 29924
26. Horry County	(843) 381-8260	Medicaid Eligibility Horry County DHHS 1601 11th Ave., 1st Floor Conway, SC 29526 Post Office Box 290 Conway, SC 29528
27. Jasper County	(843) 726-7747	Medicaid Eligibility Jasper County DHHS 10908 N. Jacob Smart Blvd. Ridgeland, SC 29936 Post Office Box 1150 Ridgeland, SC 29936
28. Kershaw County	(803) 432-3164	Medicaid Eligibility Kershaw County DHHS 110 E. DeKalb St. Camden, SC 29020-4432 Post Office Box 220 Camden, SC 29021-0220

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COUNTY OFFICES

County	Telephone No.	Address
29. Lancaster County	(803) 286-8208	Medicaid Eligibility Lancaster County DHHS 1599 Pageland Highway Lancaster, SC 29720-2409
30. Laurens County	(864) 833-6109	Medicaid Eligibility Laurens County DHHS 93 Human Services Rd. Clinton, SC 29325-7546 Post Office Box 388 Laurens, SC 29360-0388
31. Lee County	(803) 484-5376	Medicaid Eligibility Lee County DHHS 820 Brown St. Bishopville, SC 29010 Post Office Box 406 Bishopville, SC 29010
32. Lexington County	(803) 785-2991 (803) 785-5050	Medicaid Eligibility Lexington County DHHS 605 West Main St. Lexington, SC 29072-2550
33. McCormick County	(864) 465-2627	Medicaid Eligibility McCormick County DHHS 215 N. Mine St. Highway 28 N. McCormick, SC 29835
34. Marion County	(843) 423-5417	Medicaid Eligibility Marion County DHHS 1311 N. Main St. Marion, SC 29571-6012 Post Office Box 1837 Marion, SC 29571

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COUNTY OFFICES

County	Telephone No.	Address
35. Marlboro County	(843) 479-4389	Medicaid Eligibility Marlboro County DHHS County Complex 1 Ag St. Bennettsville, SC 29512 Post Office Box 1074 Bennettsville, SC 29512-1074
36. Newberry County	(803) 321-2155	Medicaid Eligibility Newberry County DHHS County Human Services Center 2107 Wilson Rd. Newberry, SC 29108 PO Box 1225 Newberry, SC 29108
37. Oconee County	(864) 638-4420	Medicaid Eligibility Oconee DHHS 223 B Kenneth St. Walhalla, SC 29691
38. Orangeburg County	(803) 515-1793	Medicaid Eligibility Orangeburg County DHHS 2570 Old St. Matthews Rd., N.E. Orangeburg, SC 29118 Post Office Box 1407 Orangeburg, SC 29116-1407
39. Pickens County	(864) 898-5815	Medicaid Eligibility Pickens County DHHS 212 McDaniel Ave. Pickens, SC 29671 Post Office Box 160 Pickens, SC 29671-0160
40. Richland County	(803) 714-7562 (803) 714-7549	Medicaid Eligibility Richland County DHHS 3220 Two Notch Rd. Columbia, SC 29204-2826

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COUNTY OFFICES

County	Telephone No.	Address
41. Saluda County	(864) 445-2139	Medicaid Eligibility Saluda County DHHS 613 Newberry Highway Saluda, SC 29138 Post Office Box 245 Saluda, SC 29138
42. Spartanburg County	(864) 596-2714	Medicaid Eligibility Spartanburg County DHHS Pinewood Shopping Center 1000 N. Pine St., Suite 23 Spartanburg, SC 29305 Post Office Box 4847 Spartanburg, SC 29305
43. Sumter County	(803) 774-3447	Medicaid Eligibility Sumter County DHHS 105 N. Magnolia St., 3rd Floor Sumter, SC 29150-4941 Post Office Box 2547 Sumter, SC 29151
44. Union County	(864) 424-0227	Medicaid Eligibility Union County DHHS 200 S. Mountain St. Union, SC 29379 Post Office Box 1068 Union, SC 29379
45. Williamsburg County	(843) 355-5411	Medicaid Eligibility Williamsburg County DSS 831 Eastland Ave. Kingstree, SC 29556 Post Office Box 767 Kingstree, SC 29556

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COUNTY OFFICES

County	Telephone No.	Address
46. York County	(803) 366-1900	Medicaid Eligibility York County DHHS 1890 Neelys Creek Road Rock Hill, SC 29730 Post Office Box 710 Rock Hill, SC 29731-6710

FORMS

Number	Name	Revision Date
DHHS 126	Confidential Complaint	06/2007
DHHS 130	Claim Adjustment Form 130	03/2007
DHHS 140	Medicaid Provider Inquiry	06/2007
DHHS 142	Request for Medicaid Forms and Publications	06/2007
DHHS 205	Medicaid Refunds	01/2008
DHHS 931	Health Insurance Information Referral Form	01/2008
	Reasonable Effort Documentation	06/2007
	Authorization Agreement for Electronic Funds Transfer	01/2009
CMS-1500	Sample Claim Form Showing TPL Denial with NPI	08/2005
	Sample Edit Correction Form	10/2008
	Sample Remittance Advice	06/2007
DAODAS Form PE	Physical Examination	11/2001
	Medical Necessity Statement for Children's Behavioral Health Services	
	Medical Necessity Statement for Therapeutic Behavioral Health Services	07/2005
DHHS 254	Referral Form/Authorization for Services-Children's Behavioral Health Services	09/2009
	Consumer Satisfaction Survey	
DHHS 560	Therapeutic Behavioral Services Assessment (two pages)	09/2005
DHHS 561	Therapeutic Behavioral Services Weekly Progress Summary Notes	02/2005
DHHS 562	Therapeutic Behavioral Services Individual Treatment Plan-Attachment G	02/2005
	Residential Treatment Facility Admission/Discharge Notification for HCK Beneficiaries	01/2010

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES

CONFIDENTIAL COMPLAINT

SEND TO: DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF PROGRAM INTEGRITY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
P.O. BOX 100210, 1801 MAIN STREET, COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA 29202-3210

PROGRAM INTEGRITY

THIS REPORT IS DESIGNED FOR THE REPORTING OF POSSIBLE ABUSE BY MEDICAID PROVIDERS AND/OR RECIPIENTS. USE THE SPACE BELOW TO EXPLAIN IN DETAIL YOUR COMPLAINT. PLEASE IDENTIFY YOURSELF AND WHERE YOU CAN BE REACHED FOR FUTURE REFERENCES. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, ALL INFORMATION SHOULD BE PRINTED OR TYPED.

YOUR COMPLAINT WILL REMAIN CONFIDENTIAL.

SUSPECTED INDIVIDUAL OR INDIVIDUALS:

NPI or MEDICAID PROVIDER ID: (if applicable)	MEDICAID RECIPIENT ID NUMBER: (if applicable)
ADDRESS OF SUSPECT:	LOCATION OF INCIDENT:
	DATE OF INCIDENT:

COMPLAINT:

NAME OF PERSON REPORTING: (Please print)	SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPORTING:	DATE OF REPORT

ADDRESS OF PERSON REPORTING:	TELEPHONE NUMBER OF PERSON REPORTING:
	SIGNATURE: (SCDHHS Representative Receiving Report)

South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services - Claim Adjustment Form 130

Provider Name: (Please use black or blue ink when completing form)

Provider Address :

Provider City , State, Zip:

Total paid amount on the original claim:

Original CCN:

Provider ID:

NPI:

Recipient ID:

Adjustment Type:

◯ Void ◯ Void/Replace

Originator:

◯ DHHS ◯ MCCS ◯ Provider ◯ MIVS

Reason For Adjustment: (Fill One Only)

- ◯ Insurance payment different than original claim
- ◯ Keying errors
- ◯ Incorrect recipient billed
- ◯ Voluntary provider refund due to health insurance
- ◯ Voluntary provider refund due to casualty
- ◯ Voluntary provider refund due to Medicare
- ◯ Medicaid paid twice - void only
- ◯ Incorrect provider paid
- ◯ Incorrect dates of service paid
- ◯ Provider filing error
- ◯ Medicare adjusted the claim
- ◯ Other

For Agency Use Only

Analyst ID:

- ◯ Hospital/Office Visit included in Surgical Package
- ◯ Independent lab should be paid for service
- ◯ Assistant surgeon paid as primary surgeon
- ◯ Multiple surgery claims submitted for the same DOS
- ◯ MMIS claims processing error
- ◯ Rate change
- ◯ Web Tool error
- ◯ Reference File error
- ◯ MCCS processing error
- ◯ Claim review by Appeals

Comments:

Signature:_____ Date:_____

Phone:_____

DHHS Form 130 Revision date: 03-13-2007

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

MEDICAID PROVIDER INQUIRY

MAIL TO: ATTENTION _____ UNIT S.C. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES POST OFFICE BOX 8206 COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA 29202-8206	TODAY'S DATE: NPI or MEDICAID PROVIDER ID: TELEPHONE:
PROVIDER NAME AND ADDRESS:	TYPE OF PROVIDER (i.e., Dentist, Group, etc.) DATE CLAIM FILED:

----------FOLD HERE----------

PATIENT'S NAME (First, Initial, Last)	MEDICAID NUMBER (10 Digits)	DATE OF SERVICE
HAS THE CLAIM APPEARED ON THE PROVIDER'S REMITTANCE ADVICE? (CHECK ONE) ☐ YES ☐ NO	IS MEDICARE COVERAGE INVOLVED? ☐ YES ☐ NO	
CLAIMS STATUS ON REMITTANCE ADVICE	PAYMENT DATE	17-DIGIT CLAIM REFERENCE NUMBER
STATEMENT OF PROBLEM OR QUESTION		
	SIGNATURE OF PROVIDER	
RESPONSE		
	AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE	DATE

SCDHHS Form 140 (revised 06/07)

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES

REQUEST FOR MEDICAID FORMS AND PUBLICATIONS

WHEN COMPLETED PLEASE FORWARD TO:

SC DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
SUPPLY
POST OFFICE BOX 8206
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA 29202-8206

***-OR-* FAX TO: (803) 898-4528**

NPI or MEDICAID PROVIDER ID:

TYPE OF PROVIDER:

TELEPHONE: - -

CONTACT NAME:

NAME OF PROVIDER

STREET ADDRESS FOR UPS DELIVERY ***(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE)***

ITEMS REQUESTED

FORM/PUBLICATION NO.	TITLE OF FORM OR PUBLICATION	QUANTITY

SCDHHS FORM 142 (revised 06/07)

South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services
Form for Medicaid Refunds

Purpose: This form is to be used for all refund checks made to Medicaid. This form gives the information needed to properly account for the refund. If the form is incomplete, the provider will be contacted for the additional information.

Items 1, 2 or 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7 must be completed. **Attach appropriate document(s) as listed in item 8.**

1. Provider Name: _____

2. Medicaid Legacy Provider # ☐☐☐☐☐☐
(Six Characters)

OR

3. NPI# ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ **& Taxonomy** ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

4. Person to Contact: _____ **5. Telephone Number:** _____

6. Reason for Refund: [check appropriate box]

☐ Other Insurance Paid (please complete **a – f** below and attach insurance EOMB)
- **a** Type of Insurance: ( ) Accident/Auto Liability ( ) Health/Hospitalization
- **b** Insurance Company Name _____
- **c** Policy #:_____
- **d** Policyholder: _____
- **e** Group Name/Group: _____
- **f** Amount Insurance Paid:_____

☐ Medicare
- ( ) Full payment made by Medicare
- ( ) Deductible not due
- ( ) Adjustment made by Medicare

☐ Requested by DHHS (please attach a copy of the request)

☐ Other, describe in detail reason for refund:

_____
_____
_____
_____

7. Patient/Service Identification:

Patient Name	Medicaid I.D.# (10 digits)	Date(s) of Service	Amount of Medicaid Payment	Amount of Refund

8. Attachment(s): [Check appropriate box]

☐ Medicaid Remittance Advice (required)

☐ Explanation of Benefits (EOMB) from Insurance Company (if applicable)

☐ Explanation of Benefits (EOMB) from Medicare (if applicable)

☐ Refund check

Make all checks payable to: South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services
Mail to: SC Department of Health and Human Services
Cash Receipts
Post Office Box 8355
Columbia, SC 29202-8355

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
MEDICAID HEALTH INSURANCE INFORMATION REFERRAL FORM

Provider or Department Name: _____ Provider ID or NPI: _____

Contact Person: _____ Phone #: _____ Date: _____

I ADD INSURANCE FOR A MEDICAID BENEFICIARY WITH NO INSURANCE IN THE MEDICAID MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (MMIS) – ALLOW 25 DAYS

Beneficiary Name: _____ Date Referral Completed: _____

Medicaid ID#: _____ Policy Number: _____

Insurance Company Name: _____ Group Number: _____

Insured's Name: _____ Insured SSN: _____

Employer's Name/Address: _____

II CHANGES TO AN INSURANCE RECORD THAT IS IN THE MMIS – MIVS SHALL WORK WITHIN 5 DAYS

_____ a. beneficiary has never been covered by the policy – close insurance.

_____ b. beneficiary coverage ended - terminate coverage (date) _____

_____ c. subscriber coverage lapsed - terminate coverage (date) _____

_____ d. subscriber changed plans under employer - new carrier is _____

- new policy number is _____

_____ e. beneficiary to add to insurance already in MMIS for subscriber or other family member.

(name) _____

ATTACH A COPY OF THE APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTATION TO THIS FORM.

Submit this information to Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS).

Fax:	**or**	**Mail:**
803-252-0870		Post Office Box 101110 Columbia, SC 29211-9804

III NEW POLICY NUMBERS FOR INSURANCE IN THE MMIS WITH THE SUBSCRIBER SSN
(SCDHHS is collecting new unique policy numbers and plans to replace existing insurance records through MMIS online modification as computer resources are available.)

Medicaid Beneficiary ID: _____ SSN: _____

Carrier Name/Code: _____ New Unique Policy Number: _____

Submit this information to South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS).

Fax:	**or**	**Mail:**
803-255-8225		Post Office Box 8206, Attention TPL Columbia, SC 29202-8206

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
REASONABLE EFFORT DOCUMENTATION

PROVIDER _____ **DOS** _____

NPI or MEDICAID PROVIDER ID _____

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY NAME _____

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY ID# _____

INSURANCE COMPANY NAME _____

POLICYHOLDER _____

POLICY NUMBER _____

ORIGINAL DATE FILED TO INSURANCE COMPANY _____

DATE OF FOLLOW UP ACTIVITY _____

RESULT:

FURTHER ACTION TAKEN:

DATE OF SECOND FOLLOW UP _____

RESULT:

I HAVE EXHAUSTED ALL OPTIONS FOR OBTAINING A PAYMENT OR SUFFICIENT RESPONSE FROM THE PRIMARY INSURER.

_____

(SIGNATURE AND DATE)

ATTACH A COPY OF FORM TO THE APPROPRIATE CLAIM OR ECF AND FORWARD TO YOUR MEDICAID CLAIMS PROCESSING POST OFFICE BOX.

Revised 05/2007

South Carolina
Department of Health and Human Services
Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) Authorization Agreement

PROVIDER INFORMATION

Provider Name _____

Medicaid Provider Number _____

Provider NPI Number _____

Provider Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BANKING INFORMATION (Please include a copy of the electronic deposit information on bank letterhead. This is required and the information will be used to verify your bank account information).

Financial Institution Name _____

Financial Institution Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Routing Number (nine digit) _____

Account Number _____

Type of Account (check one) ☐ Checking ☐ Savings

I (we) hereby authorize the Department of Health and Human Services to initiate credit entries and to initiate, if necessary, debit entries for any credit entries in error to my account indicated below and the financial institution named below, to credit and/or debit the same to such account. These credit entries will pertain only to the Department of Health and Human Services payment obligations resulting from Medicaid services rendered by the provider.

I (we) understand that credit entries to the account of the above named payee are done with the understanding that payment will be from federal and/or state funds and that any false claims, statements or documents or concealments of a material fact, may be prosecuted under applicable federal or state laws.

I (we) certify that the information shown is correct. I (we) agree to provide thirty (30) days written notice to the address shown below prior to revoking or revising this authorization.

Contact Name: _____ Phone Number: _____

Signed _____ *(Signature)*

_____ *(Print)*

Title _____ Date _____

All EFT requests are subject to a 15-day pre-certification period in which all accounts are verified by the qualifying financial institution before any Medicaid direct deposits are made.

RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO:

Department of Health and Human Services
Medicaid Provider Enrollment
P.O. BOX 8809, COLUMBIA, S.C. 29202-8809
FAX (803) 699-8637

EFT/Revised 01/09

1500

HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM

APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE 08/05

Alcohol & Drug Rehabilitation Services
Sample Claim Form Showing TPL Denial
with NPI

PICA

1. MEDICARE [ ] (Medicare #) MEDICAID [x] (Medicaid #) TRICARE CHAMPUS [ ] (Sponsor's SSN) CHAMPVA [ ] (Member ID#) GROUP HEALTH PLAN [x] (SSN or ID) FECA BLK LUNG [ ] (SSN) OTHER [ ] (ID)

1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1): 1234567890

2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial): Doe, John A.

3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE MM DD YY: 01 01 1947 SEX M [x] F [ ]

4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial):

5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street): 123 Windy Lane

6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED: Self [ ] Spouse [ ] Child [ ] Other [ ]

7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street):

CITY: Anytown STATE: SC

8. PATIENT STATUS: Single [x] Married [ ] Other [ ]; Employed [x] Full-Time Student [ ] Part-Time Student [ ]

CITY: STATE:

ZIP CODE: 29999 TELEPHONE (Include Area Code): ( )

ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE (Include Area Code): ( )

9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial):

10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO:

11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER: A1111111

a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER:

a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) YES [ ] NO [x]

a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY: SEX M [ ] F [ ]

b. OTHER INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY: SEX M [ ] F [ ]

b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES [ ] NO [x] PLACE (State):

b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME: 0.00

c. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME:

c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES [ ] NO [x]

c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME: 401

d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME:

10d. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE: 1

d. IS THERE ANOTHER HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN? YES [ ] NO [ ] If yes, return to and complete item 9 a-d.

READ BACK OF FORM BEFORE COMPLETING & SIGNING THIS FORM.

12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.

SIGNED: Signature on File DATE:

13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below.

SIGNED:

14. DATE OF CURRENT: MM DD YY ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY(LMP)

15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS, GIVE FIRST DATE MM DD YY

16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION MM DD YY FROM TO MM DD YY

17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE

17a.

17b. NPI

18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES MM DD YY FROM TO MM DD YY

19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE

20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES [ ] NO [ ] $ CHARGES

21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by Line)

1. 295.32

2.

3.

4.

22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO.

23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER

24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE From MM	DD	YY	To MM	DD	YY	B. PLACE OF SERVICE	C. EMG	D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances) CPT/HCPCS	MODIFIER	E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER	F. $ CHARGES	G. DAYS OR UNITS	H. EPSDT Family Plan	I. ID. QUAL.	J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID. #
1	01	31	07	01	31	07	53		H0001			102 00	1		ZZ	1212121212
															NPI	1234567890
2															NPI	
3															NPI	
4															NPI	
5															NPI	
6															NPI	

25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER: 555555555 SSN [ ] EIN [x]

26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO.: DOE1234

27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? (For govt. claims, see back) YES [x] NO [ ]

28. TOTAL CHARGE: $ 102 00

29. AMOUNT PAID: $ 0 00

30. BALANCE DUE: $ 102 00

31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.)

SIGNED DATE

32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION

a. NPI b.

33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH #: (555) 5555555

ABC Provider
111 Main Street
Anytown, SC 22222-2222

a. 1234567890 b. ZZ1212121212

CARRIER

PATIENT AND INSURED INFORMATION

PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INFORMATION

RUN DATE 05/01/2007 000001204 SC DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES CLAIM CONTROL #9999999999999999A
REPORT NUMBER CLM3500 **EDIT CORRECTION FORM** PAGE 1136 ECF 1136 PAGE 1 OF 1
ANALYST ID HIC - 76 PRAC SPEC - EMC Y
SIGNON ID DOC IND N ORIGINAL CCN:
TAXONOMY: SFL ZIP: PRV ZIP: ADJ CCN:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PROV/XWALK ID	RECIPIENT ID	P AUTH NUMBER	TPL	INJURY CODE	EMERG	PC COORD	---- DIAGNOSIS ---- PRIMARY	SECONDARY
ABC123	1111111111						v71.02	.

NPI: 1234567890

EDITS
INSURANCE EDITS

CLAIM EDITS

LINE EDITS
01) 712 951

10 RECIPIENT NAME – DOE, JANE 11 DATE OF BIRTH 01/25/1992 12 SEX F

13 RES	14 ALLOWED	LN NO	15 DATE OF SERVICE	16 PLACE	17 PROC CODE	18 MOD	19 INDIVIDUAL PROVIDER	20 CHARGE	21 PAY IND	22 UNITS
	.00	1	05/07/07	99	H2020	HA	900MXH	836.00		017

23 NDC

NPI: 1234567890 TAXONOMY:
2 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
3 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
4 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
5 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
6 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
7 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
8 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:

AGENCY USE ONLY
APPROVED EDITS
REJECTED LINE EDITS

CLAIMS/LINE PAYMENT INFO
EDIT PAYMENT DATE

24	25	26		
INS CARR NUMBER	POLICY NUMBER	INS CARR PAID		
01			27 TOTAL CHARGE	836.00 .00
02			28 AMT REC'D INS	
03			29 BALANCE DUE	836.00
			30 OWN REF #	012345

RESOLUTION DECISION _R_

ADDITIONAL DIAG CODES: . . . . . .

RETURN TO:
MEDICAID CLAIMS RECEIPT
P. O. BOX 1412
COLUMBIA, S.C. 29202-1412

INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION

PROVIDER:
ABC PROVIDER
PO BOX 00000
ANYWHERE XO 00000-0000

"PLEASE NOTE: EDIT CORRECTION FORMS RETURNED TO DHHS WITH NO CORRECTIVE ACTION WILL BE DISREGARDED"
* INDICATES A SPLIT CLAIM

Sample Remittance Advice (page 1)

This page of the sample Remittance Advice shows a paid claim, as well as a Void/Replacement claim for which both the Void and the Replacement processed during the same payment cycle.

AB0008 ABC PROVIDER PO BOX 000000 FLORENCE SC000000000

.121212121234. Y

PROVIDER ID. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PAYMENT DATE PAGE

AB00080000 | 03/26/2007 | 1

DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

REMITTANCE ADVICE

PROVIDERS OWN REF. NUMBER	CLAIM REFERENCE NUMBER	PY IND	SERVICE RENDERED DATE(S) MMDDYY	PROC.	AMOUNT BILLED	TITLE 19 PAYMENT MEDICAID	T S	RECIPIENT ID. NUMBER	RECIPIENT NAME F M I I LAST NAME	M O D	TLE. 18 ALLOWED CHARGES	COPAY AMT	TITLE 18 PAYMENT
2212345	0406001089000400A				1192.00	243.71	P	1112233333	M CLARK				
	01		021507	H2020	800.00	117.71	P			0TF		0.00	0.00
	02		021507	H2019	392.00	126.00	P			000		0.00	0.00
	VOID OF ORIGINAL CCN 0404711253670430A PAID 02/28/04												
ABB222222	0406001089000400U				1412.00-	273.71-		1112233333	M CLARK				
	01		012107	H2020	1112.00-	143.71-				0TF			
	02		012107	H2019	300.00-	130.00-				000			
	REPLACEMENT OF ORIGINAL CCN 0404711253670430A PAID 02/28/04												
ABB222222	0407701389002500A				1001.50	42.75	P	1112233333	M CLARK			0.00	
	01		012107	H2020	142.50	42.75	P			0TF			0.00
	02		012107	H2019	859.00	0.00	R			000			0.00
	TOTALS		2		2193.50	286.46						0.00	0.00

$286.46

FOR AN EXPLANATION OF THE ERROR CODES LISTED ON THIS FORM REFER TO: "MEDICAID PROVIDER MANUAL".

IF YOU STILL HAVE QUESTIONS PHONE THE D.H.H.S. NUMBER SPECIFIED FOR INQUIRY OF CLAIMS IN THAT MANUAL.

CERT. PG TOT	MEDICAID PG TOT
$0.00	$286.46

CERTIFIED AMT	MEDICAID TOTAL
$0.00	0.00

FEDERAL RELIEF MAXIMUS AMT CHECK TOTAL CHECK NUMBER

STATUS CODES:
P = PAYMENT MADE
R = REJECTED
S = IN PROCESS
E = ENCOUNTER

PROVIDER NAME AND ADDRESS

ABC PROVIDER
PO BOX 000000
ANYWHERE XO 00000-0000

Sample Remittance Advice (page 2)

This page of the sample Remittance Advice shows a claim-level Void without a corresponding Replacement claim.

PROVIDER ID. AB00080000

DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

CLAIM ADJUSTMENTS

PAYMENT DATE 03/26/2007

PAGE 2

PROVIDERS OWN REF. NUMBER	CLAIM REFERENCE NUMBER	PY IND	SERVICE RENDERED DATE(S) MMDDYY	PROC.	AMOUNT BILLED	TITLE 19 PAYMENT MEDICAID	S T S	RECIPIENT ID. NUMBER	RECIPIENT NAME LAST NAME	F I	M I	M O D	ORG CHECK DATE	ORIGINAL CCN
ABB222222	0406001089000400U				513.00-	197.71-		1112233333	CLARK		M		022807	0404711253670430A
	01		012107	H2020	453.00	160.71-	P					0TF		
	02		012107	H2019	60.00	33.00-	P					000		
	TOTALS	1			513.00-	193.71-								

DEBIT BALANCE PRIOR TO THIS REMITTANCE	MEDICAID TOTAL	CERTIFIED AMT	FEDERAL RELIEF	TO BE REFUNDED IN THE FUTURE
0.00	$243.71	0.00	0.00	0.00

ADJUSTMENTS	MAXIMUS AMT
$193.71-	

YOUR CURRENT DEBIT BALANCE	CHECK TOTAL	CHECK NUMBER
0.00	$50.00	4197304

PROVIDER NAME AND ADDRESS

ABC PROVIDER
PO BOX 000000
ANYWHERE XO 00000-0000

Sample Remittance Advice (page 3)

This page of the sample Remittance Advice shows four gross-level adjustments.
Gross-level adjustments always appear on the final page of the Remittance Advice.

PROVIDER ID.: AB00080000

DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

ADJUSTMENTS

PAYMENT DATE: 03/26/2007

PAGE: 3

PROVIDERS OWN REF. NUMBER	CLAIM REFERENCE NUMBER	SERVICE DATE(S) MMDDYY	PROC / DRUG CODE	RECIPIENT ID. NUMBER	RECIPIENT NAME LAST NAME F M I	ORIG. CHECK DATE	ORIGINAL PAYMENT	ACTION	DEBIT / CREDIT AMOUNT	EXCESS REFUND
TPL 2	04086000037000000U	-						DEBIT	-2389.05	
TPL 4	04086000047000000U	-						DEBIT	-1949.90	
TPL 5	04086000057000000U	-						DEBIT	-477.25	
TPL 6	04086000067000000U	-						DEBIT	-477.25	
							PAGE TOTAL:		5293.45	0.00

DEBIT BALANCE PRIOR TO THIS REMITTANCE	MEDICAID TOTAL	CERTIFIED AMT	FEDERAL RELIEF	TO BE REFUNDED IN THE FUTURE
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

ADJUSTMENTS	MAXIMUS AMT
0.00	0.00

YOUR CURRENT DEBIT BALANCE	CHECK TOTAL	CHECK NUMBER
5293.45	0.00	

PROVIDER NAME AND ADDRESS

ABC PROVIDER
PO BOX 000000
ANYWHERE XO 00000-0000

Physical Examination

Client Name (Last, First, MI) _____ ID# _____

Medicaid Client # _____ Date of Physical Examination _____

Physician Name and Address _____

1. Brief medical history to include hospital admissions, surgeries, allergies, present medications (include names and telephone numbers of prescribing physicians), information (where appropriate) about shared needles, sexual activity/orientation, and history of hepatitis and liver disease

2. History of patient/family involvement with alcohol/drugs

3. Assessment of patient nutritional status

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
MEDICAL NECESSITY STATEMENT
FOR
CHILDREN'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES

Child's Name:_____ Social Security Number:_____

Date of Birth:_____ Medicaid Number:_____

Based on professional staffing recommendations, review of treatment history and/or personal observation or evaluation, I recommend that the above-named Medicaid recipient receive _____

_____
(Specific Rehabilitative Service)

for maximum reduction of physical or mental disability and restoration of the recipient to his/her highest level of functioning. This recipient meets the medical necessity criteria for this level of care.

_____ _____
(Signature of Physician or other Licensed Practitioner of the Healing Arts) (Professional Title)

_____ _____
(Please print name signed above) (Phone Number)

Date of Signature: _____ (Services must be initiated within 90 days)

Diagnosis and Diagnosis Code: _____

In the absence of a full clinical assessment and evaluation, use of a V-Code may be appropriate. A more thorough diagnosis and the corresponding diagnosis code should replace the V-Code when available.

V61.20	Parent-child relational problem	V62.81	Interpersonal problems, not elsewhere classified
V61.21	Neglect/Abuse of Child	V62.82	Bereavement
V61.9	Relational Problem Related to a Mental Disorder	V71.02	Child or Adolescent Antisocial Behavior

Child's identified problems areas or needs. These may be based on professional staffing recommendations, review of treatment history and/or personal observation or evaluation.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

S. C. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
MEDICAL NECESSITY STATEMENT
FOR
THERAPEUTIC BEHAVIORAL SERVICES

Recipient's Name: _____

Recipient's Date of Birth: ____ / ____ / _____

Recipient's Social Security Number: ____ / ____ / _____

Recipient's Medicaid Number: _____

Diagnosis Code: _____ ICD-9 CM or Acceptable V-Code

I recommend that the above named Medicaid recipient receive Therapeutic Behavioral Services for maximum reduction of physical or mental disability and restoration of the recipient to his/her best possible functional level. The recipient meets the medical necessity criteria for this service as evidenced by

1. The attached developmental and emotional screening tool used. (Must be comparable to the Denver Developmental Screening Test II as used in Early and Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) screenings), and

2. Meeting one of the following criteria: (circle the appropriate criteria(s))

   2.1 The child is unable to attend regular child care due to substantiated developmental or behavioral problems,

   2.2 The child exhibits developmental or behavioral problems as a result of substantiated cases of abuse /neglect with behavior problems, or

   2.3 The child is in imminent danger of being removed from the home due to substantiated developmental or behavioral problems.

_____ _____
(Signature of Physician or Licensed Practitioner of the Healing Arts) (Professional Title)

Date of Signature: ___/___/_____ (Service must be initiated within 90 days)

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
REFERRAL FORM/AUTHORIZATION FOR SERVICES (Form 254)
CHILDREN'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES

FORM 254

NPI or Medicaid Provider ID

CHILD'S MEDICAID I. D. #

REFERRED TO: _____

AUTHORIZATION DATE: / /

EXPIRATION DATE: / /

Name	County	Address

Date of Birth / /	Sex	Agency Reference No.	City	State	Zip

Prior Authorization Number	Parent/Guardian

Services are authorized for the period from the Authorization Date through the Expiration Date as noted above. The authorization period is subject to change pending notification by the Authorizing Agency or by the Department of Health and Human Services. This referral is valid only for the dates on which the client is eligible for Medicaid.

- ☐ PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL
- ☐ RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY
- ☐ THERAPEUTIC FOSTER CARE
  - ☐ LEVEL I (S5145) ☐ LEVEL II (S5145-TF) ☐ LEVEL III (S5145-TG)
- ☐ MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED (Formerly Intensive Family Services) (H0046)
- ☐ PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION SERVICES (Formerly Clinical Day Programming) (H2018)
- ☐ THERAPEUTIC BEHAVIORAL SERVICES (Formerly Therapeutic Child Treatment) (H2019 & H2020-HA)
- ☐ OTHER _____

Agency Representative:_____ Title: _____

Signature: _____ Phone: _____

Authorizing Agency: (one must be checked)

- ☐ Department of Social Services
- ☐ Continuum of Care for Emotionally Disturbed Children
- ☐ United Way
- ☐ Department of Mental Health
- ☐ Department of Disabilities and Special Needs
- ☐ Department of Juvenile Justice
- ☐ School District/ Department of Education

AGENCY USE ONLY

Consumer Satisfaction Survey

Please help us improve this program by answering some questions about the services you have gotten over the past several months. We are interested in your honest opinions, good or bad. Please answer all the questions. Thank you very much. We appreciate your help.

(Circle your answer)

1. How would you rate the quality of service you and your child received?

   Excellent | Good | Fair | Poor

2. Did your child get the kind of service you wanted?

   No, definitely not | Not really | Yes, generally | Yes, definitely

3. Have these services met your child's needs?

   Almost all of his/her needs have been met. | Most of his/her needs have been met. | Only a few of his/her needs have been met. | None of his/her needs have been met.

4. How satisfied are you with the amount of help you and your child received?

   Quite dissatisfied | Indifferent or Mildly dissatisfied | Mostly satisfied | Very satisfied

5. Have the services your child has received helped you to deal with your child's problems?

   Yes, they helped a great deal. | Yes, they helped somewhat. | No, they didn't really help. | No, they seemed to make things worse.

6. If you were to look for help again, would you use these same services?

   No, definitely not | No, not really | Yes, generally | Yes, definitely

Therapeutic Behavioral Services
(formerly Therapeutic Child Treatment)
Assessment

Attachment H

Client: Birth Date: / /

DATES
Admission: / / Plan: / /

Participants	Initial Goals / Desired Outcomes	Strengths	Barriers
Primary Caregiver			
Secondary Caregiver			
Other Family			
TBS Child			
School / Day Care			
Neighborhood/Community			

Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) Signature Date

Supervising LCS Signature Date

Genogram	Presenting Problem and the Impacting Issues

Therapeutic Behavioral Services Assessment

Client:

Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) Signature _____ Date _____

Supervising LCS Signature _____ Date _____

Therapeutic Behavioral Services

(formerly Therapeutic Child Treatment)

WEEKLY PROGRESS SUMMARY NOTES

Page 1 Attachment DHHS Form 561

Client:
Birth Date: / /

	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri
Date					
Number of Units					

Short Term Goals addressed this week (These should complement the Overarching and Short Term Goals listed in the child's ITP)	**Intervention(s) used to address Short Term Goals**	**Barriers to Short Term Goals**	**Advancement in Treatment**	**Changes in Assessment**	**Short Term Goals for Next Week**

Non-LCS Signature (When Required) _____ Date _____
Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) Signature_____ Date _____
Supervising LCS Signature:_____Date _____

Therapeutic Behavioral Services

(formerly Therapeutic Child Treatment)

INDIVIDUAL TREATMENT PLAN

Attachment G

Client: Birth Date: / /

DATES

Admission: / / Plan: / /

1st Review: / / 2nd Review: / /

3rd Review: / / Re-Development: / /

Reasons for Referral / Presenting Problems:

Overarching Goals	Criteria for Achievement	Target Date	Completion Date
1		/ /	/ /
2.		/ /	/ /
3.		/ /	/ /
4.		/ /	/ /

Primary Caregiver Signature _____ Date _____ Lead Clinical Staff (LCS) Signature _____ Date _____

Other Caregiver Signature _____ Date _____ Supervising LCS Signature _____ Date _____

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY
ADMISSION/DISCHARGE NOTIFICATION FOR HCK BENEFICIARIES

Payment Category: _____

Provider must verify eligibility.

If Payment Category is not 99, do not complete this form.

TYPE OF NOTIFICATION
(check one)

☐ **ADMISSION**

☐ **DISCHARGE**

***If a child has HCK coverage and is being admitted to a residential treatment facility (Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility or substance abuse), the facility or referring state agency must notify SCDHHS Eligibility, using this form, at the time of Admission and at the time of discharge.**

HCK Beneficiary Information:

Name_____
DOB_____

HCK ID Number _____ **Social Security Number** _____

Facility Information:

Facility Name

_____

Address _____

_____

Phone: **Contact Person:**

Date of Residential Admission:

Date of Residential Discharge: _____

COMMENTS: _____

_____

_____

_____
Printed Name and Title of Authorized Staff

_____ _____
Authorized Staff Signature **Date**

Mail or fax completed forms to:
SCDHHS – Eligibility-Constituent Services
Post Office Box 8206
Columbia, South Carolina 29202-8206
Fax: 803-255-8350

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
007	PAT DAILY INCOME RATE MORE THAN HOME RATE	45- Charge exceeds fee schedule/maximum allowable or contracted/legislated fee arrangement.		Patient's daily recurring income is greater than the nursing facility's daily rate. Verify that you have provided the correct information. Contact your program representative regarding any discrepancies.
050	DATE OF BIRTH/ DATE OF SERV. INCONSISTENT	14 - The date of birth follows the date of service.	M52 - Incomplete/invalid "from" date(s) of service.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Verify that the Medicaid ID# in field 2, date of birth in field 11, and date of service in field 15 were billed correctly. If incorrect, make the appropriate correction. If the date of birth in field 11 is correct according to your records, contact the local county Medicaid office. **UB CLAIM:** Verify that the Medicaid ID# in field 60, date of birth in field 10, and date of service in field 6 were billed correctly. If incorrect, make the appropriate correction. If the date of birth in field 10 is correct according to your records, contact the local county Medicaid office. **ADA CLAIM:** Verify that the Medicaid ID# in field 4, date of birth in field 10, and date of service in field 14 were billed correctly. If incorrect, make the appropriate correction. If the date of birth in field 10 is correct according to your records, contact the local county Medicaid office. **All other provider/claim types**: Contact your program representative.
051	DATE OF DEATH/ DATE OF SERV INCONSISTENT	13 - The date of death precedes the date of service.	M59 - Incomplete/ invalid "to" date(s) of service.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Verify that the correct Medicaid ID# in field 2 and date of service in field 15 were billed. If incorrect, make the appropriate correction. If correct, contact the local county Medicaid office to see if there is an error with the patient's date of death. **UB CLAIM:** Verify that the correct Medicaid ID# in field 60 and date of service in field 6 were billed. If incorrect, make the appropriate correction. If correct, contact the local county Medicaid office to see if there is an error with the patient's date of death. **ADA CLAIM:** Verify that the Medicaid ID# in field 4 and date of service in field 14 were billed correctly. If incorrect, make the appropriate correction. If correct, contact the local county Medicaid office to see if there is an error with the patient's date of death. **All other provider/claim types**: Contact your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
052	DMR WAIVER CLM FOR NON DMR WAIVER RECIP	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	The claim was submitted with a MR/RD waiver-specific procedure code, but the recipient was not a participant in the MR/RD waiver. Check for error in using the incorrect procedure code. If the procedure code is incorrect, strike through the incorrect code and write the correct code above it. Check for correct recipient Medicaid number. If the recipient's Medicaid number is incorrect, strike through the incorrect number and enter the correct Medicaid number above it. Submit the edit correction form with the MR/RD waiver referral form attached. If the recipient Medicaid number is correct, the procedure code is correct, and a MR/RD waiver form has been obtained, contact the service coordinator listed at the bottom of the waiver form.
053	NON DMR WAIVER CLM FOR DMR WAIVER RECIP	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N34 - Incorrect claim for this service.	Please check to make sure you have billed the correct Medicaid number, procedure code, and that this client is in the MR/RD waiver. If you have not billed either the correct Medicaid number or procedure code, or the client is not in the MR/RD waiver, re-bill the claim with the correct information. If the correct information has been billed and you continue to receive this edit please contact your program representative.
055	MEDICARE B ONLY SUFFIX WITH A COVERAGE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA04 - Secondary payment cannot be considered without the identity of or payment information from the primary payer. The information was either not reported or was illegible.	Submit a claim to Medicare Part A.
056	MEDICARE B ONLY SUFFIX/NO A COV/NO 620	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M56 - Incomplete/invalid provider payer identification.	Enter Medicare carrier code 620, Part A - Mutual of Omaha carrier code 635, or Part B - Mutual of Omaha carrier code 636 in field 50 A through C line. Enter the Medicare Part B payment in field 54 A through C. Enter the Medicare ID number in field 60 A through C. The carrier code, payment, and ID number should be entered on the same lettered line, A, B, or C.
057	MEDICARE B ONLY SUFFIX/NO A COV/NO $	107 - Claim/service denied because the related or qualifying claim/service was not paid or identified on the claim		Enter Medicare carrier code 620, Part A - Mutual of Omaha carrier code 635, or Part B - Mutual of Omaha carrier code 636 in field 54 A through C line which corresponds with the line on which you entered the Medicare carrier code field 50 A through C.
058	RECIP NOT ELIG FOR MED. FRAGILE CARE SVCS	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Contact your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
059	MED. FRAGILE CARE RECIP SVCS REQUIRE PA	15- The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	M62 - Incomplete/invalid treatment authorization code.	Contact recipient's PCP to obtain authorization for this service.
060	MED. FRAGILE CARE, CLAIM TYPE NOT ALLOWED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N34 - Incorrect claim for this service.	Contact your program representative.
061	INMATE RECIP ELIG FOR EMER INST SVC ONLY	141 **-** Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Check DOS on ECF. If DOS is prior to 07/01/04 and service was not directly related to emergency institutional services, service is non-covered. **UB CLAIM:** Only inpatient claims will be reimbursed.
062	HEALTHY CONNECTIONS KIDS (HCK) - RECIPIENT in HMO Plan/ Service Covered by HMO	24 - Payment for charges adjusted. Charges are covered under a capitation agreement/managed care plan.		This recipient is in the Healthy Connections Kids (HCK) Program and enrolled with an HMO. These services are covered by the HMO. Bill the HMO and discard the edit correction form. Contact the Managed Care Department at 898-4614 if additional assistance is needed.
065	PHYSICIAN ASST SRVC/RECIPIENT NOT QMB/CLAIM NOT CROSSOVER	185 - Rendering provider is not eligible to perform the service billed.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service	Contact your program area representative.
101	INTERIM BILL	135 - Claim denied. Interim bills cannot be processed.		Verify the bill type in field 4 and the discharge status in field 17. Medicaid does not process interim bills. Please do not file a claim until the recipient is discharged from acute care.
102	INVALID DIAGNOSIS/ PROCEDURE CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M67 - Incomplete/invalid other procedure code(s) and/or date(s). M76 - Incomplete/invalid patient's diagnosis(es) and condition(s).	Check the most current edition of the ICD for the correct code. This could be either a diagnosis or a surgical procedure code. If the code on your ECF is incorrect, mark through the code, write in the correct code, and resubmit.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
103	SEX/DIAGNOSIS/ PROCEDURE INCONSISTENT	7 - The procedure/revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's gender. 10 - The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's gender.		Verify the recipient's Medicaid ID number. Make the appropriate correction if applicable. Compare the sex on your records with the sex listed on the first line of the body of your ECF. If there is a discrepancy, contact the county Medicaid office and ask them to correct sex on file for this recipient. After the county Medicaid office has made the correction, send the ECF to your program representative. If the sex is the same on your file and the ECF, check the current ICD for codes which are sex-specific. Verify that this is the correct code. If all of the information is correct, contact your program representative.
104	AGE/DIAGNOSIS/ PROCEDURE INCONSISTENT	6 - The procedure/revenue code is inconsistent with patient's age. 9 - The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's age.		Verify the recipient's Medicaid ID number. Make the appropriate correction, if applicable. Compare the date of birth on your records with the date of birth listed on the first line of the body of your ECF. If there is a discrepancy, contact the county Medicaid office and ask them to correct the date of birth on file for this recipient. After the county Medicaid office has made the correction, send the ECF to your program representative. If the date of birth is the same on your file and the ECF, check the current ICD for codes that are age-specific. Verify that this is the correct code. If so, attach documentation that confirms the code on the ECF and send to your program representative.
105	PRINCIPAL DIAG NOT JUSTIFICATION FOR ADM	A8 - Claim denied; ungroupable DRG.		Check diagnosis codes in the most current edition of the ICD for codes marked with a Q (Questionable Admission). Verify that the diagnosis codes are listed in the correct order, and that all codes have been used. If the code listed is one marked with a Q, Medicaid does not allow this code as a principal diagnosis. Mark through the code and write the correct code
106	MANIFESTATION CODE UNACCEPT AS PRIN DIAG	A8 - Claim denied; ungroupable DRG.		Manifestation codes describe the manifestation of an underlying disease, not the disease itself, and should not be used as a principal diagnosis. If a manifestation code is listed as the principal diagnosis, mark through the code and write the correct code.
107	CROSSWALK TO DETECT MULTIPLE DRG'S	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N208 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid DRG code	Contact your program representative.
108	E-CODE NOT ACCEPTABLE AS PRINCIPAL DIAG	A8 - Claim denied; ungroupable DRG.		E-codes describe the circumstance that caused an injury, not the nature of the injury, and should not be used as a principal diagnosis. If an E-code is listed as the principal diagnosis, mark through the code and write the correct code. E-codes should be used in the designated E-code field (field 72)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
109	DIAG/PROC HAS INVALID 4TH OR 5TH DIGIT	146 – Payment denied because the diagnosis was invalid for the date(s) of service reported.	MA66 - Incomplete/invalid principal procedure code and/or date. M64 - Incomplete/invalid other diagnosis code. M67 - Incomplete/invalid other procedure code(s) and/or date.	Medicaid requires a complete diagnosis or procedure code as specified in the current edition of ICD 9. Mark through the existing diagnosis or procedure code and write in the entire correct code. ICD updates are edited effective with the date of discharge.
112	MEDICAID NON-COVER PROC-37.5, 50.51, 50.59	96 - Non-covered charge(s).	N431 - Service is not covered with this procedure.	Provider is not authorized to bill for these procedures, as Medicaid does not cover them.
113	SELECTED V-CODE NOT ACCEPT AS PRIN DIAG	96 - Non-covered charge(s).	MA63 - Incomplete/invalid principal diagnosis code.	Not all V-Codes can be used as the principal diagnosis in field 67. Check the most current edition of the ICD for an acceptable code. Mark through the existing diagnosis code and write in the correct code.
114	INVALID AGE - NOT BETWEEN 0 AND 124	6 - The procedure/revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's age.		Contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office to correct the date of birth on the recipient's file. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has made the correction, send the ECF to your program representative.
115	INVALID SEX - MUST BE MALE OR FEMALE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA39 - Incomplete/invalid patient's sex.	Contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office to correct the sex on the recipient's file. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has made the correction, send the ECF to your program representative.
116	INVALID PAT STATUS-MUST BE 01-07, 20, 30	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA43 - Incomplete/invalid patient status.	Check the most current edition of the NUBC manual for a list and descriptions of valid discharge status codes for field 17. If the discharge status code on your ECF is not valid for Medicaid billing, mark through the code and write in the correct code.
117	DRG 469 - PRIN DIAG NOT EXACT ENOUGH	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M81 - Patient's diagnosis in a narrative form is not provided on an attachment or diagnosis code(s) is truncated, incorrect or missing; you are required to code to the highest level of specificity.	Verify the diagnoses and procedure codes on your claim are correct. If not, mark through the incorrect codes and write in the correct code. If information on the claim is correct, consult with your medical records department, as this is a non-covered DRG.
118	DRG 470 - PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 - Incomplete/invalid principal diagnosis code.	Resolution is the same as for edit code 117.
119	INVALID PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 - Incomplete/invalid principal diagnosis code.	Verify the diagnosis in the current ICD-9 manual. Make corrections and resubmit.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
120	CLM DATA INADEQUATE CRITERIA FOR ANY DRG	A8 - Claim Denied ungroupable DRG.		Verify data with the medical records department. Make corrections and resubmit.
121	INVALID AGE	6 - Procedure/revenue code inconsistent with age. 9 - Diagnosis inconsistent with age.		Contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office to correct the date of birth on the recipient's file. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has made the correction, send the ECF to your program representative.
122	INVALID SEX	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA39 - Incomplete/invalid patient's sex.	Contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office to correct the sex on the recipient's file. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has made the correction, send the ECF to your program representative.
123	INVALID DISCHARGE STATUS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N50 - Discharge information missing/incomplete/incorrect/ invalid.	Check the most current edition of the NUBC manual for a list and descriptions of valid discharge status codes for field 17. If the discharge status code on your ECF is not valid for Medicaid billing, mark through the code and write in the correct code.
125	PPS PROVIDER RECORD NOT ON FILE	38 - Services not provided or authorized by designated (network) providers. B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible for this procedure/service on this date.		Contact your program representative.
127	PPS STATEWIDE RECORD NOT ON FILE	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Contact your program representative.
128	DRG PRICING RECORD NOT ON FILE	A8 - Claim Denied ungroupable DRG.		Verify the diagnoses and procedure codes on your claim are correct. If not, mark through the incorrect codes and write in the correct code. If information on claims is correct, consult with your medical records department, as this DRG is not currently priced by Medicaid. Contact your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
150	TPL COVER VERIFIED/FILING NOT IND ON CLM	22 – Payment adjusted because this care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.	MA92 - Our records indicate that there is insurance primary to ours; however, you did not complete or enter accurately the required information.	Please see INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION on the ECF (to the right of the Medicaid Claims Receipt Address) for the three-digit carrier code that identifies the insurance company, as well as the policy number and the policyholder's name. Identify the insurance company by referencing the numeric carrier code list in this manual. File the claim(s) with the primary insurance before re-filing to Medicaid. If the insurance company that has been billed is the one that appears on the ECF, enter the carrier code in field 24 (must exactly match the carrier code(s) under INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION). Enter the policy number in field 25 (must exactly match the policy number(s) under INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION). If payment is made, enter the total amount(s) paid in fields 26 and 28. Adjust the balance due in field 29. If payment is denied (*i.e.,* applied to the deductible, policy lapsed, etc.) by the other insurance company, put a "1" (denial indicator) in field 4. Attach a copy of the EOB from each insurance company to the ECF and resubmit to the address on the form. If the carrier that has been billed is not the insurance for which the claim received edit 150, the provider must file with the insurance carrier that is indicated in MMIS. **UB CLAIM:** Enter the carrier code in field 50. Enter the policy number in field 60. If payment is made, enter the amount paid in field 54. If payment is denied, enter 0.00 in field 54 and also enter code 24 and the date of denial in the Occurrence Code fields 31-34 A and B.
151	MULTIPLE INS POL/NOT ALL FILED-CALL TPL	22 – Payment adjusted because this care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.	MA64 - Our records indicate that we should be the third payer for this claim. We cannot process this claim until we have received payment information from the primary and secondary payers.	Eliminate any duplicate primary insurance policy entries on the CMS-1500, ensuring that blocks 9 and 11 contain unique information, one carrier per block. Medicaid coverage should not be entered in either primary block. If there is no duplicate information, refer to the INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION section on the ECF, and file the claim(s) with each insurance company listed before re-filing to Medicaid. Enter all insurance results on the ECF. Documentation must show that each policy has been billed, and that proper coordination of benefits has been followed, *e.g.,* bill primary carrier first, then bill second carrier for the difference. If there are three or more separate third-party payers, the claim must be processed by the Third-Party Liability division of DHHS. Submit all EOBs (three or more) to Third-Party Liability.
155	POSS NOT POSITIVE INS MATCH/OTHER ERRORS	22 – Payment adjusted because this care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.	MA92 - Our records indicate that there is insurance primary to ours; however, you did not complete or enter accurately the required information.	Bill the primary insurer(s) according to the resolution instructions for edit code 150.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
156	TPL VERIFIED/FILING NOT INDICATED ON CLM	22 – Payment adjusted because this care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.	MA08 - You should also submit this claim to the patient's other insurer for potential payment of supplemental benefits. We did not forward the claim information as the supplemental coverage is not with a Medigap plan or you do not participate in Medicare.	File a claim with the insurance company listed under INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION on the ECF. (Refer to the carrier code list in the provider manual.) If the insurance company denies payment or makes a partial payment, attach a copy of the explanation of benefits and resubmit. If the insurance carrier pays the claim in full, discard the ECF.
170	LAB PROC BILLED/NO CLIA # ON FILE	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Submit a copy of your CLIA certification to program representative.
171	NON-WAIVER PROC/PROV HAS CERT OF WAIVER	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Our records indicate that your CLIA certificate or waiver allows Medicaid reimbursement for waivered procedures only. Lab services billed are not waivered procedures. If your CLIA certification has changed, attach a copy of your updated CLIA letter from CMS to your ECF. If your certificate has not been updated, Medicaid will not reimburse for the service.
172	D.O.S. NONCOVERED ON CLIA CERT DATE	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Medicaid will not reimburse for services outside CLIA certification dates. If your CLIA certification has been renewed, attach a copy of your updated CLIA letter from CMS to your ECF. Contact your lab director or CMS for current CLIA certificate information.
174	NON-PPMP PROC/PROV HAS PPMP CERT	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Submit a copy of your updated CLIA Certification to your program representative.
201	MISSING RECIPIENT ID NO	31 - Claim denied, as patient cannot be identified as our insured.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Enter the patient's 10-digit Medicaid ID# in field 2 on the ECF. **UB CLAIM:** Enter the patient's 10-digit Medicaid ID# in field 60 on the ECF. **ADA CLAIM:** Enter the patient's 10-digit Medicaid ID# in field 4 on the ECF. **All other provider/claim types**: Contact your program representative.
202	MISSING NATIONAL DRUG CODE (NDC)	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M119- Missing/incomplete/invalid/ deactivated/withdrawn National Drug Code (NDC).	Contact your program representative for further assistance.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
205	MISSING NET CLAIM CHARGE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54 - Did not complete or enter the correct total charges for services rendered.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Enter the balance due in field 29 of the ECF. Balance due (field 29) is equal to total charges (field 27) minus the amount received from insurance (field 28).
206	MISSING DATE OF SERVICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M59 - Incomplete/invalid "to" date(s) of service.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Enter missing date of service in field 15 on the ECF. **ADA CLAIM:** Enter missing date of service in field 14 on the ECF. **UB CLAIM:** Enter missing date of service in field 45 on the ECF.
207	MISSING SERVICE CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M51 – Missing/incomplete/invalid procedure codes (s)	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Enter missing procedure code in field 17 on the ECF. **ADA CLAIM:** Enter missing procedure code in field 18 on the ECF.
208	NO LINES ON CLAIM	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.		Resubmit claim with billable services.
209	MISSING LINE ITEM SUBMITTED CHARGE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M79 - Did not complete or enter the appropriate charge for each listed service.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Enter missing charges in field 20 on the ECF. **UB CLAIM:** Enter missing charges in field 47 on the ECF. **ADA CLAIM:** Enter missing charges in field 21 on the ECF.
210	MISSING TAXONOMY CODE	16 - Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N94 - Claim/Service denied because a more specific taxonomy code is required for adjudication.	Enter taxonomy code on the ECF. Taxonomy codes are required when an NPI is shared by multiple legacy provider numbers. Contact your program representative if you have additional questions.
213	LINE ITEM MILES OF SERVICE MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M22 - Claim lacks the number of miles traveled.	Enter the number of miles in field 22 on the ECF and resubmit.
219	PRESENT ON ADMISSION (POA) INDICATOR IS MISSING, DIAGNOSIS IS NOT EXEMPT	A1-Claim/Service denied.	N434 - Missing/Incomplete/Invalid Present on Admission indicator.	Contact your program representative.
227	MISSING LEVEL OF CARE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.		Contact your program representative.
233	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE IS MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 - Incomplete/invalid principal diagnosis code.	Enter the primary diagnosis code in field 8 on the ECF from the current edition of the ICD-9, Volume I.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
234	PLACE OF SERVICE MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M77-Missing/incomplete/invalid place of service	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Enter the place of service in field 16 on the ECF. **ADA CLAIM:** Enter the place of service in field 17 on the ECF.
239	MISSING LINE NET CHARGE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M79-Missing/incomplete/invalid charge	Contact your program representative.
243	ADMISSION DATE/START OF CARE MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA40 - Incomplete/invalid admission date.	Enter the admission/start of care date in field 12.
244	PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS CODE MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 - Incomplete/invalid principal diagnosis code.	Enter the principal diagnosis code in field 67.
245	TYPE OF BILL MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA30 - Incomplete/invalid type of bill.	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid type of bill. Enter a valid Medicaid bill type code in field 4.
246	FIRST DATE OF SERVICE MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M52 - Incomplete/invalid "from" date(s) of service.	**UB CLAIM**: Enter the first date of service in field 6. **All other provider/claim types**: Contact your program representative.
247	MISSING LAST DATE OF SERVICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M59 - Incomplete/invalid "to" date(s) of service.	Enter the last date of service in field 6.
248	TYPE OF ADMISSION MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA41 - Incomplete/invalid type of admission.	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid types of admissions. Enter a valid Medicaid type of admission code in field 14.
249	TOTAL CLAIM CHARGE MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54 - Did not complete or enter the correct total charges for services rendered.	Enter revenue code 001 on the total charges line in field 42. This revenue code must be listed as the last field.
252	PATIENT STATUS MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA43 - Incomplete/invalid patient status.	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for patient status. Enter the valid Medicaid patient status code in field 17.
253	SOURCE OF ADMISSION MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA42 - Incomplete/invalid source of admission.	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC Manual for source of admission. Enter a valid Medicaid source of admission code in field 15.
263	MISSING TOTAL DAYS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M53 – Missing/incomplete/invalid days or units of service	Contact your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
281	PROCEDURE CODE MODIFIER MISSING	4 - The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used, or a required modifier is missing.		Enter modifier in field 18 of the line that received the edit code.
300	UB82 FORM NO LONGER ACCEPTED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N34 - Incorrect claim for this service.	Resubmit claim on a UB-92 claim form.
301	INVALID NATIONAL DRUG CODE (NDC)	16 - Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M119 – Missing / incomplete/invalid/ deactivated/withdrawn National Drug Code (NDC).	Contact your program representative for further assistance.
304	TOTAL CLAIM CHARGE NOT NUMERIC	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54 - Did not complete or enter the correct total charges for services rendered.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Enter the correct numeric amount in field 27. **ADA CLAIM:** Enter the correct numeric amount in field 25.
305	INVALID TAXONOMY CODE	16 - Claim/service lacks information that is needed for adjudication.	N94 - Claim/Service denied because a more specific taxonomy code is required for adjudication.	Taxonomy code must be valid. Valid codes are found at http://www.wpc-edi.com/codes/taxonomy Contact your program representative if you have additional questions.
308	INVALID PROCEDURE CODE MODIFIER	4 - The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used or a required modifier is missing.	N13 - Payment based on professional/technical component modifier(s).	Enter correct modifier in field 18 on the ECF and resubmit.
309	INVALID LINE ITEM MILES OF SERVICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M22 - Claim lacks the number of miles traveled.	Enter the correct number of miles in field 22 on the ECF and resubmit.
310	INVALID PLACE OF SERVICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M77 - Incomplete/invalid place of service(s).	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid requires the numeric coding for place of service. Enter the appropriate place of service code in field 16. **ADA CLAIM:** Medicaid requires the numeric coding for place of service. Enter the appropriate place of service code in field 17.
311	INVALID LINE ITEM SUBMITTED CHARGE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M79 - Did not complete or enter the appropriate charge for each listed service.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Enter the correct charge in field 20. **UB CLAIM:** Enter the correct charge in field 47. **ADA CLAIM:** Enter the correct charge in field 21.
312	MODIFIER NON-COVERED BY MEDICAID	4 - The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used, or a required modifier is missing.		A modifier not accepted by Medicaid has been filed and entered in field 18 on the ECF. Enter the correct modifier in field 18.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
316	THIRD PARTY CODE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA92 - Our records indicate that there is insurance primary to ours; however, you did not complete or enter accurately the required information.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Incorrect third party code was used in field 4 on the ECF. Correct coding would be "1" for denial or "6" for crime victim. Enter the correct code in field 4. If a third party payer is not involved with this claim, mark through the character in field 4. **ADA CLAIM:** Incorrect third party code was used in field 5 on the ECF. Correct coding would be "1" for denial or "6" for crime victim. Enter the correct code in field 5. If a third party payer is not involved with this claim, mark through the character in field 5.
317	INVALID INJURY CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.		Incorrect injury code was used. Correct coding would be "2" for work related accident, "4" for automobile accident, or "6" for other accident. Please enter the correct injury code on ECF and resubmit.
318	INVALID EMERGENCY INDICATOR / EPSDT REFERRAL CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information that is needed for adjudication.		Verify that the emergency indicator / EPSDT referral code on the ECF was billed correctly. If incorrect, make the appropriate correction. Contact your program representative if you need additional assistance.
321	NET CLAIM CHARGE NOT NUMERIC	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 - Incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Enter the numeric claim charge in field 27 of the ECF and resubmit. **ADA CLAIM:** Enter the numeric claim charge in field 25 of the ECF and resubmit.
322	INVALID AMT RECEIVED FROM OTHER RESOURCE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 - Incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	Enter a valid number amount in "amount other sources".
323	INVALID LINE ITEM UNITS OF SERVICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M53 - Did not complete or enter the appropriate number (one or more) of days or unit(s) of service.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Enter the correct numeric units in field 22. **UB CLAIM:** Enter the correct numeric units in field 46.
330	INVALID LINE ITEM DATE OF SERVICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M52 - Incomplete/invalid "from" date(s) of service.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Enter the correct date of service in field 15. Make sure that the correct number of days is being billed for the billing month. **ADA CLAIM:** Enter the correct date of service in field 14.
339	PRESENT ON ADMISSION (POA) INDICATOR IS INVALID	A1- Claim/Service denied.	N434 - Missing/Incomplete/Invalid Present on Admission indicator.	Contact your program representative.
354	TOOTH NUMBER NOT VALID LETTER OR NUMBER	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N39 - Procedure code is not compatible with tooth number/letter.	Enter the valid tooth number or letter in field 15 on the ECF. Verify tooth number or letter with procedure code.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
355	TOOTH SURFACE CODE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N75 - Missing or invalid tooth surface information.	Enter the correct tooth surface code in field 16 on the ECF.
356	IMMUNIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION CODES MUST BE INCLUDED ON CLAIM	B5 – Coverage/program guidelines were not met or were exceeded.	N349 – The administration method and drug must be reported to adjudicate this service.	Contact your program area representative for further assistance.
357	MAXIMUM OF THREE ADMINISTRATION UNITS CAN BE BILLED PER DATE OF SERVICE	B5 – Coverage/program guidelines were not met or were exceeded.	N362 – The number of days or units of service exceeds our acceptable maximum.	Contact your program area representative for further assistance.
358	SECONDARY ADMINISTRATION CPT CODE NOT ALLOWED PRIOR TO PRIMARY CODE	B15 – This service/procedure requires that a qualifying service/procedure be received and covered. The qualifying other service/procedure has not been received/adjudicated.	N349 – The administration method and drug must be reported to adjudicate this service.	Contact your program area representative for further assistance.
367	ADMISSION DATE/START OF CARE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA40 - Incomplete/invalid admission date.	Draw a line through the admission/start of care date in field 12, and write the correct date. Date must be six digits and numeric.
368	TYPE OF ADMISSION NOT VALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA41 - Incomplete/invalid type of admission.	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid type of admission. Enter a valid Medicaid type of admission code in field 14.
369	MONTHLY INCURRED EXPENSES MUST BE VALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.		Contact your program representative.
370	SOURCE OF ADMISSION INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA42 - Incomplete/invalid source of admission.	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid source of admission. Enter a valid Medicaid source of admission code in field 15.
373	PRINCIPAL SURG PROCEDURE DATE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA66 - Incomplete/invalid principal procedure code and/ or date.	Draw a line through the invalid date in field 74 and enter correct date. Date must be six digits and numeric.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
375	OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURE DATE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M67 - Incomplete/invalid other procedure code(s) and/ or date(s).	Draw a line through the invalid date in field 74, A - E, and enter correct date. Date must be six digits and numeric.
376	TYPE OF BILL NOT VALID FOR MEDICAID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA30 - Incomplete/invalid type of bill.	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid type of bill. Enter a valid Medicaid type of bill in field 4.
377	FIRST DATE OF SERVICE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M52 – Missing/incomplete/invalid "from" date(s) of service	**UB CLAIM:** Enter the correct date of service in field 6. **All other provider/claim types**: Contact your program representative.
378	LAST DATE OF SERVICE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M59 - Incomplete/invalid "to" date(s) of service.	Draw a line through the invalid date in field 6, and enter the correct "to" date. Date must be six digits and numeric.
379	VALUE CODE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 - Incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid value codes. Draw a line through the invalid code in fields 39 - 41 A - D, and enter the correct code.
380	VALUE AMOUNT INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 - Incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	Draw a line through the amount in fields 39 - 41 A - D, and enter the correct numeric amount.
381	OCCURRENCE DATE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M45 - Incomplete/invalid occurrence codes and dates.	Draw a line through the incorrect date in fields 31 - 34 A - B, and enter the correct date. Dates must be six digits and numeric.
382	PATIENT STATUS NOT VALID FOR MEDICAID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA43 - Incomplete/invalid patient status.	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid status codes. Enter a valid Medicaid patient status code in field 17.
383	OCCURR.CODE, INCL. SPAN CODES, INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M45 - Incomplete/invalid occurrence codes and dates. M46 - Incomplete/invalid occurrence span code and dates.	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid occurrence codes. Enter a valid Medicaid occurrence code in fields 31 – 34, A – B and in fields 35-36, A - B.
384	CONDITION CODE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M44 - Incomplete/invalid condition code.	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid condition codes. Enter a valid Medicaid condition code in fields 18 – 28.
385	TOTAL CHARGE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54 - Did not complete or enter the correct total charges for services rendered.	Total charge must be numeric. Draw a line through the invalid total, and enter the correct numeric total charge.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
386	QIO APPROVAL INDICATOR INVALID	15 - The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N229 - Incomplete/invalid contract indicator.	
387	NON COVERED CHARGE INVALID	96 - Non-covered charge(s).		Charges must be numeric. Draw a line through the invalid charge in field 48, and enter the correct numeric charge.
390	TPL PAYMENT AMT NOT NUMERIC	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 - Incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	Enter numeric payment from all primary insurance companies in field 26 or enter 0.00 if no payment was received. If the claim was denied by the other insurance company, put a "1" (denial indicator) in field 4. If no third party insurance was involved, delete information entered in field 26 by drawing a red line through it.
391	PATIENT PRIOR PAYMENT AMT NOT NUMERIC	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 - Incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	
394	OCCURRENCE SPAN CODES"FROM"DATE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M46 - Incomplete/invalid occurrence span codes and dates.	Dates must be six digits and numeric. Draw a line through the invalid date in field 35 – 36 A - B, and enter the correct date.
395	OCCURRENCE SPAN CODES"THRU"DATE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M46 - Incomplete/invalid occurrence span codes and dates.	Date must be six digits and numeric. Draw a line through the invalid date in field 35 - 36 A - B and enter the correct date.
400	TPL CARR and POLICY # MUST BOTH BE PRESENT	22 – Payment adjusted because this care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.	MA92 - Our records indicate that there is insurance primary to ours; however, you did not complete or enter accurately the required information.	Make sure a valid carrier code is entered in field 24 and a valid policy number is entered in field 25. Follow the 150 resolution and indicate whether the primary insurance denied or paid the claim. **UB CLAIM:** Enter a valid carrier code in field 50 and a valid policy number in field 60.
401	AMT IN OTHER SOURCES/NO TPL CARRIER CODE	22 – Payment adjusted because this care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.	MA92 - Our records indicate that there is insurance primary to ours; however, you did not complete or enter accurately the required information.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Complete fields 24, 25, and 26 (carrier code, policy number, amount paid). If the insurance company denied payment, put the denial indicator "1" in field 4. **ADA CLAIM:** Complete fields 22, 23, and 24 (carrier code, policy number, amount paid). If the insurance company denied payment, put the denial indicator "1" in field 5. **Notes:** If there is no third party involved, be sure all third party fields (4, 24, 25, 26, 28) are deleted of information by marking through in red. If there are more than two other insurance companies that have paid, enter the total combined amounts paid by all insurance companies in

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
				field 28. The total combined amounts should be equal to field 26.
402	DEDUCTIBLE EXCEEDS CALENDAR YEAR LIMIT			Refer to the EOMB for the deductible amount (including blood deductible). If the amount entered is incorrect, change the amount. If it agrees, attach the EOMB/Medicare electronic printout to the ECF and return to your program representative. Do not add professional fees in the deductible amount. Professional fees should be filed separately on a CMS-1500 form under the hospital-based physician provider number.
403	INCURRED EXPENSES NOT ALLOWED	45- Charge exceeds fee schedule/maximum allowable or contracted/legislated fee arrangement.		Contact your program representative.
411	ANESTHESIA PROC REQUIRES ANES. MODIFIER	4 - The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used, or a required modifier is missing.		Refer to the current list of anesthesia modifiers found in section 2 and enter the correct modifier in field 18 on the ECF.
412	SURG PROC NOT VALID W/ANES. MODIFIER	4 - The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used, or a required modifier is missing.		Enter the appropriate anesthesia procedure when a anesthesiologist administers anesthesia during a surgical procedure.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
421	PEP RECIP/PROV NOT PCP-PROC REQ REFERRAL	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N54-Claim information is inconsistent with pre-certified/authorized services	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** If the service was authorized by the PCP, enter the authorization number provided by the PCP in field 7 (Primary Care Coordinator) and resubmit the ECF. If not authorized by the PCP, the recipient is responsible for charges. However, when possible it is the provider's responsibility to contact the PCP for authorization prior to rendering the service. The provider's failure to comply with the authorization process is not a reason to bill the patient **UB CLAIM:** If the service was authorized by the PCP, enter the authorization number provided by the PCP in field 63 and resubmit the ECF. If not authorized by the PCP, the recipient is responsible for charges. However, when possible it is the provider's responsibility to contact the PCP for authorization prior to rendering the service. The provider's failure to comply with the authorization process is not a reason to bill the patient.
424	REVENUE 459 VALID FOR PEP RECIP ONLY	141 **-** Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Revenue code 459 is to be used for an emergency room triage when a patient is covered under the PEP. If a Medicaid recipient was seen in the emergency room and is not a PEP member, use revenue code 450.
460	PROCEDURE CODE / INVOICE TYPE INCONSISTENT	125 - Payment adjusted due to a submission/billing error(s). Additional information is supplied using the remittance advice remark codes whenever appropriate.	MA30 - Missing/incomplete/ invalid type of bill.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons must file CPT procedure codes on the CMS-1500 and CDT procedure codes on the ADA Claim Form.
463	INVALID TOTAL DAYS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M59 - Incomplete/invalid "to" date(s) service.	Contact your program representative.
468	CARRIER CODE 619 (MEDICAID) LISTED TWICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M56 - Incomplete/invalid payer identification.	Draw a line through the carrier code 619 which appears on either the first or second "other payer" line in field 50 on your ECF. Do not draw a line through the 619 after "Medicaid Carrier ID."
469	INVALID LINE NET CHARGE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 - Incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	Contact your program representative.
501	INVALID DATE ON REVENUE LINE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.		Enter the correct date in field 45 on the ECF.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
502	DOS AFTER THE ENTRY DATE/ JULIAN DATE	110 - Billing date predates service date.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Verify the date of service in field 15 on ECF. Correct if not accurate. If date of service is correct, a new claim will need to be submitted. Cannot submit a claim prior to the date of service. **ADA CLAIM:** Verify the date of service in field 14 on ECF. Correct if not accurate. If date of service is correct, a new claim will need to be submitted. Cannot submit a claim prior to the date of service.
503	INCORRECT DIAGNOSIS (REASON) CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M76 - Incomplete/invalid patient's diagnosis(es) and condition(s).	Verify diagnosis code in the ICD coding manual and resubmit ECF.
504	PROVIDER TYPE AND INVOICE INCONSISTENT	170 – Payment is denied when performed/billed by this type of provider.	N34-Incorrect claim form/format for this service	Provider has filed the wrong claim form. Please contact your program representative for information on claims filing.
505	MISSING DATE ON REVENUE LINE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.		Enter the date in field 45 on the ECF.
506	PANEL CODE and REVENUE CODE BILLED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M15 - Separately billed services/tests have been bundled as they are considered components of the same procedure. Separate payment is now allowed.	**UB CLAIM:** Individual panel code and procedure codes included in the panel cannot be billed in combination on the claim for the same dates of service. Contact your program representative.
507	MANUAL PRICING REQUIRED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N45-Payment based on authorized amount	Resubmit ECF with required documentation. Please refer to the appropriate section in your provider manual. Contact your program representative for additional information.
508	NO LINE ITEM RECORD	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Complete fields 15 – 22 on the ECF and resubmit. **UB CLAIM:** Resubmit the claim or enter something on the line indicated and resubmit the ECF. **ADA CLAIM:** Complete fields 14 - 21 on the ECF and resubmit.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
509	DOS OVER 2 YRS XOVER/ EXT CARE CLM ONLY	29 - The time limit for filing has expired.		Claims for payment of Medicare cost sharing amounts must be received and entered into the claims processing system within two years from the date of service or date of discharge, or up to six months following the date of Medicare payment, whichever is later. Attach appropriate documentation (Medicare EOMB) to each ECF and resubmit. **NURSING HOME PROVIDERS:** Resubmit ECF and appropriate documentation to : MCCS Nursing Facility Claims Post Office Box 100112 Columbia, SC 29202. Refer to the timely filing guidelines in the appropriate section of your provider manual.
510	DOS IS MORE THAN 1 YEAR OLD	29 - The time limit for filing has expired.		Claims/ECFs for retroactive eligibility must be received and entered into the claims processing system within six months of the beneficiary's eligibility being added to the Medicaid eligibility system AND be received within three years from the date of service or date of discharge (for hospital claims). If the above time frames are met, attach one of the following documents listed below with each claim or ECF and resubmit. 1) DHHS Form 945, which is a statement verifying the retroactive determination furnished by the eligibility worker, or 2) The computer generated Medicaid eligibility approval letter notifying the beneficiary that Medicaid benefits have been approved. This can be furnished by the beneficiary or the eligibility worker. (This is different from the Certificate of Creditable Coverage.) **For NURSING HOME PROVIDERS:** Resubmit ECF and appropriate documentation to: MCCS Nursing Facility Claims Post Office Box 100112 Columbia, SC 29202. Refer to the timely filing guidelines in the appropriate section of your provider manual.
513	INCONSISTENT MEDICARE CARRIER CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M56 - Incomplete/invalid payer identification.	Enter the correct Medicare Part A or Part B carrier code and resubmit. Contact your program representative if further assistance is needed.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
514	PROC RATE/MILE X MILES NOT=SUBMIT CHRG	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M79 - Did not complete or enter the appropriate charge for each listed service.	Contact your program representative.
515	AMBUL/ITP TRANS. MILEAGE LIMITATION	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M22-Missing/incomplete/invalid number of miles traveled.	Contact your program representative.
517	WAIVER SERVICE BILLED. RECIPIENT NOT IN A WAIVER.	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	The claim was submitted for a waiver-specific procedure code, but the recipient was not a participant in a Medicaid waiver. Check for error in using incorrect procedure code. If the procedure code is incorrect, strike through the incorrect code and write in the correct code above. Check for correct recipient Medicaid number. If the recipient Medicaid number is incorrect, strike through the incorrect number and write in the correct Medicaid number above. If the recipient Medicaid number and procedure code are correct, contact your program representative.
518	PROCEDURE CODE COMBINATION NON-COVERED OR INVALID	16 - Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N56 – Procedure code billed is not correct/valid for the services billed or the date of service billed.	Contact your Dental Program Manager at (803) 898-2568.
519	CMS REBATE TERM DATE HAS EXPIRED/ENDED	29 - The time limit for filing has expired.	N304 – Missing/incomplete /invalid dispensed date.	Contact your program representative for further assistance.
520	TYPICAL PROVIDER, LEGACY NUMBER NOT ALLOWED ON CLAIM	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number.	Typical providers must use only NPI numbers on claim(s). To correct the ECF, strike out the legacy number or re-submit a new claim with the NPI only. If you need additional assistance, contact your program area representative.
528	PRTF WAIVER RECIPIENT BUT NOT WAIVER SERVICE	A1 - Claim/Service denied.		Contact your program area representative.
529	REVENUE CODE BEING BILLED OVER 15 TIMES PER CLAIM	A1 – Claim/Service denied.		This edit code cannot be manually corrected. A new claim must be submitted. Contact your program area representative if further assistance is needed
533	DOS IS MORE THAN 3 YEARS OLD	29 – The time limit for filing has expired.		Claim exceeds timely filing limits and will not be considered for payment. Refer to the timely filing guidelines in the appropriate section of your provider manual.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
534	PROVIDER/CCN DO NOT MATCH FOR ADJUSTMENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M47 –Incomplete/invalid internal or document control number.	Review the original claim and verify the provider number from that claim. Make sure that the correct original provider number is entered on the adjustment claim and resubmit the adjustment claim.
536	PROCEDURE-MODIFIER NOT COVERED ON DOS	A1 – Claim/Service denied.		Verify that the correct procedure code and modifier combination was entered in field 17 and 18 on ECF for the date of service. Make the appropriate correction to the procedure code in field 17 and/or the modifier in field 18.
537	PROC-MOD COMBINATION NON-COVERED/INVALID	4 - The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used, or a required modifier is missing.		Verify that the correct procedure code and modifier combination was entered in fields 17 and 18 on ECF for the date of service. Make the appropriate correction to the procedure code in field 17 and/or modifier in field 18.
538	PATIENT PAYMENT EXCEEDS MED NON-COVERED	23 - Payment adjusted because charges have been paid by another payer.		
539	MEDICAID NOT LISTED AS PAYER	31 - Claim denied as patient cannot be identified as our insured.		Enter Medicaid payer code 619 in field 50 A through C line which corresponds with the line on which you entered the Medicaid ID number field 60 A through C.
540	ACCOM REVENUE CODE/OP CLAIM INCONSIST	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M56 - Incomplete/invalid payer identification.	Room accommodation revenue codes cannot be used on an outpatient claim. If the room accommodation revenue codes are correct, check the bill type (field 4) and the Health Plan ID (field 51).
541	MISSING LINE ITEM/REVENUE CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M50 – Missing/incomplete/invalid revenue code (s)	The two digits before the edit code tell you on which line in field 42 the revenue code is missing. Enter the correct revenue code for that line.
542	BOTH OCCUR CODE and DATE NEC INC SPAN CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M46 - Incomplete/invalid occurrence span codes and dates.	If you have entered an occurrence code in fields 31 through 36 A and B, an occurrence date must be entered. If you have entered an occurrence date in any of these fields, an occurrence code must also be entered.
543	VALUE CODE/AMOUNT MUST BOTH BE PRESENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 - Incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	If you have entered a value code in fields 39 through 41 A - D, a value amount must also be entered. If you have entered a value amount in these fields, a value code must also be entered.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
544	NURSING HOME CLAIMS SUBMITTED VIA 837	125 - Payment adjusted due to a submission/billing error(s). Additional information is supplied using the remittance advice remark codes whenever appropriate.		Contact your program representative.
545	NO PROCESSABLE LINES ON CLAIM	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N142-The original claim was denied. Resubmit a new claim, not a replacement claim.	All lines on ECF have been rejected or deleted. Discard the ECF and resubmit the claim.
546	SURGICAL PROCEDURE MUST BE REPORTED AT THE REVENUE CODE LINE LEVEL	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M20 - Missing/incomplete/invalid HCPCS.	Enter surgical procedure code(s) on claim line(s) and resubmit claim.
547	PRINCIPAL SURG PROC AND DTE REQUIRED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA66 - Incomplete/invalid principal procedure code and/ or date.	Enter the surgical procedure code and date in field 74 on ECF.
548	OTHER SURG PROC AND DATE MUST BE PRESENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M67 - Incomplete/invalid other procedure code(s) and/ or date(s).	Enter the surgical procedure codes and dates in fields 74 A - E.
550	REPLACE/VOID BILL/ORIGINAL CCN MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M47 - Incomplete/invalid internal or document control number.	Check the remittance advice for the paid claim you are trying to replace or cancel to find the CCN. Enter the CCN in field 64.
551	TYPE ADMISSION/SOURCE CODE INCONSISTENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA41 - Incomplete/invalid type of admission.	Check the most current edition of the NUBC manual for source of admission. Enter the valid Medicaid source of admission code in field 15.
552	MEDICARE INDICATED/NO MEDICAID LIABILITY	23 - Payment adjusted because charges have been paid by another payer.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicare coverage was indicated on claim form. Make sure fields 24, 25, and 26 on ECF are correct and resubmit. **UB CLAIM:** Medicare coverage was indicated on claim form. Make sure fields 50, 54, and 60 on ECF are correct and resubmit. **ADA CLAIM:** Medicare coverage was indicated on claim form. Make sure fields 24, 25, and 26 on ECF are correct and resubmit.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
553	ALLOW AMT=ZERO/UNABLE TO DETERMINE PYMT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.		Information is incorrect or missing which is necessary to allow the Medicaid system to calculate the payment for the claim. If this edit code appears alone on an outpatient claim, check for valid revenue and CPT codes. If this edit code appears alone on an inpatient claim, check for valid Accommodation Revenue Codes. If this edit code appears with other edit codes, it may be resolved by correcting the other edit codes.
554	VALUE CODE/3RD PARTY PAYMENT INCONSIST	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA92 - Our records indicate that there is insurance primary to ours; however, you did not complete or enter accurately the required information.	If you have entered value code 14 in fields 39 through 41 A - D, you must also enter a prior payment in field 54.
555	TPL PAYMENT > PAYMENT DUE FROM MEDICAID	23 - Payment adjusted because charges have been paid by another payer.		Verify that the payment amount you have entered in field 54 is correct. If it is not, enter the correct amount. If the amount is correct, no payment from Medicaid is due. Do not resubmit claim or ECF.
557	CARR PYMTS MUST = OTHER SOURCES PYMTS	22 – Payment adjusted because this care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.	MA92 - Our records indicate that there is insurance primary to ours; however, you did not complete or enter accurately the required information.	If any amount appears in field 28, you must indicate a third party payment. If there is no third party insurance involved, delete information entered in field 26 and/or field 28 by drawing a red line through it.
558	REVENUE CHGS NOT WITHIN +- $1 OF TOTAL	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54 - Did not complete or enter the correct total charges for services rendered.	Recalculate your revenue charges. Also check the resolution column on the ECF. If there is a "D" on any line, that line has been deleted by you on a previous cycle. Charges on these lines should no longer be added into the total charges.
559	MEDICAID PRIOR PAYMENT NOT ALLOWED	B13 - Previously paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment.		Prior payment from Medicaid (field 54 A - C) should never be indicated on a claim or ECF.
560	REVENUE CODES INCONSISTENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M50 - Incomplete/invalid revenue codes.	Revenue code 100 is an all-inclusive revenue code and cannot be used with any other revenue code except 001, which is the total charges revenue code.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
561	CLAIM ALREADY DEBITED (RETRO-MEDICARE), CANNOT ADJUST	23-Payment adjusted due to impact of prior payer (s) adjudication including payments and/or adjustments	N185 - Do not resubmit this claim/service.	Retroactive Medicare claim already debited or scheduled for debit. Cannot adjust this claim. Contact Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS) for further assistance.
562	CLAIM ALREADY DEBITED (HEALTH CLAIM), CANNOT ADJUST	23-Payment adjusted due to impact of prior payer (s) adjudication including payments and /or adjustments	N185 - Do not resubmit this claim/service.	Retroactive Healthcare claim already debited or scheduled for debit. Cannot adjust this claim. Contact Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS) for further assistance.
563	CLAIM ALREADY DEBITED (PAY & CHASE CLAIM), CANNOT ADJUST	23-Payment adjusted due to impact of prior payer (s) adjudication including payments and/or adjustments	N185 - Do not resubmit this claim/service.	Medicaid Pay & Chase claim already debited or scheduled for debit. Cannot adjust this claim. Contact Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS) for further assistance.
564	OP REV 450,459,510,511 COMB NOT ALLOWED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N61-Re-bill services on separate claims	These revenue codes should never appear in combination on the same claim. If a recipient was seen in the emergency room, clinic, and treatment room on the same date of service for the same or related condition, charges for both visits should be combined under either revenue code 450, 510, or 761. If the recipient was seen in the ER and clinic on the same date of service for unrelated conditions, both visits should be billed on separate claims using the correct revenue code. If the recipient is a PEP member, and was triaged in the ER, the submitted claim should be filed with only revenue code 459. No other revenue codes should be filed with revenue code 459.
565	THIRD PARTY PAYMENT/NO 3RD PARTY ID	22 – Payment adjusted because this care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.	MA92 - Our records indicate that there is insurance primary to ours; however, you did not complete or enter accurately the required information.	If a prior payment is entered in field 54, information in all other TPL-related fields (50 and 60) must also be entered.
566	EMERG OP SERV/PRIN DIAG DOES NOT JUSTIFY	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 Incomplete/invalid principal diagnosis code.	Check to make sure that the correct diagnosis code was billed. If not, enter the correct diagnosis code and resubmit the ECF.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
567	NONCOV CHARGES > OR = TOTAL CHARGES	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54 - Did not complete or enter the correct total charges for services rendered.	Check the total of non-covered charges in field 48 and total charges in field 47 to see if they were entered correctly. If they are correct, no payment from Medicaid is due. If incorrect, make the appropriate correction.
568	CORRESPONDING ADJUSTMENT (VOID) IS SUSPENDED OR DENIED	107 - Claim/service denied because the related or qualifying claim/service was not previously paid or identified on this claim.	N142 - The original claim was denied. Resubmit a new claim, not a replacement claim.	Review the edit code assigned to the void adjustment claim to determine if it can be corrected. If the void adjustment claim can be corrected, make the necessary changes and resubmit the adjustment claim. Resubmit the replacement claim along with the corrected void adjustment claim.
569	ORIGINAL CCN IS INVALID OR ADJUSTMENT CLAIM	125 – Payment adjusted due to a submission/billing error(s). Additional information is supplied using the remittance advice remarks codes whenever applicable.	N185 – Do not resubmit this claim/service.	Check the original CCN on the Form 130 as it is either invalid or a CCN for an adjustment claim. If the CCN is invalid, enter the correct CCN and resubmit. If the CCN is for an adjustment claim, it cannot be voided or replaced.
570	OP REV 760 762, 769 COMB NOT ALLOWED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N61 - Re-bill services on separate claims.	These revenue codes cannot be used in combination for the same day; bill either revenue code 762 or 769 on an outpatient claim. Verify the correct revenue code for the claim, and make the appropriate correction.
573	PRINCIPAL PROC/ADMIT/STMT DATES INCONSIS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA66 - Incomplete/invalid principal procedure code and/ or date.	Compare the date listed with the principal surgical procedure code in field 74 with the admit date in field 12 and statement covers dates in field 6. Surgery date must fall within the admit through discharge dates. Correct dates if appropriate. If dates are correct and this is a 72-hour claim, forward to your program representative.
574	OTHER PROC/ADMIT/STMT DATES INCONSIST	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M67 - Incomplete/invalid other procedure code(s) and/ or date(s).	Compare the dates listed with the other surgical procedure codes (the two-digit number before the edit code will identify which date in field 74 A - E is in question) with the admit date in field 12 and statement covers dates in field 6. All surgery dates must fall within the admit through discharge dates of service. Correct dates if appropriate. If dates are correct and this is a 72-hour claim, forward to your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
575	REPLACE/VOID CLM/CCN INDICATED NOT FOUND	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M47 - Incomplete/invalid internal or document control number.	Review the original claim and verify the claim control number (CCN) and recipient ID number from that claim. Make sure that the correct original CCN and recipient ID number are entered on the adjustment claim and resubmit the adjustment claim. **UB CLAIM:** Check the CCN you have entered in field 64 A - C with the CCN on the remittance advice of the paid claim you want to replace or cancel. Only paid claims can be replaced or cancelled. If the CCN is incorrect, write the correct CCN on the ECF. If this edit appears with other edits, it may be corrected by correcting the other edit codes. If edit code 575 and 863 are the only edits on the replacement claim, the replacement claim criteria have not been met (see Section 3 on replacement claims).
576	TYPE OF BILL AND PROVIDE TYPE INCONSIST	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA30 - Incomplete invalid type of bill.	If the bill type you have entered in field 4 is 131 or 141, you must use your outpatient number in field 51. If the bill type is 111, you must use your inpatient number.
577	FP MOD. USED – PATIENT UNDER 10 OR OVER 55	4 - The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used, or a required modifier is missing.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Attach appropriate support documentation to ECF and resubmit. Contact your program representative for further assistance.
587	1ST DATE OF SERV SUBSEQUENT TO LAST DOS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M59 - Incomplete/invalid "to" date(s) of service.	Check the "from" and "through" dates in field 6. "From" date must be before "through" date. Be sure you check the year closely. Enter correct dates.
588	1ST DOS SUBSEQUENT TO ENTRY DATE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M52 - Incomplete/invalid "from" date(s) of service.	Check the "from" date of service in field 6. Be sure to check the year closely. Enter the correct date.
589	LAST DOS SUBSEQUENT TO DATE OF RECEIPT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M59 - Incomplete/invalid "to" date(s) of service.	Check the "through" date of service in field 6. Enter correct date.
593	ADMIT DATE NOT=TO 1ST DATE OF SERVICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA40 - Incomplete/invalid admission date.	Check the admit date in field 12 and the "from" date in field 6. They must be the same date.
594	FINAL BILL/DISCHRG DTE BEFORE LAST DOS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N50 - Discharge information missing/incomplete/incorrect/ invalid.	Check the occurrence code 42 and date in fields 31 through 34 A and B, and the "through" date in field 6. These dates must be the same.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
597	ACCOMODATION UNITS/STMT PERIOD INCONSIST	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M52 - Incomplete/invalid "from" date(s) of service.	Check the dates entered in field 6; the covered days calculated in field 7 on the ECF; the discharge date in fields 31 through 34 A - B and the units entered for accommodation revenue codes in field 42 (the discharge date and "through" date must be the same). If the dates in field 6 are correct, the system calculated the correct number of days, so the units for accommodation revenue codes should be changed. If the dates are incorrect, correcting the dates will correct the edit.
598	QIO INDICATOR 3/APPROVAL DATES REQUIRED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M52 - Incomplete/invalid "from" date(s) of service.	If condition code C3 is entered in fields 31 through 34 A - B, the approved dates must be entered in occurrence span, field 35-36 A or B.
599	QIO DATES/OCCUR SPAN DATES N/SEQUENCED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M52 - Incomplete/invalid "from" date(s) of service.	The dates which have been entered in field 35 - 36 A or B (occurrence span), do not coincide with any date in the statement covers dates in field 6. There must be at least one date in common in these two fields
603	REVENUE/CONDITIO N/VALUE CODES INCONSIST	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 - Incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s). M50 - Incomplete/invalid revenue codes. M44 - Incomplete/invalid condition code.	Medicaid only sponsors a semi-private room. When a private room revenue code is used, condition code 39 or value codes 01 or 02 and value amounts must be on the claim. See current NUBC manual for definition of codes.
636	COPAYMENT AMOUNT EXCEEDS ALLOWED AMOUNT	3-Co-payment amount		The Medicaid recipient is responsible for a Medicaid copayment for this service/date of service. The allowed payment amount is less than the recipient's copayment amount, therefore no payment is due from Medicaid. Please collect the copayment from the Medicaid recipient.
637	COINS AMT GREATER THAN PAY AMT			Verify that the coinsurance amount is correct. If not, correct and resubmit. If the coinsurance amount is correct, attach a copy of the Medicare remittance and return to your program representative.
642	MEDICARE COST SHARING REQ COINS/DEDUCTIB	1 - Deductible Amount 2 - Coinsurance Amount		For Medicaid to consider payment of the claim, the Medicare coinsurance and deductible must be present.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
672	NET CHRG/TOTAL DAYS X DAILY RATE UNEQUAL	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54-Missing/incomplete/invalid total charges	Contact your program representative.
673	REJECT LOC 6 - EXCLUDES SWING BEDS	96 - Non-covered charge(s).		Contact your program representative.
674	NH RATE - PAT DAY INC NOT = PAT DAY RATE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N153-Missing/incomplete/invalid room and board rate	Contact your program representative.
690	OTHER SOURCES AMT MORE THAN MEDICAID AMT	23 - Payment adjusted because charges have been paid by another payer.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Verify the dollar amount in amount received insurance (field 28) and the amount paid (field 26). If not correct, enter correct amount. If the amounts are correct, no payment is due from Medicaid — discard the ECF. **ADA CLAIM:** Verify the dollar amount in amount received insurance (field 26) and the amount paid (field 24). If not correct, enter correct amount. If the amounts are correct, no payment is due from Medicaid — discard the ECF.
693	MENTAL HEALTH VISIT LIMIT EXCEEDED	B5 - Coverage/program guidelines were not met or were exceeded.	M86 - Service denied because payment already made for same/similar procedure within set time frame.	Contact your program area representative.
700	PRIMARY/PRINCIPAL DIAG CODE NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 - Incomplete/invalid principal diagnosis code.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid requires the complete diagnosis code as specified in the current edition of Volume I of the ICD□9-CM manual, (including fifth digit sub-classification when listed). Check the diagnosis code in field 8 with Volume I of the ICD-9 manual. Mark through the existing code and write in the correct code. **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid requires the complete diagnosis code as specified in the current edition of the ICD-9-CM manual, (including fifth digit sub-classification when listed). Check the diagnosis code in field 67 with the ICD-9 manual. Mark through the existing code and write in the correct code.
701	SECONDARY/ OTHER DIAG CODE NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M64 - Incomplete/invalid other diagnosis code.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Follow the resolution for edit code 700. The secondary diagnosis code appears in field 9. **UB CLAIM:** Follow the resolution for edit code 700. The secondary diagnosis code appears in field 67 A-Q.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
703	RECIP AGE/PRIM/PRINCIPAL DIAG INCONSIST	9 - The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's age.	MA63 - Incomplete/invalid principal diagnosis code.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Check the patient's Medicaid number in field 2. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Check the diagnosis code in field 8 to be sure it is correct. Make the appropriate correction to the patient Medicaid number in field 2 or the diagnosis code in field 8. Field 11 indicates the date of birth in our system as of the claim run date. Contact your county Medicaid office if your records indicate a different date of birth. **UB CLAIM:** Check the patient's Medicaid number in field 60. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Check the diagnosis code in field 67 to be sure it is correct. Make the appropriate correction to the patient Medicaid number in field 60 or the diagnosis code in field 67. Field 10 indicates the date of birth in our system as of the claim run date. Contact your county Medicaid office if your records indicate a different date of birth.
704	RECIP AGE/SECONDARY/OTHER DIAG INCONSIST	9 - The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's age.	M64 - Incomplete/invalid other diagnosis code.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Check the patient's Medicaid number in field 2. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Check the secondary diagnosis code in field 9 to be sure it is correct. Make the appropriate correction to the patient Medicaid number in field 2 or the secondary diagnosis code in field 9. Field 11 indicates the date of birth in our system as of the claim run date. Contact your county Medicaid office if your records indicate a different date of birth. **UB CLAIM:** Check the patient's Medicaid number in field 60. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Check the secondary diagnosis code(s) in fields 67 A-Q to be sure it is correct. Make the appropriate correction to the patient Medicaid number in field 60 or the secondary diagnosis code(s) in fields 67 A-Q. Field 10 indicates the date of birth in our system as of the claim run date. Contact your county Medicaid office if your records indicate a different date of birth.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
705	RECIP SEX/PRIM/PRINCIPAL DIAG INCONSIST	10 - The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's gender.	MA63 - Incomplete/invalid principal diagnosis code.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Check the patient's Medicaid number in field 2. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Check the diagnosis code in field 8 to be sure it is correct. Make the appropriate correction to the patient Medicaid number in field 2 or the diagnosis code in field 8. Contact your county Medicaid office if your records indicate a different sex. **UB CLAIM:** Check the patient's Medicaid number in field 60. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Check the diagnosis code in field 67 to be sure it is correct. Make the appropriate correction to the patient Medicaid number in field 60 or the diagnosis code in field 67. Contact your county Medicaid office if your records indicate a different sex.
706	RECIP SEX/SECONDARY/OTHER DIAG INCONSIST	10 - The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's gender.	M64 - Incomplete/invalid other diagnosis code.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Check the patient's Medicaid number in field 2. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Check the secondary diagnosis code in field 9 to be sure it is correct. Make the appropriate correction to the patient Medicaid number in field 2 or the secondary diagnosis code in field 9. Contact your county Medicaid office if your records indicate a different sex. **UB CLAIM:** Check the patient's Medicaid number in field 60. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Check the secondary diagnosis code(s) in fields 67 A-Q to be sure it is correct. Make the appropriate correction to the patient Medicaid number in field 60 or the secondary diagnosis code(s) in fields 67 A-Q. Contact your county Medicaid office if your records indicate a different sex.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
707	PRIN.DIAG. NOW REQUIRES 4TH OR 5TH DIGIT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 - Incomplete/invalid principal diagnosis code.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid requires a complete diagnosis code as specified in the current edition of the ICD-9 manual. The diagnosis code in field 8 requires a fourth or fifth digit. Mark through the existing diagnosis code and write in the entire correct code. **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid requires a complete diagnosis code as specified in the current edition of the ICD-9 manual. The diagnosis code in field 67 requires a fourth or fifth digit. Mark through the existing diagnosis code and write in the entire correct code.
708	SEC. DIAG. NOW REQUIRES 4TH OR 5TH DIGIT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M64 - Incomplete/invalid other diagnosis code.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid requires a complete diagnosis code as specified in the current edition of the ICD-9 manual. The diagnosis code in field 9 requires a fourth or fifth digit. Mark through the existing diagnosis code and write in the entire correct code **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid requires a complete diagnosis code as specified in the current edition of the ICD-9 manual. The diagnosis code(s) in fields 67 A-Q requires a fourth or fifth digit. Mark through the existing diagnosis code and write in the entire correct code.
709	SERV/PROC CODE NOT ON REFERENCE FILE	96 - Non-covered charge(s).	M51-Missing/Incomplete/invalid procedure code	Check the most current manual. If the procedure code on your ECF is incorrect, mark through the code and write in the correct code. If you are confident that the code is correct, contact your program representative for assistance.
710	SERV/PROC/DRUG REQUIRES PA-NO NUM ON CLM	15 - The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Please enter prior authorization number in field 3. **UB CLAIM:** Please enter prior authorization number in field 63. **ADA CLAIM:** Please enter prior authorization number in field 2.
711	RECIP SEX - SERV/PROC/DRUG INCONSISTENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA39 - Incomplete/invalid patient's sex.	Verify the patient's Medicaid number in field 2 and the procedure code in field 17. A common error is entering another family member's Medicaid number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Make the appropriate correction if applicable. Field 12 shows the patient's sex indicated in our system. If there is a discrepancy, contact your county Medicaid office to correct the sex on the patient's file and resubmit the ECF with a note stating the Medicaid office is correcting the sex code on the patient file. **UB CLAIM:** Verify the recipient's Medicaid number in field 60 and the procedure code in field 44.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
712	RECIP AGE-PROC INCONSIST/NOT DMR RECIP	6 - The procedure/revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's age.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Follow the resolution for edit code 711. Field 11 shows the patient's date of birth indicated in our system. Notify the local Medicaid office of discrepancies. **ADA CLAIM:** Field 10 shows the patient's date of birth indicated in our system. Compare the date of birth to the procedure code billed. Contact your program representative with any discrepancies. **UB CLAIM:** Follow the resolution for edit code 711. The top of the ECF indicates the date of birth in our system as of the claim run date.
713	NUM OF BILLINGS FOR SERV EXCEEDS LIMIT	151 - Payment adjusted because the payer deems the information submitted does not support this many services.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Check the number of units in field 22 on the specified line to be sure the correct number of units has been entered on the ECF. If the number of units is incorrect, mark through the existing number and enter the correct number. If the number of units is correct, check the procedure code to be sure it is correct. Change the procedure code if it is incorrect. If you feel the edit is invalid, attach justification to the ECF supporting the service(s) billed and resubmit to your program representative. **ADA CLAIM:** Check the number of units in field 20 on the specified line to be sure the correct number of units has been entered on the ECF. If the number of units is incorrect, mark through the existing number and enter the correct number. If the number of units is correct, check the procedure code to be sure it is correct. Change the procedure code if it is incorrect. If you feel the edit is invalid, attach justification to the ECF supporting the service(s) billed and resubmit to your program representative. **UB CLAIM:** The system has already paid for the procedure entered in field 44. Verify the procedure is correct. If this is a replacement claim, send the ECF with a note to your program representative.
714	SERV/PROC/DRUG REQUIRES DOC-MAN REVIEW	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N102-This claim has been denied without reviewing the medical record because the requested records were not received or were not received timely.	Attach pertinent documentation to the ECF and resubmit. If you are unsure what documentation is needed, call or write to your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
715	PLACE OF SERVICE/PROC CODE INCONSISTENT	5 - The procedure code/bill type is inconsistent with the place of service.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Check the procedure code in field 17 and the place of service code in field 16 to be sure that they are correct. If incorrect, make the appropriate correction on the indicated line. If you feel they are correct and that the edit is invalid, attach documentation verifying the procedure was done in that place of service. **ADA CLAIM:** Check the procedure code in field 18 and the place of service code in field 17 to be sure that they are correct. If incorrect, make the appropriate correction on the indicated line. If you feel they are correct and that the edit is invalid, attach documentation verifying the procedure was done in that place of service.
716	PROV TYPE INCONSISTENT WITH PROC CODE	8 - The procedure code is inconsistent with the provider type/ specialty (taxonomy).		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Verify that the correct code in field 17 or 19 was billed. If incorrect, make the appropriate correction. If correct, return ECF with documentation. **ADA CLAIM:** Verify that the correct code in field 18 was billed. If incorrect, make the appropriate correction. If correct, return ECF with documentation.
717	SERV/PROC/DRUG NOT COVERED ON DOS	A1 – Claim/Service denied.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Check the procedure code in field 17 and the date of service in field 15 on the indicated line to be sure both are correct. The procedure code may have been deleted from the program or changed to another procedure code. **ADA CLAIM:** Check the procedure code in field 18 and the date of service in field 14 on the indicated line to be sure both are correct. The procedure code may have been deleted from the program or changed to another procedure code.
718	PROC REQUIRES TOOTH NUMBER/SURFACE INFO	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N37 - Tooth number/letter required. N75 - Missing or invalid tooth surface information.	The procedure requires either a tooth number and/or surface information in fields 15 and 16 on the ECF.
719	SERV/PROC/DRUG ON PREPAYMENT REVIEW	133 - The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.	M87-Claim/service subjected to CFO-CAP prepayment in review	Check the prior approval. If the number is not correct, mark through the incorrect number and write the correct number in red. If information on the claim does not match the information on the prior approval, strike through the incorrect information and write the correct information in red. (i.e., Procedure Code/Modifier).
720	MODIFIER 22 REQUIRES ADD'L DOCUMENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M69 - Paid at the regular rate, as you did not submit documentation to justify modifier 22.	Return ECF with documentation and statement of justification of unusual procedural services to your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
721	CROSSOVER PRICING RECORD NOT FOUND	A1 – Claim/Service denied	N8-Crossover claim denied by previous payer and complete claim data not forwarded. Resubmit this claim to this payer to provide adequate data to adjudication	Pricing record not found for the specific procedure code and modifier being billed. Please verify that correct procedure code and modifier were submitted. For further assistance, please contact your program representative.
722	PROC MODIFIER and SPEC PRICING NOT ON FILE	4 - The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used, or a required modifier is missing.	N65 - Procedure code or procedure rate count cannot be determined, or was not on file, for the date of service/provider.	Verify that the correct procedure code and modifier were submitted. If incorrect, make the appropriate change. If correct, return ECF to your program representative with support documentation. **Note:** The Medicaid pricing system is programmed specifically for procedure codes, modifiers, and provider specialties. If these are submitted in the wrong combination, the system searches but cannot "find" a price, and the line will automatically reject with edit code 722.
724	PROCEDURE CODE REQUIRES BILLING IN WHOLE UNITS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M53 –Missing/incomplete/invalid days or units of service.	Contact your program representative.
727	DELETED PROCEDURE CODE/CK CPT MANUAL	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M51 - Incomplete/invalid, procedure code(s) and/or rates, including "not otherwise classified" or "unlisted" procedure codes submitted without a narrative description or the description is insufficient. (Add to message by Medicare carriers only: "Refer to the HCPCS Directory. If an appropriate procedure code(s) does not exist, refer to Item 19 on the HCFA-1500 instructions.")	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Check the procedure code in field 17 and the date of service in field 15 to verify their accuracy. **UB CLAIM:** Check the procedure code in field 44 and the date of service in field 45 to verify their accuracy. **ADA CLAIM:** Check the procedure code in field 18 and the date of service in field 14 to verify their accuracy.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
732	PAYER ID NUMBER NOT ON FILE	22 – Payment adjusted because this care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.	M56 - Incomplete/invalid provider payer identification.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Refer to codes listed under INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION on ECF or the carrier code list in this manual or on the SC DHHS website at **http://www.scdhhs.gov**. Enter the correct carrier code in field 24 and resubmit. **UB CLAIM:** Refer to codes listed under INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION on ECF or the carrier code list in this manual or on the SC DHHS website at **http://www.scdhhs.gov**. Enter the correct carrier code in field 50 on the ECF and resubmit. **ADA CLAIM:** Refer to codes listed under INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION on ECF or the carrier code list in this manual or on the SC DHHS website at **http://www.scdhhs.gov**. Enter the correct carrier code in field 22 on ECF and resubmit.
733	INS INFO CODED, PYMT OR DENIAL MISSING	22 – Payment adjusted because this care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.	MA92 - Our records indicate that there is insurance primary to ours; however, you did not complete or enter accurately the required information.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** If any third-party insurer has not made a payment, there should be a TPL denial indicator in field 4. If all carriers have made payments, there should be no TPL denial indicator. If payment is denied (*i.e.,* applied to the deductible, policy lapsed, etc.) by either primary insurance carrier, put a "1" (denial indicator) in field 4 and 0.00 in field 26. If payment is made, remove the "1" from field 4 and enter the amount(s) paid in fields 26 and 28. Adjust the net charge in field 26. If no third party insurance was involved, delete information entered in fields 24 and 25 by drawing a red line through it. **UB CLAIM:** If any third-party insurer has not made a payment, there should be a TPL occurrence code and date in fields 31-34. If payment is denied show 0.00 in field 54. If payment is made enter the amount in field 54. **ADA CLAIM:** If any third-party insurer has not made a payment, there should be a TPL denial indicator in field 5. If all carriers have made payments, there should be no TPL denial indicator. If payment is denied (i.e., applied to the deductible, policy lapsed, etc.) by either primary insurance carrier, put a "1" (denial indicator) in field 5 and 0.00 in field 26. If payment is made, remove the "1" from field 5 and enter the amount(s) paid in fields 25 and 27. Adjust the net charge in field 27. If no third party insurance was involved, delete information entered in fields 25 and 26 by drawing a red line through it.
734	REVENUE CODE REQUIRES UNITS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M53 - Did not complete or enter the appropriate number (one or more) of days or unit(s) of service.	The revenue code listed in field 42 requires units of service in field 46.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
735	REVENUE CODE REQUIRES AN ICD-9 SURGICAL PROCEDURE OR DELIVERY DIAGNOSIS CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication..	M76 – Incomplete/invalid patient's diagnosis(es) and condition(s).	On inpatient claims w/ revenue codes 360 OR, 361 OR-Minor, or 369 OR-Other, an ICD-9 surgical code is required in fields 74 A-E. On inpatient claims w/ revenue codes 370 Anesthesia, 710 Recovery Room, 719 Other Recovery Room or 722 Delivery Room, a delivery diagnosis code is required in fields 67 A-Q or an ICD-9 surgical code is required in fields 74 A-E.
736	PRINCIPAL SURGICAL PROCEDURE NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA66 - Incomplete/invalid principal procedure code and/ or date.	Verify the correct procedure code was submitted. If incorrect, make the appropriate change. If correct, contact your program representative, as this may be a non-covered service.
737	OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURE NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M67 - Incomplete/invalid other procedure code(s) and/ or date(s).	Follow the resolution for edit code 736. The two digits in front of the edit code identify which surgical procedure code is not on file.
738	PRINCIPAL SURG PROC REQUIRES PA/NO PA #	15 - Payment adjusted because the submitted authorization number is missing, invalid or does not apply to billed services or provider.		Providers should only attach documentation (H&P, operative note and discharge summary) to the ECF and return to the program representative when one or more of the following conditions apply: The admission was an Emergency; The admission was Urgent; The patient received retroactive eligibility and no PA was obtained.
739	OTHER SURG PROC REQUIRES PA/NO PA NUMBER	15 - Payment adjusted because the submitted authorization number is missing, invalid or does not apply to billed services or provider.		Follow the resolution for edit 738. The two digits in front of the edit identify which other surgical procedure requires the prior authorization number.
740	RECIP SEX/PRINCIPAL SURG PROC INCONSIST	7 - The procedure/revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's gender.		Verify the recipient's Medicaid number (field 60) and the procedure code in field 74. A common error is entering another family member's Medicaid number. Make sure the number matches the recipient served. Make the appropriate correction if applicable. Check the recipient's sex listed on the ECF. If there is a discrepancy, contact your county Medicaid office to correct the sex on the recipient's file. After Medicaid has made the correction, send the ECF to your program representative.
741	RECIP SEX/OTHER SURG PROC INCONSISTENT	7 - The procedure/revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's gender.		Follow resolution for edit code 740. The two digits in front of the edit code identify which other surgical procedure code in field 74 A - E is inconsistent with the recipient's sex.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
742	RECIP AGE/PRINCIPAL SURG PROC INCONSIST	6 - The procedure/revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's age.		Verify the recipient's Medicaid ID number (field 60) and the procedure code in field 74. A common error is entering another family member's Medicaid number. Make sure the number matches the recipient served. Make the appropriate correction if applicable. Check the recipient's date of birth listed on the ECF. If there is a discrepancy, contact your county Medicaid office to correct the date of birth on the recipient's file. After Medicaid has made the correction, send the ECF to your program representative.
743	RECIPIENT AGE/OTHER SURG PROC INCONSIST	6 - The procedure/revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's age.		Follow the resolution for edit code 742. The two digits in front of the edit code identify which other surgical procedure code in field 74 A - E is inconsistent with the recipient's age.
746	PRINCIPAL SURG PROC EXCEEDS FREQ LIMIT	96 - Non-covered charge(s).		The system has already paid for the procedure entered in field 74. Verify the procedure code is correct. If this is a replacement claim, send the ECF with a note to your program representative.
747	OTHER SURG PROC EXCEEDS FREQ LIMIT	96 - Non-covered charge(s).		Follow the resolution for edit code 746. The two digits in front of the edit code identify which other surgical procedure's (field 74 A - E) frequency limitation has been exceeded.
748	PRINCIPAL SURG PROC REQUIRES DOC	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N102-This claim has been denied without reviewing the medical record because the requested records were not received or were not received timely.	Attach documentation (discharge summary and operative note only) for the principal surgical procedure in field 74 to the ECF and return to the following address: DHHS Division of Hospitals Attention: Medical Service Review PO Box 8206 Columbia, SC 29202-8206 Documentation will not be reviewed or retained by Medicaid until the provider corrects all other edits. Always refer to Sections 2 and 3 for specific Medicaid coverage guidelines and documentation requirements.
749	OTHER SURG PROC REQUIRES DOC/MAN REVIEW	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N102-This claim has been denied without reviewing the medical record because the requested records were not received or were not received timely.	Follow the resolution for edit code 748 for the other surgical procedure in field 74 A-E. Two digits in front of the edit code identify which other surgical procedure requires documentation. Documentation will not be reviewed or retained by Medicaid until the provider corrects all other edits. Always refer to Sections 2 and 3 for specific Medicaid coverage guidelines and documentation requirements.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
750	PRIN SURG PROC NOT COV OR NOT COV ON DOS	96 - Non-covered charge(s).		Check the procedure code in field 74 and the date of service to verify their accuracy. Check to see if the procedure code in field 74 is listed on the non-covered surgical procedures list in this manual. Check the most recent addition of the ICD to be sure the code you are using has not been deleted or changed to another code.
751	OTHER SURG PROC NOT COV/NOT COV ON DOS	96 - Non-covered charge(s).		Follow the resolution for edit code 750. The two digits in front of the edit code identify which other surgical procedure code in field 74 A - E is not covered on the date of service.
752	PRINCIPAL SURGICAL PROCEDURE ON REVIEW	133 - The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		Attach documentation which supports the principal surgical procedure in field 74 (discharge summary and operative notes) to the ECF and return to the address on the ECF.
753	OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURE ON REVIEW	133 - The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		Follow the resolution for edit code 752. The two digits in front of the edit code identify which other surgical procedure code in field 74 A - E is not medically necessary or on review.
754	REVENUE CODE NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M50 - Incomplete/invalid revenue code(s).	Revenue code is invalid. Verify revenue code.
755	REVENUE CODE REQUIRES PA/PEND FOR REVIEW	133 - The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		Please enter prior authorization number in field 63 on ECF and resubmit.
756	PRINCIPAL DIAG REQUIRES PA/NO PA NUMBER	15 - Payment adjusted because the submitted authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Enter prior authorization number in field 3 on ECF. **UB CLAIM:** Enter prior authorization number in field 63 on ECF.
757	OTHER DIAG REQUIRES PA/NO PA NUMBER	15 - Payment adjusted because the submitted authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Enter prior authorization number in field 3 on ECF. **UB CLAIM:** Enter prior authorization number in field 63 on ECF.
758	PRIM/PRINCIPAL DIAG REQUIRES DOC	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N223-Missing documentation of benefit to the patient during the initial treatment period.	If primary diagnosis is correct, attach pertinent documentation (*i.e.* operative report, chart notes, etc.) to ECF and resubmit.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
759	SEC/OTHER DIAG REQUIRES DOC/MAN REVIEW	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N223-Missing documentation of benefit to the patient during the initial treatment period.	If primary diagnosis is correct, attach pertinent documentation (*i.e.* operative report, chart notes, etc.) to ECF and resubmit.
760	PRIMARY DIAG CODE NOT COVERED ON DOS	96 - Non-covered charge(s).		Check the current ICD-9 manual to verify that the primary diagnosis is correctly coded. If the diagnosis code is correct, then it is not covered.
761	SEC/OTHER DIAG CODE NOT COVERED ON DOS	96 - Non-covered charge(s).		Check the current ICD-9 manual to verify that the secondary or other diagnosis is correctly coded. If the diagnosis code is correct, then it is not covered.
762	PRINCIPAL DIAG ON REVIEW/MANUAL REVIEW	133 - The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		Return ECF with required documentation (history, physical, and discharge summary) for review to the following address: DHHS Division of Hospitals Attention: Medical Service Review PO Box 8206 Columbia, SC 29202-8206
763	OTHER DIAG ON REVIEW/MANUAL REVIEW	133 - The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		Follow the resolution for edit code 762. The two digits before the edit code identify which other diagnosis code in fields 67 A-Q requires manual review by DHHS.
764	REVENUE CODE REQUIRES DOC/MANUAL REVIEW	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N102-This claim has been denied without reviewing the medical record because the requested records were not received or were received timely.	Please attach pertinent documentation to ECF and resubmit.
765	RECIPIENT AGE/REVENUE CODE INCONSIST	6 - The procedure/revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's age.		Check the recipient's Medicaid ID number. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the recipient served. Check the revenue code in field 42 to be sure it is correct. Make the appropriate correction to the recipient number or to the revenue code in field 42. The date of birth on the ECF indicates the date of birth in our system as of the claim run date. Call your county Medicaid Eligibility office if your records indicate a different date of birth. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has made the correction, send the ECF to your program representative.
766	NEED TO PRICE OP SURG			Verify that the correct procedure code was entered in field 44. If the procedure code on the ECF is incorrect, mark through the code with red ink and write in the correct code. If the code is correct, resubmit the ECF with documentation (operative notes, discharge summary) to your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
768	ADMIT DIAGNOSIS CODE NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA65 - Incomplete/invalid admitting diagnosis.	Follow the resolution for edit code 700.
769	ASST. SURGEON NOT ALLOWED FOR PROC CODE	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Procedure does not allow reimbursement for assistant surgeon. If the edit appears unjustified or an assistant surgeon was medically necessary, attach documentation to the ECF to justify the assistant surgeon and resubmit for review.
771	PROV NOT CERTIFIED TO PERFORM THIS SERV	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Verify the procedure code in field 17. If correct, attach FDA certificate to the ECF and resubmit. If you are not a certified mammography provider, or a lab provider, this edit code is not correctable. **ADA CLAIM:** Verify the procedure code in field 18. If correct, attach FDA certificate to the ECF and resubmit. If you are not a certified mammography provider, or a lab provider, this edit is not correctable.
772	ANESTHESIA UNITS NOT IN MIN/MAX RANGE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M53 - Did not complete or enter the appropriate number (one or more) day(s) or unit(s) of service.	Verify the number of units in field 22 is correct. If not, make the appropriate correction. If correct, attach anesthesia records to the ECF and resubmit.
773	INAPPROPRIATE PROCEDURE CODE USED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M51 - Incomplete/invalid, procedure code(s) and/or rates, including "not otherwise classified" or "unlisted" procedure codes submitted without a narrative description or the description is insufficient. (Add to message by Medicare carriers only: "Refer to the HCPCS Directory. If an appropriate procedure code(s) does not exist, refer to Item 19 on the HCFA-1500 instructions.") N56 – Procedure code billed is not correct for the service billed.	Verify the procedure code in field 17. If incorrect, enter the correct code in field 17 on the ECF and resubmit.
774	LINE ITEM SERV CROSSES STATE FISCAL YEAR	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N63-Rebill services on separate claim lines.	Change the units in field 22 to reflect days billed on or before 6/30. Add a line to the ECF to reflect days billed on or after 07/01.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
778	SEC CARRIER PRIOR PAYMENT NOT ALLOWED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA04 - Secondary payment cannot be considered without the identity of or payment information from the primary payer. The information was either not reported or was illegible.	Prior payment (field 54) for a carrier secondary to Medicaid should not appear on claim.
779	PA REQUIRED ON INP UB WITH DAODAS DRG	15 - The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.		A prior authorization must be obtained. Refer to the Alcohol and Drug Services section in the provider manual for instructions or call toll free at (800) 374-1390 or in the Columbia area at (803) 896-5988.
780	REVENUE CODE REQUIRES PROCEDURE CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M51 - Incomplete/invalid, procedure code(s) and/or rates, including "not otherwise classified" or "unlisted" procedure codes submitted without a narrative description or the description is insufficient. (Add to message by Medicare carriers only: "Refer to the HCPCS Directory. If an appropriate procedure code(s) does not exist, refer to Item 19 on the HCFA-1500 instructions.")	Some revenue codes (field 42) require a CPT/HCPCS code in field 44. Enter the appropriate CPT/HCPCS code in field 44. A list of revenue codes that require a CPT/HCPCS code is located under the outpatient hospital section in the provider manual.
786	ELECTIVE ADMIT,PROC REQ PRE-SURG JUSTIFY	197 - Precertification / authorization/notification absent.		When type of admission (field 14) is elective, and the procedure requires prior authorization, a prior authorization number from QIO must be entered in field 63.
791	PRIN SURG PROC NOT CLASSED-MANUAL REVIEW	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M85 - Subjected to review of physician evaluation and management services.	Verify that the correct procedure code was entered in field 74. If the procedure code on the ECF is incorrect, mark through the code and write in the correct code. If you are confident that the code is correct, resubmit the ECF with documentation (operative note and discharge summary) to your program representative.
792	OTHER SURG PROC NOT CLASSED - MANUAL REV	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M85 - Subjected to review of physician evaluation and management services.	Follow the resolution for edit code 791. The two digits in front of the edit identify which other procedure code has not been classed.
795	SURG RATE CLASS/NOT ON FILE-NOT COV DOS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N65-Procedure code or procedure rate count cannot be determined, or was not on file, for the date of service/provider.	Verify that the correct procedure code and date of service was entered. If the procedure code on the ECF is incorrect, mark through the code and write in the correct code. If you are confident that the code is correct, resubmit the ECF with documentation (operative note and discharge summary) to your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
796	PRINC DIAG NOT ASSIGNED LEVEL-MAN REVIEW	133 - The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		Verify that the correct diagnosis code (field 67) was submitted. If incorrect, make the appropriate change. If correct, return the ECF to your program representative with support documentation.
797	OTHER DIAG NOT ASSIGNED LEVEL-MAN REVIEW	133 - The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		Follow the resolution for edit code 796. The two digits in front of the edit code identify which other diagnosis code has not been assigned a level.
798	SURGERY PROCEDURE REQUIRES PA# FROM CMR	197 - Precertification / authorization/notification absent.	N241 - Incomplete/invalid review organization approval.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Contact CMR for authorization number. Enter authorization number in field 3 on the ECF. **UB CLAIM:** Contact CMR for authorization number. Enter authorization number in field 63 on the ECF.
799	OP PRIN/OTHER PROC REQ QIO APPROVAL	197 - Precertification / authorization/notification absent.	N241 - Incomplete/invalid review organization approval.	Prior authorization is required from QIO. Enter PA number in field 63.
808	HEALTH OPPORTUNITY ACCOUNT (HOA) IN DEDUCTIBLE PERIOD	A1 – Claim/Service denied.	MA07 – The claim information has also been forwarded to Medicaid for review.	Contact your program area representative.
843	RTF SERVICES REQUIRE PA	15 - The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.		Enter the prior authorization number from Form 254 in field 63 on the claim form and resubmit.
844	IMD SERVICES REQUIRE PA	15 - The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.		Enter the prior authorization number from Form 254 in field 63 on the claim form and resubmit.
845	BH SERVICES REQUIRE PA	15 - The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.		Examine field 3 on the ECF. If there is no PA number on the ECF, enter the PA number, in red, in field 3 on the ECF. The PA number may be found on the DHHS Form 252/254. If a PA number is on the ECF, check to be sure the PA number matches the number on the form 252/254. If the prefix is incorrect, cross through the incorrect number and enter the correct PA number in red. If any other problems occur, contact your program representative.
850	HOME HEALTH VISITS FREQUENCY EXCEEDED	B1 - NON-Covered visits.		Discard the ECF.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
851	DUP SERVICE, PROVIDER SPEC and DIAGNOSIS	18 - Duplicate Claim/service.		Verify that the procedure code and the diagnosis code were billed correctly. If incorrect, make the appropriate corrections. If correct, the first provider will be paid. The second provider of the same practice specialty will not be reimbursed for services rendered for the same diagnosis.
852	DUPLICATE PROV/ SERV FOR DATE OF SERVICE	B13 - Previously paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment.		1. Review the ECF for payment date, which appears within a block named Claims/Line Payment Information, on the right side under other edit information. 2. Check the patient's financial record to see whether payment was received. If so, discard the ECF. 3. If two or more of the same procedures for the same date of service should have been paid and you only received payment for the first, attach supporting documentation and resubmit. **FOR PHYSICIANS:** 1. Review the ECF for payment date, which appears within a block named Claims/Line Payment Information, on the right side under other edit information. 2. Check the patient's financial record to see if payment was received. If so, discard the ECF. 3. If two or more of the same procedures were performed on the same date of service and only one procedure was paid, make the appropriate change to the modifier (field 18) to indicate a repeat procedure (i.e. 76, WJ or 51). **All other provider/claim types:** Contact your program representative.
853	DUPLICATE SERV/DOS FROM MULTIPLE PROV	B20 - Payment adjusted because procedure/service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Medicaid will not reimburse a physician if the procedure was also performed by a laboratory, radiologist, or a cardiologist. If none of the above circumstances apply, attach documentation and resubmit.
854	VISIT WITHIN SURG PKG TIME LIMITATION	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M144 - Pre-/post-operative care payment is included in the allowance for the surgery/procedure.	If the visit is related to the surgery and is the only line on the ECF, disregard the ECF. The visit will not be paid. If the visit is related to the surgery and is on the ECF with other payable lines, draw a red line through the line with the 854 edit and resubmit. This indicates you do not expect payment for this line. If the visit is unrelated to the surgical package, enter the appropriate modifier, 24 or 25, in field 18 on the ECF and resubmit.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
855	SURG PROC/PAID VISIT/TIME LIMIT CONFLICT	151 - Payment adjusted because the payer deems the information submitted does not support this many services.		Either request recoupment of the visit to pay the surgery, or, if the visit and surgery are non-related, send documentation with ECF to justify the circumstances.
856	2 PRIM SURGEON BILLING FOR SAME PROC/DOS	B20 - Payment adjusted because procedure/service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Check to see if individual provider number (in field 19 on the ECF) is correct, and the appropriate modifier is used to indicate different operative session, assistant surgeon, surgical team, etc. Make appropriate changes to ECF and resubmit. If no modifier is applicable, and field is correct, resubmit ECF with documentation to your program manager.
857	DUP LINE – REV CODE, DOS, PROC CODE, MODIFIER	18 - Duplicate claim/service.		The two-digit number in front of the edit code identifies which line of field 42 or 44 contains the duplicate code. Duplicate revenue or CPT/HCPCS codes should be combined into one line by deleting the whole duplicate line and adding the units and charges to the other line.
858	TRANSFER TO ANOTHER INSTITUTION DETECTED	B20 - Payment adjusted because procedure/service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Contact your program representative.
859	DUPLICATE PROVIDER FOR DATES OF SERVICE	18 - Duplicate Claim/service.		Check the claims/line payment info box on the right of your ECF for the dates of previous payments that conflict with this claim. If this is a duplicate claim or if the additional charges do not change the payment amount disregard the ECF. If additional services were performed on the same day and will result in a different payment amount, complete a replacement claim. If services were not done on the same date of service, a new claim should be filed with the correct date of service. Itemized statements for both the paid claim and new claim(s) with an inquiry form explaining the situation should be attached and sent to your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
860	RECIP SERV FROM MULTI PROV FOR SAME DOS	B20 - Payment adjusted because procedure/service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		This edit most frequently occurs with a transfer from one hospital to another. One or both of the hospitals entered the wrong "from" or "through" dates. Verify the date(s) of service. If incorrect, enter the correct dates of service and return the ECF. If dates are correct, forward the ECF with documentation (discharge summary, transfer document, or ambulance document) to your program representative. If the claim has a 618 carrier code in field 50, the claim may be duplicating against another provider's Medicare primary inpatient or outpatient claim, or against the provider's own Medicare primary inpatient or outpatient claim. The provider must send in the ECF with the Medicare EMB to the program representative.
863	DUPLICATE PROV/SERV FOR DATES OF SERVICE	B13 - Previously paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment.		Check the claims/line payment information box on the right of the ECF for the dates of paid claims that conflict with this claim. If all charges are paid for the date(s) of service disregard ECF. Send a replacement claim if it will result in a different payment amount. Payment changes usually occur when there is a change in the inpatient DRG or reimbursement type, or a change in the outpatient reimbursement type.
865	DUP PROC/SAME DOS/DIFF ANES MOD	B13 - Previously paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment.		You have been paid for this procedure with a different modifier. Verify by the anesthesia record the correct modifier. If the paid claim is correct, discard the ECF. If the paid claim is incorrect, contact your program representative.
866	NURS HOME CLAIM DATES OF SERVICE OVERLAP	B13 - Previously paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment.	M80 - Not covered when performed during the same session/date as a previously processed service for patient.	Contact your program representative.
867	DUPLICATE ADJ< ORIGINAL CLM ALRDY VOIDED			Provider has submitted an adjustment claim for an original claim that has already been voided. An adjustment cannot be made on a previously voided claim.
868	RECIP RECEIVING SAME SVC FROM DIFFERENT PROV FOR DOS	B13 - Previously paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment.	M80 - Not covered when performed during the same session/date as a previously processed service for patient.	Contact your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
877	SURGICAL PROCS ON SEPERATE CLMS/SAME DOS	B13 - Previously paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment.		This edit indicates payment has been made for a primary surgical procedure at 100%. The system has identified that another surgical procedure for the same date of service was paid after manual pricing and approval. This indicates a review is necessary to ensure correct payment of the submitted claim. Enter appropriate modifiers to indicate different operative sessions, assistant surgeon, surgical team, etc. Submit ECF with documentation to your program representative.
883	CARE CALL SERVICE BILLED OUTSIDE THE CARE CALL SYSTEM	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Contact your program representative for further assistance.
884	OVERLAPPING PROCEDURES (SERVICES) SAME DOS/SAME PROVIDER	B13 – Previously paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment.	M80 – Not covered when performed during the same session/date as a previously processes service for patient.	Contact your program representative for further assistance.
885	PROVIDER BILLED AS ASST and PRIMARY SURGEO	B13 - Previously paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment.		Verify which surgeon was primary and which was the assistant. Check the individual provider number in field 19. The modifier may need correcting to indicate different operative sessions, surgical team, etc. If you have been paid as primary surgeon and should be paid as the assistant, submit a refund with a refund form (DHHS Form 205) found in Section 5. Resubmit the ECF with documentation. Call your program representative if you have questions.
887	PROV SUBMITTING MULT CLAIMS FOR SURGERY	B13 - Previously paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment		First check your records to see if this claim has been paid. If it has, discard the ECF. If multiple procedures were performed and some have been paid, attach op note and remittance advice from original claim to ECF and send to your program representative. If two surgical procedures were performed at different times on this DOS (two different operative sessions), correct the ECF (in red) by entering the modifier 78 or 79 and resubmit.
888	DUP DATES OF SERVICE FOR EXTENDED NH CLM	B13 - Previously Paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment.	M80 - Not covered when performed during the same session/date as a previously processed service for patient.	Contact your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
889	PROVIDER PREVIOUSLY PD AS AN ASST SURGEON	B13 - Previously paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment. B20 - Payment adjusted because procedure/service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Verify which surgeon was primary and which was the assistant. If the surgeon has been paid as the assistant, and was the primary surgeon, submit a refund with a refund form (DHHS Form 205) found in Section 5. Resubmit the ECF with documentation. Call your program representative if you have questions.
892	DUP DATE OF SERVICE,PROC/MOD ON SAME CLM	18 - Duplicate claim/service.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** If duplicate services were not provided, mark through the duplicate line on the ECF. If duplicate services were provided, verify whether the correct modifier was billed. If not, make the correction in field 18 on the ECF. If duplicate services were provided and the correct duplicate modifier was billed, attach support documentation and resubmit the ECF. **ADA CLAIM:** If duplicate services were not provided, mark through the duplicate line on the ECF and resubmit. If duplicate services were provided, contact your program representative.
893	CONFLICTING AA/QK MOD SUBMITTED SAME DOS	B20 - Payment adjusted because procedure/service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Claims are conflicting for the same date of service regardless of the procedure code, one with AA modifier and one with QK/QY modifier. Verify the correct modifier and/or procedure code for the date of service by the anesthesia record.
894	CONFLICTING QX/QZ MOD SUBMITTED SAME DOS	B20 - Payment adjusted because procedure/service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Claims are conflicting for the same date of service regardless of the procedure code, one with QX modifier and one with QZ modifier. Verify by the anesthesia record if the procedure was rendered by a supervised or independent CRNA.
895	CONFL AA and QX/QZ MOD SAME PROC/DOS	B20 - Payment adjusted because procedure/service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Claims have been submitted by an anesthesiologist as personally performed anesthesia services and a CRNA has also submitted a claim. Verify by the anesthesia record the correct modifier for the procedure code on the date of service.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
897	MULT. SURGERIES ON CONFLICTING CLM/DOS	59 - Charges are adjusted based on multiple surgery rules or concurrent anesthesia rules.		First check your records to see if this claim has been paid. If it has, discard the ECF. If multiple procedures were performed and some have been paid, attach op note and remittance from original claim to ECF and send to your program representative. If two surgical procedures were performed at different times on this DOS (two different operative sessions), correct the ECF (in red) by entering the modifier 78 or 79 and resubmit.
899	CONFLICTING QK/QZ MOD FOR SAME DOS	B20 - Payment adjusted because procedure/service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Verify by the anesthesia record the correct modifier and procedure code for the date of service. If this procedure was rendered by an anesthesia team, the supervising physician should bill with QK modifier and the supervised CRNA should bill with the QX modifier. The QY modifier indicates the physician was supervising a single procedure.
900	PROVIDER ID IS NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N77-Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number	Check your records to make sure that the individual provider number in field 19 of the ECF is correct. Enter correct individual ID# in appropriate field.
901	INDIVIDUAL PROVIDER ID NUM NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N77-Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Check your records to make sure that the individual provider number in field 19 of the ECF is correct. Enter correct individual ID# in field 19. **ADA CLAIM:** Check your records to make sure that the individual provider number in field 13 of the ECF is correct. Enter correct individual ID# in field 13 on the ECF.
902	PROVIDER NOT ELIGIBLE ON DATE OF SERVICE	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Pay-to provider not eligible on date of service. Provider was not enrolled when service was rendered. Contact your program representative for assistance.
903	INDIV PROVIDER INELIGIBLE ON DTE OF SERV	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Verify that date of service is correct. If not, correct and resubmit the ECF. If the date of service is correct, contact Medicaid Provider Enrollment at (803)788-7622 ext. 41650 regarding provider eligibility dates.
904	PROVIDER SUSPENDED ON DATE OF SERVICE	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Verify whether the date of service on ECF is correct. If not, correct and resubmit the ECF. If correct, attach a note to the ECF requesting to have the provider file updated provided the suspension has been lifted.
905	INDIVIDUAL PROVIDER SUSPENDED ON DOS	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Verify whether the date of service on ECF is correct. If not, correct and resubmit the ECF. If correct, attach a note to the ECF requesting to have the provider file updated provided the suspension has been lifted.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
906	PROVIDER ON PREPAYMENT REVIEW	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N35 - Program Integrity/ utilization review decision.	Contact your program representative.
907	INDIVIDUAL PROVIDER ON PREPAYMENT REVIEW	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N35 - Program Integrity/ utilization review decision.	Contact your program representative.
908	PROVIDER TERMINATED ON DATE OF SERVICE	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Verify whether the date of service on the ECF is correct. If not, correct and resubmit the ECF. If correct, attach a note to the ECF requesting to have the provider file updated.
909	INDIVIDUAL PROVIDER TERMINATED ON DOS	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Verify whether the date of service on the ECF is correct. If not, correct and resubmit the ECF. If correct, attach a note to the ECF requesting to have the provider file updated.
911	INDIV PROV NOT MEMBER OF BILLING GROUP	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Resubmit the ECF along with a written request to have the individual provider added to the group provider ID number.
912	PROV REQUIRES PA/NO PA NUMBER ON CLAIM	15 - The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.		Contact your program representative.
914	INDIV PROV REQUIRES PA/NO PA NUM ON CLM	15 - The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.		Contact your program representative.
915	GROUP PROV ID/NO INDIV ID ON CLAIM/LINE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N77 - Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Verify the rendering individual physician and enter his or her provider ID number in field 19 on ECF. **ADA CLAIM:** Verify the rendering individual physician and enter his or her provider ID number in field 13 on ECF.
916	CRD PRIM DIAG CODE/PROV NOT CERTIFIED	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Attach appropriate support documentation to ECF and resubmit. Contact your program representative for further assistance.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
917	CRD SEC DIAG CODE/PROV NOT CERTIFIED	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Attach appropriate support documentation to ECF and resubmit. Contact your program representative for further assistance.
918	CRD PROCEDURE CODE/PROV NOT CERTIFIED	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Attach appropriate support documentation to ECF and resubmit. Contact your program representative for further assistance.
919	NO PA# ON CLM/PROV OUT OF 25 MILE RADIUS	40 - Charges do not meet qualifications for emergent/urgent care.		Contact your program representative.
920	Transportation Service is covered by Contractual Transportation Broker / not covered fee-for-service	109 - Claim not covered by this payer/contractor. You must send the claim to the correct payer/contractor.	N157 - Transportation to/from this destination is not covered.	Contact your program representative.
921	Ambulance service is payable by Contractual Transportation Broker / not covered fee-for-service	109 - Claim not covered by this payer/contractor. You must send the claim to the correct payer/contractor.	N157 - Transportation to/from this destination is not covered.	Contact your program representative.
922	URGENT SERVICE/OOS PROVIDER	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.		Contact your program representative.
923	PROVIDER TYPE / CAT. INCONSIST W/ LEVEL OF CARE	150 – Payment adjusted because the payer deems the information submitted does not support this level of service.		Contact your program representative.
924	RCF PROV/RECIP PAY CAT NOT 85 OR 86	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Contact your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
925	AGES > 21 & < 65 / IMD HOSPITAL NON-COVERED	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Contact your program representative.
926	AGE 21-22/MENTAL INST SERV N/C - MAN REV	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Contact your program representative.
927	PROVIDER NOT AUTHORIZED AS HOSPICE PROV	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Contact your program representative.
928	RECIP UNDER 21/HOSP SERVICE REQUIRES PA	15 - The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.		Attach medical records to the ECF and forward to the Medical Service Reviewer.
929	NON QMB RECIPIENT	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Provider is Medicare only provider attempting to bill for a non-QMB (Medicaid only) recipient. Medicaid does provide reimbursement to QMB providers for non-QMB recipients.
932	PAY TO PROV NOT GROUP/LINE PROV NOT SAME	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N77-Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number	Verify provider ID and/or NPI in field 1 is the same as the Provider ID and/or NPI on the line(s). If not strike through the incorrect provider ID and/or NPI and enter the correct information in the appropriate fields.
933	REV CODE 172 OR 175/NO NICU RATE ON FILE	147 - Provider contracted/ negotiated rate expired or not on file.		Contact your program representative.
934	PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NH PROV ID NOT AUTHORIZED	15 – Payment adjusted because the submitted authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.		Enter the correct Nursing Facility Provider number in field #3 on the ECF (Prior Authorization) and resubmit.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
935	PROVIDER WILL NOT ACCEPT TITLE 18 ASSIGNMENT	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Contact your program representative.
936	NON EMERGENCY SERVICE/OOS PROVIDER	40 - Charges do not meet qualifications for emergent/ urgent care.		If diagnosis and surgical procedure codes have been coded correctly, this outpatient service is not covered for out-of-state providers. No payment is due from South Carolina Medicaid.
938	PROV WILL NOT ACCEPT TITLE 19 ASSIGNMENT	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		If provider is accepting Medicaid assignment, attach a note to the ECF to request to have the provider's file updated. If not, discard the ECF.
939	IND PROV WILL NOT ACCEPT T-19 ASSIGNMENT	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		If provider is accepting Medicaid assignment, attach a note to the ECF to request to have the provider's file updated. If not, discard the ECF.
940	BILLING PROV NOT RECIP IPC PHYSICIAN	38 – Services not provided or authorized by designated (network/primary care) providers.		Contact your program representative.
941	NPI ON CLAIM NOT FOUND ON PROVIDER FILE	208 - National Provider Identifier - Not matched.	N77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number.	Check the NPI on the ECF to ensure it is correct. If so, register the NPI with provider enrollment. Medicaid Provider Enrollment Mailing address: PO Box 8809, Columbia, SC 29202-8809 Email: provider.enrollment@bcbssc.com Phone: (803) 264-1650 Fax: (803) 699-8637
942	INVALID NPI	207 - National Provider Identifier - invalid format.	N77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number.	The NPI used on the claim is inconsistent with numbering scheme utilized by NPPES. Update the ECF with the correct NPI. Contact your program representative if you have additional questions.
943	TYPICAL PROVIDER, NO NPI ON CLAIM	206 - National Provider Identifier - missing.	N77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number.	Typical providers must use the NPI and six-character Medicaid Legacy Provider Number or NPI only for each rendering and billing/pay-to provider. When billing with NPI only, the taxonomy code for each rendering and billing/pay-to provider must also be included. Make corrections to the ECF or resubmit a new claim.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
944	TAXONOMY ON CLAIM HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED WITH PROVIDER ENROLLMENT FOR THE NPI USED ON THE CLAIM	16 - Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N94 - Claim/Service denied because a more specific taxonomy code is required for adjudication.	Either update the taxonomy on the ECF so that it is one that the provider registered with SCDHHS or contact Provider Enrollment to add the taxonomy that is being used on the claim. Medicaid Provider Enrollment Mailing address: PO Box 8809, Columbia, SC 29202-8809 Email: provider.enrollment@bcbssc.com Phone: (803) 264-1650 Fax: (803) 699-8637
945	PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT REQUIRED FOR PROV	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N13 - Payment based on professional/technical component modifier(s).	The services were rendered on an inpatient or outpatient basis. Enter a "26" modifier in field 18. Services described in this manual do not require a modifier.
946	UNABLE TO CROSSWALK TO LEGACY PROVIDER NUMBER	16 - Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number.	Add the legacy number to the ECF and contact your program representative to clarify why the NPI could not be cross-walked.
947	ATYPICAL PROVIDER AND NPI UTILIZED ON THE CLAIM	16 - Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number.	Atypical providers must continue to use their legacy number on the claim. Do not include an NPI if you are an atypical provider. If you are not sure, contact your program representative.
948	CONTRACT RATE NOT ON FILE/SERV NC ON DOS	147 - Provider contracted/ negotiated rate expired or not on file.		Review your contract to verify if the correct procedure code was billed. If the contract allows billing of this procedure code, contact your program representative.
949	CONTRACT NOT ON FILE FOR ELECTRONIC CLAIMS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N51-Electronic interchange agreement not on file for provider/submitter	Contact the EDI Support Center at 1-888-289-0709 for further assistance.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
950	RECIPIENT ID NUMBER NOT ON FILE	31 - Claim denied, as patient cannot be identified as our insured.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Check the patient's Medicaid number in field 2 of the ECF to make sure it was entered correctly. Remember, all patient's Medicaid numbers are 10 digits (no alpha characters). If the number on the ECF is different than the number in the patient's file, mark through the incorrect number and enter the correct number above field 2. If the number you have on file is correct, call the Medicaid office in the patient's county of residence for the correct number or call the patient. **UB CLAIM:** Check the patient's Medicaid number in field 60 of the ECF to make sure it was entered correctly. Remember, all patient's Medicaid numbers are 10 digits (no alpha characters). If the number on the ECF is different than the number in the patient's file, mark through the incorrect number and enter the correct number above field 60. If the number you have on file is correct, call the Medicaid office in the patient's county of residence for the correct number or call the patient. **ADA CLAIM:** Check the patient's Medicaid number in field 4 of the ECF to make sure it was entered correctly. Remember, all patients' Medicaid numbers are 10 digits (no alpha characters). If the number on the ECF is different than the number in the patient's file, mark through the incorrect number and enter the correct number above field 4. If the number you have on file is correct, call the Medicaid office in the patient's county of residence for the correct number or call the patient. **All other provider/claim types**: Contact your program representative.
951	RECIPIENT INELIGIBLE ON DATES OF SERVICE	26 - Expenses incurred prior to coverage. 27 - Expenses incurred after coverage terminated.		Always check the patient's Medicaid eligibility on each date of service. Medicaid eligibility may change. If the patient was eligible, contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office and have them update the patient's Medicaid eligibility on the system and send you a statement to that effect. Attach the statement to the ECF and resubmit. If the patient was not eligible for Medicaid on the date of service, the patient is responsible for your charges. If the patient was eligible for some but not all of your charges, mark through the lines when the patient was ineligible.
952	RECIPIENT PREPAYMENT REVIEW REQUIRED	15 - Payment adjusted because the submitted authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.		Contact your program representative.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
953	BUYIN INDICATED ON CIS-POSSIBLE MEDICARE	22 – Payment adjusted because this care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.	MA04 - Secondary payment cannot be considered without the identity of or payment information from the primary payer. The information was either not reported or was illegible.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** File with Medicare first. If this has already been done, enter the Medicare carrier code, Medicare number, and Medicare payment in fields 24, 25, 26, and 28 on the claim form. If no payment was made, enter '1' in field 4 and resubmit. **UB CLAIM:** File with Medicare first. If this has already been done, enter the Medicare carrier code, Medicare number, and Medicare payment in fields 50, 54, 60 on the claim form. If no payment was made, enter 0.00 in field 54 and occurrence code 24 or 25 and the date Medicaid denied. **ADA CLAIM:** File with Medicare first. If this has already been done, enter the Medicare carrier code, Medicare number, and Medicare payment in fields 22, 23, 24, 26 on the claim form. If no payment was made, enter '1' in field 5 and resubmit.
954	RURAL BEHAVIORAL HLTH. SERVICES (RBHS)	141 **-** Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Person is enrolled in the Rural Behavior Health Services program and is not eligible for this service. Contact your program representative.
955	RURAL BEHAVIORAL HLTH. (RBHS) RECIP/SERV	B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Person is enrolled in the Rural Behavior Health Services program and is not eligible for this service. Contact your program representative.
956	PROVIDER NOT RURAL BEHAVIORAL HLTH. SERV	38 - Services not provided or authorized by designated (network) providers.		Person is enrolled in the Rural Behavior Health Services (RHBS) program and you are not the RBHS service provider. Contact your program representative.
957	DIALYSIS PROC CODE/PAT NOT CIS ENROLLED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N188-The approved level of care does not match the procedure code submitted	Attach the ESRD enrollment form (Form 218) for the first date of service to ECF and resubmit to program representative.
958	IPC DAYS EXCEEDED OR NOT AUTH ON DOS	B5 -Payment adjusted because coverage/program guidelines were not met or were exceeded.		Contact your program representative.
959	SILVERXCARD RECIP/SERVICE NOT PHARMACY	141 **-** Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Contact the local county Medicaid Eligibility Office.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
960	EXCEEDS ESRD M'CARE 90 DAY ENROLL PERIOD	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA92 - Our records indicate that there is insurance primary to ours; however, you did not complete or enter accurately the required information.	Attach the statement from the Social Security Administration (SSA) denying benefits to the ECF and resubmit, or attach a copy of the patient's Medicare card showing the eligibility dates to the ECF and resubmit.
961	RECIP NOT ELIG FOR NH TRANSITION	141 **-** Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Contact your program representative.
962	PEP RECIP/PROC IN PEP MONTHLY FEE	24 - Payment for charges adjusted. Charges are covered under a capitation agreement/managed care plan.		This is not a correctable edit. Payment for this procedure is included in the PEP monthly capitated fee paid to the PCP.
963	PROC FILED BY PCP AND IN PEP MONTHLY FEE	24 - Payment for charges adjusted. Charges are covered under a capitation agreement/managed care plan.		This is not a correctable edit. Payment for this procedure is included in the PEP monthly capitated fee paid to the PCP.
964	FFS CLAIM FOR SLMB/QDWI RECIP NOT CVRD	141 **-** Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Medicaid pays Medicare premiums only for recipients in these Medicaid payment categories. Fee-for-service Medicaid claims are not reimbursed.
965	PCCM RECIP/PROV NOT PCP-PROC REQ REFERAL	38 - Services not provided or authorized by designated (network) providers.	N54-Claim information is inconsistent with pre-certified/authorized services	**CMS 1500 CLAIM:** Contact the recipient's primary care physician (PCP) and obtain authorization for the procedure. Make the correction on the ECF by entering the authorization number provided by the PCP in field 7 (Primary Care Coordinator) and resubmit the ECF. **UB CLAIM:** Contact the recipient's primary care physician (PCP) and obtain authorization for the procedure. Make the correction on the ECF by entering the authorization number provided by the PCP in field 63 (Treatment Authorization Code) and resubmit the ECF.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
966	RECIP NOT ELIP FOR VENT WAIVER SERV	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	The claim was submitted with a Mechanical Ventilator Dependent Waiver (MVDW) specific procedure code, but the patient was not a participant in the MVDW. Check for error in using the incorrect procedure code. If the procedure code is incorrect, strike through the incorrect code and write the correct code above it. Check for correct Medicaid number. Submit the edit correction form. If the patient Medicaid number is correct, the procedure code is correct and a MVDW form has been obtained, contact the service coordinator listed at the bottom of the waiver form
967	RECIP NOT ELIG. FOR HD and SPINAL SERVICES	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	The claim was submitted with a Head and Spinal Cord Injured (HASCI) waiver-specific procedure code, but the patient was not a participant in the HASCI waiver. Check for error in using the incorrect procedure code. If the procedure code is incorrect, strike through the incorrect code and write the correct code above it. Check for correct patient Medicaid number. If the patient's number is incorrect, strike through the incorrect number and enter the correct Medicaid number above it. Submit the edit correction form. If the Medicaid number is correct, the procedure code is correct, and a HASCI waiver form has been obtained, contact the service coordinator listed at the bottom of the waiver form.
969	RECIP NOT ELIG. FOR ROOM AND BOARD	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	This edit will occur only when billing for procedure code H0043. Check the PA number in field 3 of the ECF to ensure it matches the PA number on the authorization form. You may not bill room and board charges through Medicaid. Mark through this line in red. Deduct the charge from the total charge. Mark through both the Total Charge, field 27, and Balance Due, field 29, and enter the corrected amount for both. Be sure to make this correction in red. If the PA number on the ECF is correct, contact the local MTS office to determine if appropriate notification has been made to the MTS state office. Ask for the date the child's eligibility went into effect to ensure it corresponds with the dates of service for which you are billing. If the dates correspond and no corrections are necessary, submit the ECF. If the dates do not correspond, ask the case manager to update the child's eligibility to correspond to the authorization dates on the DHHS Form 254 you were provided. Then return the ECF for processing. If any other problems occur, contact your program representative.
970	HOSPICE SERV/RECIP NOT ENROLLED FOR DOS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N143 - The patient was not in a hospice program during all or part of the service dates billed.	Service is hospice, but the recipient is not enrolled in hospice for the date of service.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
974	RECIP IN HMO/HMO COVERS FIRST 30 DAYS	24 - Payment for charges adjusted. Charges are covered under a capitation agreement/managed care plan.		If you are a provider with the HMO plan, bill the HMO for the first 30 days.
975	FEE FOR SVC RECIP/PALMETTO SENIOR CARE	109 - Claim not covered by this payer/contractor. You must send the claim to the correct payer/contractor.		Contact Palmetto Senior Care at (803) 434-3770.
976	HOSPICE RECIPIENT/ SERVICE REQUIRES PA	B9 - Services not covered because the patient is enrolled in a Hospice.		**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Contact Medicaid IVRS to determine who the Hospice provider is. Contact the hospice provider to obtain the prior authorization number. Enter the authorization number in field 7 on the ECF resubmit. **UB CLAIM:** Contact Medicaid IVRS at 1-888-809-3040 to determine who the Hospice provider is. Contact the hospice provider to obtain the prior authorization number. Enter the authorization number in field 63 on the ECF resubmit.
977	FREQUENCY FOR AMBULATORY VISITS EXCEEDED	B1 - Non-covered visits.		Exceptions may be made to this edit under the following criteria: 1. An ECF must be returned within six months of the rejection with a copy of verification of coverage attached indicating ambulatory visits were available for the date of service being billed. The availability of ambulatory visits must have been verified on the actual date of service being billed or the day before. 2. If the visit code was a line item rejection and other services paid on the claim, the provider must file a new claim within six months of the rejection with a copy of verification of coverage indicating ambulatory visits were available for the date of service being billed. The availability of ambulatory visits must have been verified on the actual date of service being billed or the day before. 3. All timely filing requirements must be met. A provider has two options: Bill the patient for the non-covered office visit only. Medicaid will reimburse lab work, injections, x-rays, etc., done in addition to the office visit, **or** Change the office visit code in field 17 to the minimal established office E/M code, 99211, and accept the lower reimbursement. This code does not count toward the ambulatory visits.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
979	FREQ. FOR CHIROPRACTIC VISITS EXCEEDED	B1 - Non-covered visits.		Contact your program representative.
980	H HLTH NURS CARE N/C FOR DUAL ELIG RECIP	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	File your claim with the Medicare intermediary.
984	RECIP LIVING ARR INDICATES MEDICAL FAC	5 - The procedure code/bill type is inconsistent with the place of service.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Verify patient's place of residence on date of service. If patient was not in a medical facility on date of service, contact your program representative.
985	RECIP NOT ELIG FOR CHILDREN'S PCA SERV	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Please check to make sure you have billed the correct Medicaid number, procedure code and that this client is in the CHPC program. If you have not billed the correct Medicaid number or procedure code, or the client is not in the CHPC program, rebill the claim with the correct information. If the correct information has been billed and you continue to receive this edit please contact your program representative.
986	RECIP NOT ELIG FOR E/D WAIVER SERV	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	The claim was submitted with an Elderly/Disabled Waiver-specific procedure code, but the patient was not a participant in the Elderly/Disabled Waiver. Check for error in using the incorrect procedure code. If the procedure code is incorrect, strike through the incorrect code and write the correct code above it. Check for correct patient Medicaid number. If the patient's number is incorrect, strike through the incorrect number and enter the correct Medicaid number above it. Submit the edit correction form. If the patient Medicaid number is correct, the procedure code is correct, and an Elderly/Disabled Waiver form has been obtained, contact the service coordinator listed at the bottom of the waiver form.
987	RECIP NOT ELIG FOR HIV/AIDS WAIVER SERV	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	The claim was submitted with a HIV/AIDS Waiver-specific procedure code, but the patient was not a participant in the HIV/AIDS Waiver. Check for error in using the incorrect procedure code. If the procedure code is incorrect, strike through the incorrect code and write the correct code above it. Check for correct patient Medicaid number. If the patient's number is incorrect, strike through the incorrect number and enter the correct Medicaid number above it. Submit the edit correction form. If the patient Medicaid number is correct, the procedure code is correct, and a HIV/AIDS Waiver form has been obtained, contact the service coordinator listed at the bottom of the waiver form.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
988	CRD PROCEDURE/DOS PRIOR TO COVERAGE	26 - Expenses incurred prior to coverage.		Call your program manager to see what the recipient's first date of treatment is. If dates of service on the ECF are prior to enrollment date, verify enrollment date. If enrollment date is correct, change dates on ECF. If enrollment date is wrong, submit a new enrollment form (DHHS Form 218) along with the ECF so the recipient's file can be updated.
989	RECIP IN HMO PLAN/SERV COVERED BY HMO	24 - Payment for charges adjusted. Charges are covered under a capitation agreement/managed care plan.		If you are a provider with the HMO plan, bill the HMO for the equipment or supply. Discard the edit correction form.
990	FP WAIVER RECIP/SERVICE IS NOT FP	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Make sure the Medicaid ID number matches the patient served. Check the diagnosis code(s), procedure code(s), and/or modifier to ensure the correct codes were billed. If incorrect, make the appropriate changes by adding a family planning diagnosis code, procedure code, and/or FP modifier. If this service was not directly related to family planning it is non-covered under the Family Planning Waiver and by Medicaid, therefore the patient is responsible for the charges.
991	RECIP ISCEDC/COSY-LIMITED SERVS. COVERED	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Limited services are covered for this recipient. This is not a covered service.
993	RECIP NOT ELIG FOR PSC SERV	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Contact your program representative.
994	RECIP ELIG FOR EMERGENCY SVCS ONLY	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	If service was not directly related to emergency services, service is non-covered.
995	INMATE RECIP ELIG FOR INSTIT. SVCS ONLY	141 - Claim adjustment because the claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage.	N30 - Recipient ineligible for this service.	Check DOS on ECF. If DOS is prior to 07/01/04 and service was not directly related to institutional services, service is non-covered. **UB CLAIM:** Only inpatient claims will be reimbursed.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
823	-	-	-	-	-		
566	-	-	-		-	-	
754	1199 SEIU NATIONAL BENEFIT FUND	PO BOX 933	NEW YORK	NY	10108	8888191199	
710	21ST CENTURY HEALTH AND BENEFITS INC	PO BOX 5037	CHERRY HILL	NJ	08034	8005339323	
B14	A.C.S. CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON SALEM	NC	271022000	3367592013	
B14DN	A.C.S. CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON SALEM	NC	271022000	3367592013	
650	ABBEVILLE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
266	ACMG ADMINISTRATORS OF SOUTH CAROLINA	2570 TECHNICAL DR.	MIAMISBURG	OH	45342	8002326242	
903	ACORDIA NATIONAL	PO BOX 11064	CHARLESTON	WV	253391064	8004354351	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
355	ACTIVA HEALTH GROUP	4350 E. CAMELBACK RD. # 200	PHOENIX	AZ	85018	6024689500	
341	ADMINISTRATIVE CONCEPTS INC.	997 OLD EAGLE SCHOOL RD., STE. 215	WAYNE	PA	19087	8882939229	
563	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE CONSULTANTS	3301 E ROYALTON RD. BLDG D	BROADVIEW HEIGHTS	OH	44147		
346	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, INC.	2187 NORTHLAKE PARKWAY STE. 106 BLD #9	TUCKER	GA	30084-	7709343953	
829	ADMINISTRATIVE SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 2490	ALPHARETTA	GA	30023	6783390211	
731	ADOVA HEALTH	PO BOX 725549	ATLANTA	GA	31139	8664704959	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C15	ADVANCE PCS	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	4803914600	SEE CARRIER 471
D11	ADVANCED BENEFIT SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 71490	PHOENIX	AZ	85050	8884191094	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA MEDICARE SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN
310	ADVANCED DATA SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 723097	ATLANTA	GA	31139	8007425246	
C72	ADVANCED INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION	125 MERRILL DR., STE. 2000	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72211	8882424800	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D33	ADVANTRA FREEDOM	PO BOX 7154	LONDON	KY	407427154	8007135095	ASSIGNED BY HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
C88	ADVENTIST RISK MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 1928	GRAPEVINE	TX	76099	8006380589	
899	AETNA HEALTH PLANS OF THE CAROLINAS INC	3 CENTERVIEW DR.	GREENSBORO	NC	27407	8004591466	HMO PLAN ONLY
A55	AETNA LIFE AND CASUALTY	PO BOX 36890	LOUISVILLE	KY	40232	8004233289	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							SCHA
D16	AETNA MEDICARE OPEN PLAN	PO BOX 14079	LEXINGTON	KY	405124079	8006240756	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
100RX	AETNA PHARMACY	PO BOX 14024	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	8002386279	
100DN	AETNA US HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 14094	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	8002792175	
100	AETNA US HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 26190	GREENSBORO	NC	27402	8002792175	
595	AFLAC -AMERICAN FAMILY LIFE ASSO CO	1932 WYNNTON RD.	COLUMBUS	GA	31999	8009923522	
289	AFTRA HEALTH FUND	261 MADISON AVE.	NEW YORK	NY	10016	8005624690	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
651	AIKEN COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
455	ALASKA TEAMSTER TRUST	520 E 34TH AVE., STE. 107	ANCHORAGE	AK	995034116	8004784450	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
344	ALIA CLAIMS DEPARTMENT	PO BOX 9060	PHOENIX	AZ	850689060	8008825707	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
299	ALICARE	PO BOX 1447	NEW YORK	NY	10116	2125395115	
200	ALL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE CO.	8501 WEST HIGGINS RD.	CHICAGO	IL	60631	7733996645	
199	ALL OTHER CARRIERS	-	-	-	-		
560	ALLEN MEDICAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 978	FT. VALLEY	GA	310300978	8008255406	
652	ALLENDALE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
272	ALLIANCE HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 6443	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	8003423289	
521	ALLIANCE PPO, INC.	PO BOX 934	FREDERICK	MD	21705	8002350123	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A33	ALLIANT HEALTH PLANS, INC.	PO BOX 21109	ROANOKE	VA	24108	8002834927	
A99	ALLIED ADMINISTRATORS	911 BRDWAY	KANSAS CITY	MO	641051508	8164741200	DORMANT 8/06
413	ALLIED BENEFITS SYSTEM	PO BOX 909786	CHICAGO	IL	60690	8002882078	
135	ALLIED NATIONAL, INC.	PO BOX 419233	KANSAS CITY	MO	641416233	8008257531	CARRIER WAS ALLIED GROUP INSURANCE TRUST
115	ALLSTATE INSURANCE	PO BOX 7068	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8003668997	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
581	ALTA RX	PO BOX 30081	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	8009985033	
A02	ALTERNATIVE BENEFITS PLANS, INC.	2920 BRANDYWINE RD., STE. 106	ATLANTA	GA	30341	8002417319	
B31	ALTERNATIVE INS RESOURCES	PO BOX 660787	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35266	8004514318	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
932	ALTERNATIVE RISK MANAGEMENT	3275 NORTH ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON	IL	60004	8003921770	DORMANT 8/06

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
		HGTS. STE. 401					
B33	ALUMAX OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC.	PO BOX 100	GOOSE CREEK	SC	29445	8435725241	DORMANT 8/06
234	ALWAYSCARE BENEFITS INC	PO BOX 80139	BATON ROUGE	LA	70898	8887295433	DENTAL PLAN
161	AMA INSURANCE AGNECY, INC.	200 N. LASALLE ST., STE. 400	CHICAGO	IL	606819785	8004585736	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
297	AMALGAMATED LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 1451	NEW YORK	NY	101161451	2124735700	
C07	AMERIBEN SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 7186	BOISE	ID	83707	8007867930	
910	AMERICAN ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP	PO BOX 5227	LISLE	IL	605325227	8003545112	WAS GALLAGER & BASSETT SERVICES
469	AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS (AARP)	PO BOX 740819	ATLANTA	GA	30374	8005235880	
968	AMERICAN BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 0928	BROOKFIELD	WI	53008	6304161111	
271	AMERICAN BENEFIT PLAN ADMINISTRATOR	22OO-B ROSSELLE ST.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32204	8004685126	
488	AMERICAN BENEFITS MANAGEMENT	8310 PORT JACKSON AVE. NORTHWEST	NORTH CANTON	OH	44720	3309665500	
B44DN	AMERICAN CHOICE HEALTH PLAN, LLC	PO BOX 922009	HOUSTON	TX	77292	8005989799	
B44	AMERICAN CHOICE HEALTH PLAN, LLC	PO BOX 922043	HOUSTON	TX	77292	8006334226	
A93	AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS	PO BOX 2522	FORT WORTH	TX	761132522	8004331672	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D48	AMERICAN CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 2368	BRENTWOOD	TN	37024	6153371300	
106	AMERICAN FIDELITY ASSURANCE BENEFITS	PO BOX 25160	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	731250160	8006548489	
150	AMERICAN GENERAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS CO	AMERICAN GENERAL CENTER	NASHVILLE	TN	37250	8008882452	
951	AMERICAN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	101 CONVENTION CENTER DR., STE. 200	LAS VEGAS	NE	89109	8008424742	
A57	AMERICAN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	101 CONVENTION CENTER DR., STE. 200	LAS VEGAS	NV	89109	8008424742	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
118	AMERICAN HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE	300 ST. PAUL PLACE	BALTIMORE	MD	21202	3013323000	
C92DN	AMERICAN HEALTH CARE	3001 DOUGLAS ST.	ROSEVILLE	CA	95661	8008728276	
C92	AMERICAN HEALTH CARE	2217 PLAZA DR., STE. 100	ROCKLIN	CA	95765	8008728276	
919	AMERICAN HEALTH GROUP, INC.	PO BOX 1500	MAUMEE	OH	43537	8008615770	
383	AMERICAN HEALTHCARE ALLIANCE	PO BOX 8530	KANSAS CITY	MO	641140530	8772840102	
865	AMERICAN HEARTLAND HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 218967	HOUSTON	TX	77218	2813987770	DORMANT 8/06
119	AMERICAN HERITAGE LIFE INSURANCE	1776 AMERICAN HERITAGE	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32224	8005358086	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
		LIFE DR.					
840	AMERICAN INCOME LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2608	WACO	TX	76797	8177723050	
D38	AMERICAN INSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2348	COLUMBUS	OH	43216	8009221245	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B69	AMERICAN INSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2348	COLUMBUS	OH	432162348	8009221245	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA.
369	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP	PO BOX 25050	WILMINGTON	DE	19899	8004687077	
167	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP (AIG) ACCIDENT	PO BOX 3726	SEATTLE	WA	98124	8775039095	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
532	AMERICAN MEDICAL SECURITY	PO BOX 19032	GREENBAY	WI	543079032	8002325432	
120	AMERICAN NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1790	GALVESTON	TX	77553	8008996803	
A08	AMERICAN PHARMACY BENEFITS	PO BOX 27000	JACKSON HOLE	WY	83001	8003582722	
B98	AMERICAN PIONEER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	32591	8005381053	
321	AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 967	SILVER SPRINGS	MD	20910	8002222798	
164	AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE INSURANCE	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910130	8006454116	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A05	AMERICAN PUBLIC LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 925	JACKSON	MS	39205	8002568606	
722	AMERICAN REPUBLIC INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 10	DES MOINES	IA	50301	8002472190	
875	AMERICAN SENTINEL	PO BOX 61140	HARRISBURG	PA	171061140	8006927338	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
503	AMERICAN SPECIAL RISK MANAGEMENT	509 SOUTH LENOLA RD. BLDG TWO	MOORESTOWN	NJ	08057	8003597475	
C82	AMERICAN STANDARD LIFE & ACCIDENT INS. CO.	PO DR.AWER 3248, 224 NORTH INDEPENDENT	ENID	OK	73701	4052334000	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
253	AMERICAN STERLING INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 26103	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66225	8772926037	
125	AMERICAN TRAVELERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	3220 TILLMAN DR.	BEN SALEM	PA	19020	2152441600	
275	AMERICAN TRUST ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 87	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	66201	9134514900	
496	AMERICAN VETERINARIAN MEDICINE ASSN.	PO BOX 909720	CHICAGO	IL	606049720	8006216360	
D61	AMERICA'S 1ST CHOICE	PO BOX 210769	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8663213947	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D23	AMERICA'S HEALTH CHOICE MEDICAL PLANS,(HMO)	762 SOUTH US HWY. ONE PMB 224	VERO BEACH	FL	32962	8003089823	
557	AMERICORP INS. CO	PO BOX 3430	CARMEL	IN	46082	8666994186	
D94	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE	PO BOX 61010	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661010	8006004441	MEDICAID HMO

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
D51	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE	PO BOX 61010	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661010	8006004441	MEDICAID HMO
E51	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE	PO BOX 61010	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661010	8006004441	
D60	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE OF SC	PO BOX 31789	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661789	8006004441	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
284	AMERIHEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	720 BLAIR RD.	HORSHAM	PA	19044	8003454017	
110	AMERIHEALTH HMO, INC.	PO BOX 41574	PHILADELPHIA	PA	191011574	8666817373	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
894	AMERIHEALTH MERCY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7118	LONDON	KY	40742	8889917200	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A10	AMERISCRIPT	4301 DARROW RD. STE. 4200	STOW	OH	44224	8006816912	
210	AMERITAS LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 82520	LINCOLN	NE	68501	8002559678	
653	ANDERSON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
330	ANNUITY BOARD OF SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION	PO BOX 2190	NASHVILLE	TN	37234	2147200511	
X0YRX	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 37010	LOUISVILLE	KY	40233	8006224822	
X0Y	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 37010	LOUISVILLE	KY	40233	8006224822	
529	ANTHEM HEALTH	3575 KROGER BLVD., STE. 400	DULUTH	GA	30316	8008881966	
579	ANTHEM PRESCRIPITION MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 145433	CINCINNATI	OH	45250	8006620210	USE CARRIER A24
D65	ANTHEM SENIOR ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 37690	LOUISVILLE	KY	402337180	8882909160	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
171	AON	PO BOX 66	WINSTON SALEM	NC	27102	8003683804	
523	APA PARTNERS, INC.	PO BOX 1506	LATHAM	NY	121108006	8008333650	
705	APS HEALTHCARE, INC.	PO BOX 1307	ROCKVILLE	MD	20849	8002218699	
D13	ARCADIAN	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	8007756490	CODE ORIGINALLY ASSIGNED AS MA IN ERROR USE CODE 816 FOR MA PLAN
816	ARCADIAN MEMBER CARE	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	8005738597	
A49	ARIZONA FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL CARE	PO BOX 2909	PHONEIX	AZ	850622909	6022318855	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B78	ARKANSAS BEST CORP. CHOICE BENEFITS	PO BOX 10048	FT SMITH	AR	72917	4797856178	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
X1I	ARKANSAS BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD, INC	PO BOX 2181	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72203	5013782010	
972	ASR CORP (ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM RESEARCH)	PO BOX 6392	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49512	8009682449	
505	ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 27806	BALTIMORE	MD	212857806	8006382972	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
898	ASSOCIATION & SOCIETY INS. CORP	PO BOX 2510	ROCKVILLE	MD	20847	8006382610	
934	ASSOCIATION & SOCIETY INS. CORP.	PO BOX 2510	ROCKVILLE	MD	20847	8006382610	
386	ASSURANT HEALTH	PO BOX 981602	EL PASO	TX	79998	8004446254	WAS FORTIS INSURANCE COMPANY
386DN	ASSURANT HEALTH	PO BOX 2940	CLINTON	IA	52733	8004446254	WAS FORTIS INSURANCE COMPANY
448	ASSURANT HEALTH INSURANCE	PO BOX 42033	HAZELWOOD	MD	63042	8005537654	CODE ASSIGED BY SCHA
451	ASSURE CARE	340 QUANRINGLE BLVD.	BOILING BROOK	IL	60440	8007597422	
793	ASSURITY LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 80926	LINCOLN	NE	68501	8662897337	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
971	ATLANTA ADMINISTRATIONS	135 BEAVER ST.	WALTHAM	MA	02452	8005481256	
B34	ATLANTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	100 AUBURN AVE., NE	ATLANTA	GA	30303	4046592100	
122	ATLANTIC COAST LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 20010	CHARLESTON	SC	294130010	8437638680	
B45	ATLANTICARE	PO BOX 613	HAMMONTON	NJ	08037	8883282287	
526	AULTCARE	PO BOX 6910	CANTON	OH	44706	8003448858	
B58	AUSA MASTERCARE	PO BOX 10408	DES MOINES	IA	503060408	8008825707	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
588	AUTOMATED BENEFIT SERVICES INC.	PO BOX 321223	DETROIT	MI	482321223	8002751896	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C40	AVERA HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 381506	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	8883222115	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
494	AVESIS PHARMACY NETWORK	3724 N 3RD ST., STE. 300	PHOENIX	AZ	85012	6022413400	
A72	BABB, INC.	850 RIDGE AVE.	PITTSBURGH	PA	15212	8002456102	
358	BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY UNION	10401 CONNECTICUT AVE., STE. 300	KENSINGTON	MD	208953960	3014683742	
654	BAMBERG COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
987	BANKERS FIDELITY LIFE INS CO	PO BOX 190240	ATLANTA	GA	311190240	4042665500	
123	BANKERS LIFE & CASUALTY	PO BOX 66927	CHICAGO	IL	606660927	8006213724	
655	BARNWELL COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
644	BCBS OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	31908	8004412273	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY
X0BDN	BCBS OF GEORGIA DENTAL	PO BOX 9201	OXNARD	CA	930319201	4048428000	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
C62	BCBS OF SC MEDICARE BLUE PRIVATE (PFFS)	PO BOX 100133	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8006053256	MEDICARE (FFS) MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
C63	BCBS OF SC MEDICARE BLUE&MEDICARE BLUE PLUS (PPO)	PO BOX 100133	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8006053256	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (PPO)
643	BCBS OF TENNESSEE	730 CHESTNUT ST.	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37402	8772966189	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY
656	BEAUFORT COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
750	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 4509	ROCKFORD	IL	61110	8159699663	
C79	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEM, LTD	PO BOX 17475 JOVANNA DR., STE. 1B	HOMEWOOD	IL	60430	7087997400	
B37DN	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1957	BEATTYVILLE	KY	41311	8003258424	
B37	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 21308	COLUMBIA	SC	29221	8778400936	
300	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS INC	PO BOX 6279	ERIE	PA	16512	8007772524	
300DN	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS INC	PO BOX 6279	ERIE	PA	16512	8007772524	
288	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS OF AMERICA	PO BOX 9120	DES MOINES	IA	50306	5152433210	
475	BENEFIT ASSISTANCE CORP.	PO BOX 950	HURRICANE	WV	25526	3045621913	
319	BENEFIT CONCEPTS	PO BOX 60608	KING OF PRUSSIA	PA	19406	8002202600	
A86	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT CO	PO BOX 269000	WESTON	FL	333269000	8002629175	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C11	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 1178	MATTHEWS	NC	28106	7048455608	
C11DN	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 1317	MATTHEWS	NC	28106	7048455608	
301	BENEFIT PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	2145 FORD PARKWAY, STE. 300	ST. PAUL	MN	55116	8002778973	
C28	BENEFIT PLAN MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 536	ROCKLYN	MA	02370	8776427500	
311	BENEFIT PLANNERS, INC	PO BOX 682010	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78269----	2106991872	
980	BENEFIT SUPPORT, INC.	PO BOX 2977	GAINSVILLE	GA	30503	8007774752	
772	BENEFIT SYSTEMS INC	PO BOX 6001	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462066001	8008243216	
127	BENEFITSOURCE, INC	PO BOX 240	MONROE	MI	48161	8004231028	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A25	BENESCRIPT	PO BOX 921229	NORCROSS	GA	30092	8003453189	
985	BENESIGHT	PO BOX 340	PUEBLO	CO	81002	8003621116	
A81	BENESYS	PO BOX 90082	LUBBOCK	TX	79402	3372341789	
256	BENICOMP	8310 CLINTON PARK DR.	FT WAYNE	IN	46825	8008377400	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C12	BENICOMP, INC..	8310 CLINTON PARK DR.	FT WAYNE	IN	46825	8008377400	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							SCHA
380	BENMARK, INC.	PO BOX 16767	JACKSON	MS	39236	6013660596	
481	BENOVATION	3481 CENTRAL PARKWAY, STE. 200	CINCINNATI	OH	45223	8006816912	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
657	BERKELEY COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
904	BEST CHOICE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 21128	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33335	8008674446	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
905	BETTER BENEFITS	PO BOX 93929	SOUTHLAKE	TX	76092	8664163605	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
984	BF&M INSURANCE	PO BOX 5118	TAMPA	FL	33675	8772362338	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D08	BIG LOTS ASSOCIATE BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 9071	DUBLIN	OH	430170971	8772542363	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
X2X	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF HAWAII	PO BOX 44500	HONOLULU	HI	96801	8007764672	
C64	BLUE CHOICE HEALTH PLAN (PPO)	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	8772753256	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (PPO)
922	BLUE CHOICE HEALTHPLAN	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	292606170	8037868466	WAS COMPANION HEALTHCARE NAME CHANGE EFFECTIVE 7/1/05
403	BLUE CHOICE/MEDICAID	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	8772753256	MEDICAID HMO
X2G	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD CENTRAL NEW YORK, INC.	PO BOX 4809	SYRACUSE	NY	132214809	3154483801	
X2W	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF ARIZONA, INC.	PO BOX 13466	PHOENIX	AZ	850023466	6028644100	
X1V	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF COLORADO	700 BRDWAY	DENVER	CO	80273	3038312131	
X1H	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF CONNECTICUT INC	PO BOX 504	NEW HAVEN	CT	06473	2032394961	
X0L	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF DELAWARE INC	PO BOX 1991	WILMINGTON	DE	19899	3024210260	
X0B	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF GEORGIA/ATLANTA INC	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	319086007	4048428000	FOR GEORGIA STATE EMPLOYEES USE CARRIER 419 GEORGIA STATE HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN
X1M	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF KANSAS	1133 SOUTHWEST TOPEKA BLVD.	TOPEKA	KS	66629	7852914180	
X2B	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF KANSAS CITY	PO BOX 419169	KANSAS CITY	MO	641416169	8008926048	
X0U	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF KENTUCKY INC	9901 LINN STATION RD.	LOUISVILLE	KY	40223	5024232011	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
X1L	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF LOUISIANA	PO BOX 98029	BATON ROUGE	LA	708989029	5042915370	
X1Q	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MAINE	2 GANNETT DR.	SOUTH PORTLAND	ME	041066911	2077751550	
X0I	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MARYLAND, INC.	PO BOX 9836	BALTIMORE	MD	21204	8005244555	USE CARRIER X01
X01	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MARYLAND, INC.	PO BOX 14115	LEXINGTON	KY	405124115	8005244555	
X1K	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MEMPHIS	85 NORTH DANNY THOMAS BLVD.	MEMPHIS	TN	38103	9015293111	
X0Q	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MICHIGAN	600 LAFAYETTE EAST	DETROIT	MI	482262998	8004820898	
X1P	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MINNESOTA	PO BOX 64338	ST PAUL	MN	55164	8003822000	
X0Z	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MISSISSIPPI INC	PO BOX 1043	JACKSON	MS	39208	6019323800	
X2U	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MISSOURI	1831 CHESTNUT ST.	ST LOUIS	MO	63103	3149234444	AKA ALLIANCE BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD
X1U	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NEBRASKA	PO BOX 3248, MAIN P.O. STATION	OMAHA	NE	681800001	4023901820	
X0S	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NEW JERSEY, INC.	PO BOX 1938	NEWARK	NJ	07102	8003552583	AKA HORIZON BCBS OF NEW JERSEY
X0SDN	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NEW JERSEY, INC.	PO BOX 420	NEWARK	NJ	07102	8003552583	AKA HORIZON BCBS OF NEW JERSEY
X0CDN	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NORTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 35	DURHAM	NC	27702	9194897431	
X0C	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NORTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 35	DURHAM	NC	27702	9194897431	
X2J	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NORTH DAKOTA	4510 13TH AVE. SW	FARGO	ND	581210001	8003682312	
X2T	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF OKLAHOMA	PO BOX 3283	TULSA	OK	74102	9185603535	
X1F	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF RHODE ISLAND	444 WESTMINSTER MALL	PROVIDENCE	RI	02901	4018317300	
X0P	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF TENNESSEE	801 PINE ST.	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37402	4237555920	
X1W	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF UTAH	PO BOX 30270	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300270	8013332100	
X2H	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF UTICA-WATERTOWN, INC.	12 RHOADS DR., UTICA BUSINESS DISTRICT	UTICA	NY	13501	3157984238	
X2S	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF VERMONT	PO BOX 186	MONTPELIER	VT	05602	8022472583	
X0F	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF VIRGINIA	PO BOX 27401	RICHMOND	VA	23279	8009916061	
X2O	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF WEST VIRGINIA INC	PO BOX 1353	CHARLESTON	WV	25325	3043477709	
X1J	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF WESTERN NEW YORK, INC.	PO BOX 80	BUFFALO	NY	142400080	8008880757	
X0H	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD UNITED OF WISCONSIN	PO BOX 2025	MILWAUKEE	WI	53201	4142246100	
X1D	BLUE CROSS /BLUE SHIELD OF NATIONAL CAPITAL AREA	550 12TH ST. SW	WASHINGTON	DC	20024	2024798000	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
X0O	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF ALABAMA	PO BOX 2294	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35298	8006762583	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE.
X0D	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF FLORIDA	PO BOX 1798	JACKSONVILLE	FL	322310014	8007272227	
401	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF SC	4101 PERCIVAL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29219	8037883860	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE
401DN	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF SC	4101 PERCIVAL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29219	8037883860	THIS CODE USED ONLY FOR DENTAL CLAIMS WHERE BCBS IS THE INSURANCE CARRIER
X0N	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF TEXAS	PO BOX 655730	DALLAS	TX	752655730	9726693900	
X2F	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF THE ROCHESTER AREA	165 CT. ST.	ROCHESTER	NY	14647	7163253630	
453	BLUE CROSS ANTHEM MEDICARE ADVANTAGE	2100 CORPORATE CENTER	NEWBURY PARK	CA	913201431	8006762583	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
X2Y	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF MONTANA	PO BOX 5004	GREAT FALLS	MT	59403	4067914000	
X1A	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF NEW MEXICO	PO BOX 27630	ALBUQUERQUE	NM	87125	8007113795	
X0W	BLUE CROSS OF CALIFORNIA	PO BOX 60007	LOS ANGELES	CA	90060	8888878969	
D67	BLUE CROSS OF FLORIDA HEALTH OPTIONS	PO BOX 1798	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32231	8773522583	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
X0A	BLUE CROSS OF GEORGIA/COLUMBUS INC	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	319089907	8004412273	POLICIES SHOULD BE ADDED WITH XOB. BCBS OF OF GA.
X0ARX	BLUE CROSS OF GEORGIA/COLUMBUS INC	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	319089907	8004412273	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE.
X2V	BLUE CROSS OF IDAHO HEALTH SERVICE, INC.	PO BOX 7408	BOISE	ID	83707	2083447411	
X0TDN	BLUE CROSS OF ILLINOIS	PO BOX 1364	CHICAGO	IL	60690	3129387500	
X0T	BLUE CROSS OF ILLINOIS	PO BOX 1364	CHICAGO	IL	60690	3129387500	
X0M	BLUE CROSS OF MASSACHUSETTS INC	PO BOX 986020	BOSTON	MA	022986020	8002535210	
XOV	BLUE CROSS OF NORTHEASTERN NEW YORK INC	PO BOX 15013	ALBANY	NY	12212	5184385500	
X2L	BLUE CROSS OF NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA	70 NORTH MAIN ST.	WILKES-BARRE	PA	18711	8008298599	
X1X	BLUE CROSS OF OHIO	PO BOX 956	TOLEDO	OH	43696	8003621279	
X1E	BLUE CROSS OF PUERTO RICO	PO BOX 366068	SAN JUAN	PR	009366068	8097599898	
X2M	BLUE CROSS OF WASHINGTON AND ALASKA	PO BOX 327	SEATTLE	WA	98111	8003456784	
X1Y	BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA	PO BOX 7168	SAN FRANCISCO	CA	94120	4154455000	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
X0V	BLUE SHIELD OF NORTHEASTERN NEW YORK	PO BOX 15013	ALBANY	NY	12212	5184534600	
D41	BLUEGRASS FAMILY HEALTH	PO BOX 22738	LEXINGTON	KY	40522	8007872680	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
390	BOARD OF PENSIONS EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH	PO BOX 59093	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554590093	6123337651	
337	BOARD OF PENSIONS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF	PO BOX 13896	PHILADELPHIA	PA	19101	8007737752	
404	BOB JONES UNIVERSITY	1700 WADE HAMPTON BLVD.	GREENVILLE	SC	29614	8643701800	
190	BOILERMAKERS NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE FUND	754 MINNESOTA AVE., STE. 522	KANSAS CITY	KS	661012762	9133426555	
739	BOLLINGER INC	PO BOX 727	SHORT HILLS	NJ	07078	8662670092	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
702	BOON CHAPMAN BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 9201	AUSTIN	TX	787669201	8002529653	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C22	BOSTON MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	120 ROYALL ST.	CANTON	MA	02021	6178287000	
854	BOYD CARE (BOYD BROTHERS TRANSPORTATION)	PO BOX 70	CLAYTON	AL	36016	3347751284	
D58	BRAVO HEALTH MEDICARE ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 4433	BALTIMORE	MD	21223	8005561570	
294	BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE COMPANIES	PO BOX 26605	AKRON	OH	44319	8002378447	
304	BUTLER BENEFIT SERVICE, INC.	215 NORTH MAIN ST., STE 800	DAVENPORT	IA	52801	8669272200	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B35	C & R CONSULTING INC.	1501 BRDWAY, STE. 1724	NEW YORK	NY	10036	2123959339	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
262	CAIC (CONTINENTAL AMERICAN INS. CO)	PO BOX 6080-179	MISSION VIEJO	CA	926906080	8885248778	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
658	CALHOUN COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
973	CAMBRIDGE INTERGRATED SERVICES GROUP INC.	PO BOX 1687	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49501	8007669780	USE CARRIER 171 AON
832	CAMERON AND ASSOCIATES	6100 LAKE FOREST DR.	ATLANTA	GA	30328	8003879919	
998	CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE CO.	6201 POWERS FERRY RD., STE. 100	ATLANTA	GA	30348	8003332542	
X2K	CAPITAL BLUE CROSS	2500 ELMERTON AVE.	HARRISBURG	PA	17110	8009585588	
274	CAPITAL DISTRICT PHYSICIANS PLAN	PO BOX 66602	ALBANY	NY	122066602	8009267526	
966	CAPITOL ADMINISTRATORS OF THE SOUTHEAST	PO BOX 346	ALPHARETTA	GA	30009	8886506566	
166	CAPITOL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 94953	CLEVELAND	OH	441014953	2166966400	
128	CAPITOL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1200	DENVER	CO	80201	8005252115	PER HOSP. ASSO. 07/02, THIS IS STILL A VALID CARRIER
D42	CARE IMPROVEMENT PLUS	PO BOX 4347	SCRANTON	PA	18505	8666862506	
764	CARE LINK HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7373	LONDON	KY	407427373	8003482922	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							SCHA
B92	CARE SOURCE	ONE SOUTH MAIN	DAYTON	OH	45402	8004880134	
151	CARELINK	PO BOX 7373	LONDON	KY	40742	8003482922	MEDICAID HMO
471	CAREMARK	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	8008642352	
280	CAREMARK PRESCRIPTION SERVICES	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	8008415550	USE CARRIER 471
B04	CARITEN HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 22987	KNOXVILLE	TN	37933	8002840042	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
D21	CARITEN SENIOR HEALTH	PO BOX 22885	KNOXVILLE	TN	37933	8656707790	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
945	CAROLINA ATLANTIC MEDICAL SERVICES ORGANIZATION	PO BOX 22528	CHARLESTON	SC	29413	8008100906	DORMANT 8/06
498	CAROLINA BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 3257	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	8645736937	
723	CAROLINA CONTINENTAL INSURANCE	PO BOX 427	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8032566265	
E12	CAROLINA CRESCENT	1201 MAIN ST., STE. 970	COLUMBIA	SC	29201	8032516630	HEALTHY KIDS CONNECTION
559	CAROLINA HOSPITAL SYSTEMS BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 100569	FLORENCE	SC	295010659	8436613875	
623	CAROLINA MEDICARE PRIME HMO	201 EXECUTIVE CENTER DR.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8037507473	MEDICARE ADVANTAAGE PLAN (IN STATE)
C77	CARPENTERS HOSPITALIZATION PLAN	3611 CHESTER AVE.	CLEVELAND	OH	44114	8004213959	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
877	CARTER-JONES LUMBER CO	WELFARE PLAN	FLORENCE	SC	295010659		CODE ASSIGBED BY SCHA
336	CASEBP (CATSKILL AREA SCHOOLS EMPLOYEE PLAN	PO BOX 220	STAMFORD	NY	12167	8009626294	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
CAS	CASUALTY CASE	-	-	-	-		
366	CATALYST RX	PO BOX 1069	ROCKVILLE	MD	20849	8009973784	
C66	CATERPILLAR, INC.	PO BOX 62920	COLORADO SPRINGS	CO	809622920	3094942363	
568	CBCA ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1272	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	8884465710	WAS HEALTH RISK MANAGEMENT INC.
B11	CBCA ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 1272	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554400535	8884465710	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
339	CELTIC INDIVIDUAL HEALTH	PO BOX 33839	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462030839	8004777870	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
907	CELTIC LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 46337	MADISON	WI	53744	8007662525	
X0X	CENTRAL BENEFITS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 16526	COLUMBUS	OH	43216	6144645870	
273	CENTRAL BENEFITS USA (CENBEN USA)	PO BOX 619059	DALLAS	TX	85261	8007725924	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
A67	CENTRAL PA TEAMSTERS HEALTH & WELFARE	PO BOX 15224	READING	PA	196125224	8003310420	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C13	CENTRAL RESERVE LIFE OF NORTH AMERICA INSURANCE CO	17800 ROYALTON RD.	STRONGSVILLE	OH	441365197	8003213997	
507	CENTRAL STATES HEALTH & LIFE CO. OF OMAHA	PO BOX 34350	OMAHA	NE	68134	4023971111	
476DN	CENTRAL STATES, SOUTHEAST & SOUTHWEST	PO BOX 5116	DEPLAINES	IL	60017	8003235000	
476	CENTRAL STATES, SOUTHEAST & SOUTHWEST	PO BOX 5116	DEPLAINES	IL	60017	8003235000	
C84	CENTRAL UNITED & CHRISTIAN MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO.	2727 ALLEN PARKWAY	HOUSTON	TX	770192115	7135290045	
A54	CENTURY HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 2256	GRAPEVINE	TX	76099	8884441995	NEIC 30018
813	CENTURY PLANNER	9201 WATSON RD., STE. 350	ST. LOUIS	MO	631261509	8007762453	
604	CHAMPVA	PO BOX 65024	DENVER	CO	802069024	3033317599	
659	CHARLESTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
E66	CHCCARE OF SOUTH CAROLINA	140 STONE RIDGE DR.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8668022474	
D66	CHCCARES OF SOUTH CAROLINA	140 STONE RIDGE DR.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8668022474	MEDICAID HMO
B71	CHCS SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 12467	PENSACOLA	FL	325912457	8888031780	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
660	CHEROKEE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
B03	CHESAPEAKE LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 809025	DALLAS	TX	753809025	8007531000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
661	CHESTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
662	CHESTERFIELD COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
992	CHESTERFIELD RESOURCES, INC.	PO BOX 1884	AKRON	OH	44309	8003210935	
541	CHILDRENS REHAB SERVICES	PO BOX 4217	SPATANBURG	SC	293054217	8645962227	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
535	CHP DIRECT/SUPERMED	PO BOX 1640	COLUMBIA	SC	292021640	8007731445	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B91	CHRISTIAN BROTHERS EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST	1205 WINDHAM PARKWAY	ROMEOVILLE	IL	60446	8008070400	
B65	CHRISTIAN CARE MEDI SHARE	PO BOX 674	STERLING	IL	61081	8156258595	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
511	CIGNA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 46270	EDEN PRAIRIE	MN	55344	8003364091	
134RX	CIGNA CONN GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 188021	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	8002510670	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE
134DN	CIGNA CONN GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 188037	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	8002510670	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE
134	CIGNA CONN GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 188021	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	8002510670	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE
136	CIGNA FLEXCARE	PO BOX 30575	CHARLOTTE	NC	282303211		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
999	CIGNA HEALTHCARE OF SC/HEALTHSOURCE SC	PO BOX 190024	CHARLESTON	SC	294199024	8007203150	BOUGHT BY CIGNA HEALTHCARE CC 134
D57	CIGNA MEDICARE ACCESS	PO BOX 22174	TEMPE	AZ	852852174	8005779410	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
646	CIGNA-MEDICARE	PO BOX 671	NASHVILLE	TN	37202	6152445600	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY
407	CINERGY HEALTH INS.	1844 N. NOB HILL RD. #623	PLANTATION	FL	33322	8008471148	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
177	CINERGY HEALTH PREFERRED PLAN	144 N BEVERWYCK RD. #332	LAKE HIAWATHA	NJ	080341997	8008471148	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
817	CITIZENS HEALTH	PO BOX 770	PUEBLO	CO	810020770		THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A63	CITIZENS INSURANCE	PO BOX 1627	ANDERSON	SC	29622	8643340090	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
839	CITIZENS SECURITY LIFE INS.	PO BOX 436149	LOUISVILLE	KY	402536149	5022442420	
D56	CITRUS HEALTH CARE, INC.	PO BOX 20547	TAMPA	FL	33622	8667691157	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
574	CITY OF AMARILLO GROUP HEALTH	PO BOX 15130	AMARILLO	TX	79105	8063784235	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
114	CLAIMEDIX INC.	PO BOX 140067	KANSAS CITY	MO	64114	8009224262	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
493	CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OF INDIANA	PO BOX 8244	SOUTH BEND	IN	46660		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A41	CLAIMS MANAGEMENT SERVICES	PO BOX 10888	GREENBAY	WI	54307	8004727130	
219	CLAIMS PRO	PO BOX 577	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48075	8008379600	RX CARRIER ONLY
A73	CLAIMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	100 CT. AVE., STE. 306	DES MOINES	IA	50309	8002458813	
536	CLAIMSWARE MANAGEMED	PO BOX 6125	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8642348200	
536DN	CLAIMSWARE MANAGEMED	PO BOX 6125	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8642348200	
663	CLARENDON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
961	CLARK COUNTY FIRE FIREFIGHTERS	PO BOX 27018	LAS VEGAS	NV	89126	8004584642	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
259	CNA HEALTHCARE PARTNERS	PO BOX 34197	LITTLE ROCK	AK	72203	8005083772	
887	CNIC HEALTH SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 3559	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80155	8004267453	
A51	COAL MINE WORKERS COMP PROGRAM	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	8663358319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C14	COASTAL LUMBER CO	PO BOX 1576	WALTERBORO	SC	29488	8435382876	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
664	COLLETON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
A94	COLONIAL HEALTHCARE MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT	PO BOX 827	LANHAM	MD	207030827	8003449885	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
132	COLONIAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1365	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8037987000	
A06	COLONIAL PENN FRANKLIN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	1818 MARKET ST.	PHILADELPHIA	PA	191811250	8005234000	THIS CARRIER PART OF CONSECO INSURANCE GROUP
744	COLUMBIA PHARMACY SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 30 COLUMBIA PLAZA	GREENSBURG	PA	15601	8007131983	
175	COLUMBIA UNIVERSAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 200225	AUSTIN	TX	787200225	5123453200	
589	COMBINED ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 4539	DALTON	GA	307194539	7062727391	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
133	COMBINED INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	5050 BRDWAY	CHICAGO	IL	60640	8002254500	
609	COMM FOR BLIND						
974	COMMERCE BENEFIT GROUP	PO BOX 900	ELYRIA	OH	44036	8002239941	
986	COMMON WEALTH BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	115 HANOVER ST.	ASHLAND	VA	23005	8005261677	
B36	COMMONWEALTH INDEMITY PLAN	PO BOX 9016	ANDOVER	MA	01810	8004429033	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D18	COMMUNITY CARE SENIOR HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 3249	TULSA	OK	741013249	8006428065	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
911	COMMUNITY HEALTH PARTNERS	PO BOX 5787	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	8889628437	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
287	COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 14467	CINCINNATI	OH	45250	8888008717	
X1S	COMMUNITY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	1351 WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT RD.	CINCINNATI	OH	45206	5132821016	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
416	COMPANION BENEFIT ALTERNATIVES	PO BOX 100185	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8008681032	THIS CARRIER ASSIGNED BY SCHA NOT REQUESTED OR USED BY DHHS.
433	COMPANION LIFE	PO BOX 100133	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8037880500	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
548	COMPBENEFITS INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 804483	CHICAGO	IL	606804106	8005940977	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C56	COMPDENT	1930 BISHOP LANE SUIT 132	LOUISVILLE	KY	40218	8006331262	
A39	COMPLETE BENEFITS SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 3649	GREENVILLE	SC	29603	8662702316	
B55	COMPLETE BENEFITS SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 3649	GREENVILLE	SC	29603	8662702316	THIS CODE INCORRECTLY ASSIGNED BY SCHA. SEE CARRIER CODE A39
A58	COMPREHENSIVE BENEFITS	PO BOX 8955	MELVILLE	NY	11747	8008283605	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B48	COMPREHENSIVE CARE SERVICES	PO BOX 64668	ST PAUL	MN	55164	8003652735	
B32	COMPREHENSIVE CARE SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 64008	ST PAUL	MN	551640668	8663562425	DORMANT 8/06
853	COMPSYCH CORP.	PO BOX 8379	CHICAGO	IL	60680	8775955282	
412	CONNECTICARE	PO BOX 546	FARRINGTON	CT	06034	8002517722	
331	CONSECO HEALTH INS. CO	PO BOX 66904	CHICAGO	IL	606660904	8005412254	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
525	CONSECO MEDICAL INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 1205	ROCKFORD	IL	61105	8009470319	USE CODE 282 WASHINGTON NATIONAL
309	CONSOLIDATED BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 1391	DAYTON	OH	45401	8004766789	CODE NOT REQUSTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C16	CONSOLIDATED BENEFITS, INC	PO BOX 23686	COLUMBIA	SC	29224	8037365088	
286	CONSOLIDATED GROUP	PO BOX 248	BATTLEBORO	VT	05302	8002411121	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
970	CONSOLIDATED WORKERS ASSOCIATION (CWA)	PO BOX 2647	CHINO HILLS	CA	91709	8009195514	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
802	CONSTITUTION LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910130	8007896364	
A04	CONSULTEC PRESCRIPTION BENEFITS MANAGEMENT	9040 ROSWELL RD., STE. 700	ATLANTA	GA	303501853	8003654944	
154	CONSUMER DRIVEN BENEFITS ASSO.	PO BOX 6080-228	MISSION VIEIO	CA	926906080	8884114208	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C31	CONSUMER HEALTH SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 3492	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	8645739541	THE CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
593	CONTEC	525 LOCUS GROVE RD.	SPARTANBURG	SC	29303	8645038333	
C39	CONTINENTAL GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 247007	OMAHA	NE	681247007	4023973200	
895	CONTINENTAL LIFE INS. OF TENNESSEE	PO BOX 1188	BRENTWOOD	TN	37024	6153771300	
A07	CONTINENTAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF SOUTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 6138	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	8037824947	
830	CONTRACTORS EMPLOYEE BENEFIT ADM. (CEBA)	9003 WATERFORD CENTER	AUSTIN	TX	78758	8002477724	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
		BLVD.					
192	CONVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF NEBRASKA, INC.	PO BOX 7705	LONDON	KY	40742	8002883343	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
483	COOPERATIVE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 6249	LINCOLN	NE	68506	4024839250	
551	COOPERATIVE MANAGED CARE SERVICES LLC	PO BOX 502530	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46250	8668734516	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
211	COORDINATED BENEFIT PLANS INC.	PO BOX 853925	RICHARDSON	TX	750853925	8007531000	
843	CORE MANAGEMENT RESOURCES GROUP	PO BOX 840	MACON	GA	31202	8887412673	
138	CORESOURCE	PO BOX 2920	CLINTON	IA	527332920	8009222918	
552DN	CORESOURCE INC	6100 FAIRVIEW RD.	CHARLOTTE	NC	28210	8003275462	
552	CORESOURCE INC	6100 FAIRVIEW RD.	CHARLOTTE	NC	28210	8003275462	
A62	CORESOURCE INS.	PO BOX 83301	LANCASTER	PA	176083301	8002233943	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
571	CORESOURCE, INC.	PO BOX 8215	LITTLE ROCK	AR	722218215	8886049397	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
364	CORESTAR	PO BOX 1195	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	8004446965	
857	CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 12954	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	7043730447	
857DN	CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 12954	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	7043730447	
A98	CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES OF AMERICA INC	PO BOX 738	HOPKINS	MN	55343	8007654224	
831	CORPORATE BENEFIT SOLUTIONS, INC.	PO BOX 8215	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72221	8886049397	
780	CORPORATE SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION INC	PO BOX 4985	JOHNSON CITY	TN	376024985	8002752847	
B24	CORPS CARE MANAGEMENT CLAIMS DEPT.	PO BOX 863	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46206	8006052282	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
213	COVENANT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 105738	ATLANTA	GA	30348	7702396230	
480	COVENTRY HEALTH CARE OF THE CAROLINAS	PO BOX 7715	LONDON	KY	40742	8008891947	COVENTRY HEALTH CARE IS PARENT CO. OF SOUTHERN HEALTH AND WELLPATH
191	COVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF DELAWARE, INC.	PO BOX 7713	LONDON	KY	40742	8008337423	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED MY SCHA
482	COVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 7128	LONDON	KY	40742	8667321017	
B62	COX HEALTH SYSTEMS INS. CO	PO BOX 5750	SPRINGFIELD	MO	658015750	8005613265	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
632	CRIME VICTIMS	-	-	-	-----		
169	CROWN CORK & SEAL COMPANY, INC.	930 BEAUMONT AVE.	SPARTANBURG	SC	29303	8645856456	
420	CUNA MUTUAL INSURANCE GROUP	PO BOX 391	MADISON	WI	53701	6082385851	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
194	DAKOTACARE	1323 S. MINNESOTA AVE.	SIOUX FALLS	SD	57105		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
665	DARLINGTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
436	DAVIS-GARVIN AGENCY	#1 FERNANDINA CT.	COLUMBIA	SC	29212	8037320060	
834	DEFINITY HEALTH	PO BOX 9525	AMHERST	NY	14226	8663334648	BROUGHT OUT BY UNITED HEALTCARE CARRIER 113
500	DELTA DENTAL	PO BOX 1809	ALPHARETTA	GA	300232651	8005212651	
C68	DENTAL BENEFIT PROVIDERS	PO BOX 389	ROCKVILLE	MD	20848	8004459090	
621	DEPT CORRECTIONS						
179	DESERET MUTUAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATOR	PO BOX 45530	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84145	8007773622	
955	DESIGN SAVERS PLAN	2814 SPRING RD., STE. 122	ATLANTA	GA	30339	8006165709	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
611	DHEC C. CHILDREN						
610	DHEC CANCER						
629	DHEC FAMILY PLANNING	-	-	-	-----		
627	DHEC HEART	-	-	-	-----		
628	DHEC HEMOPHILIA	-	-	-	-----		
613	DHEC HIGH RISK MATERNITY						
612	DHEC LOW RISK MATERNITY						
625	DHEC MIGRANT HEALTH						
626	DHEC SICKLE CELL						
615	DHEC STERILIZATION						
630	DHEC TB	-	-	-	-----		
725	DIALYSIS CLINIC, INC.	203 FREEMONT AVE.	SPARTANBURG	SC	29303	8645852046	
554	DIAMOND G EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST	PO BOX 1298	GREENVILLE	TN	37744	4236396145	
666	DILLON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
707	DILLON YARN MEDICAL BENEFITS	1019 TITAN RD.	DILLON	SC	29536	8437747353	
928	DIRECT CARE AMERICA	PO BOX 2090C	STOW	OH	44224	8002665896	THIS CODES NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
516	DIRECT REIMBURSEMENT BENEFIT PLANS	1111 ALDERMAN DR., STE. 420	ALPHARETTA	GA	30202	7706645594	
774	DISNEY WORLDWIDE SERVICES	PO BOX 10130	LAKE BUENA VISTA	FL	33830	8003922978	
258	DIVERSIFIED ADMINISTRATION CORPORATION	PO BOX 299	MARLBOROUGH	CT	06447	8883222524	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
474	DIVERSIFIED PHARMACUETICAL	PO BOX 169052	DELUTH	MN	55816	8002338065	USE CODE 333 EXPRESS SCRIPTS
797	DOAN PET CARE GROUP	451 PROSPERITY DR.	ORANGEBURG	SC	29115	8003720004	DORMANT 8/06
667	DORCHESTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
B28	DORMANT 8/91						
765	DRIVERS CHOICE	PO BOX 25427	COLUMBIA	SC	29224	8777724642	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
778	DUKE BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	3078 BRICKHOUSE CT.	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	23452	757-485-25	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
786	E S BEVERIDGE & ASSO., CIN.	PO BOX 636	MANSFIELD	OH	44901	8004413961	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
849	E.O.S. HEALTH	PO BOX 27088	TEMPE	AZ	85285	8884568417	
567	EASTERN BENEFIT SYSTEMS	200 FREEWAY DR .E.	EAST ORANGE	NJ	07018	8005240227	
735	EATON BENEFIT PAYMENT OFFICE	PO BOX 16691	COLUMBUS	OH	43214	8002216036	
A14	EB RX	2045 MIDWAY DR.	TWINSBURG	OH	44087	8008007153	
461	ECKERD HEALTH SERVICES	620 EPSILON DR.	PITTSBURGH	PA	15230	8005815300	USE CODE 712 TDI MANAGED CARE SERVICES
668	EDGEFIELD COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
137	EDUCATORS MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 3149	LANCASTER	PA	17601	7173972751	
721	EHD ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 83080	LANCASTER	PA	176083080		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C80	ELDER HEALTH (MHN/HMC)	PO BOX 4433	BALTIMORE	MD	21223	8887768851	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D25	ELDER PLAN, INC. (HMO)	PO BOX 199100	BROOKLYN	NY	11219	7189218818	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
B70	ELECTRICAL WELFARE TRUST FUND	4601 PRESIDENTS DR., #300	LANHAM	MD	20706	3017311050	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA.
916	ELMCO, INC.	215 EAST CHURCH ST., STE. 200	ELMIRA	NY	14901	6077345773	DORMANT 8/06
X0E	EMPIRE BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 1407 CHURCH ST. STATION	NEW YORK	NY	10008	8003429816	
D64	EMPIRE HEALTHCHOICE ASSURANCE, INC.	PO BOX 100300 CLAIMS PROCESSING	COLUMBIA	SC	29204	8037888562	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
C43	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 5150	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8642356474	
A90	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT CLAIMS INC	9501 WEST DEVON	ROSEMONT	IL	60018	3126963660	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
499	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT CONSULTANTS	PO BOX 928	FINDLAY	OH	45839	8005587798	
869	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES	PO BOX 21367	BILLINGS	MT	59102	8007773575	
506	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2000	HAMPTON	NH	03842	8002587298	
446	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES	PO BOX 9888	SAVANNAH	GA	314120088	8035778051	USE CODE 345 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES
345DN	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 1929	FORT MILL	SC	29716	8002421510	
345	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 1929	FORT MILL	SC	29716	8002421510	
761	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT STRATEGIES	229 EAST MICHIGAN AVE., STE. 235	KALAMAZOO	MI	49007	8003257477	
317	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS MANAGEMENT CORPORATION	4789 RINGS RD.	DUBLIN	OH	43017	8005520455	
450	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TRUST	PO BOX 8788	WILMINGTON	DE	19899	8007522677	OPEN 6/06
CO9	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TRUST	PO BOX 1431	WICHITA FALLS	TX	76307	8177617611	CODE ASSIGNED WITH LETTER O INSTEAD OF NUMERIC ZERO.
405	EMPLOYEE HEALTH GROUP PLAN	101 LYNHAVEN RD.	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	23451		
743	EMPLOYEE PLANS, INC.	PO BOX 2362	FT WAYNE	IN	468012362	2606257500	
550	EMPLOYEE SECURITY, INC	7125 THOMAS EDISON DR., STE. 105	COLUMBIA	MD	21046	8006381134	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A97	EMPLOYER PLAN SERVICES, INC.	2180 NORTH LOOP WEST, STE. 400	HOUSTON	TX	77018	8004476588	
247	EMPLOYERS DIRECT HEALTH	5050 SPRING VALLEY RD.	DALLAS	TX	752443909	8008729934	CARRIER WAS FIRST INTERGRATED HEALTH
130	EMPLOYERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 6305	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	8889628437	CARRIER WAS COASTAL STATE LIFE INS. CO.
852	EMPLOYERS MUTUAL	1000 RIVERSIDE AVE, STE. 400	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32257	8006972235	
C24	ENCOMPASS HEALTH MANAGMENT SYSTEM	6000 WEST TOWN PARKWAY STE. 350	DES MOINES	IA	50266	8005113389	
A52	ENERGY EMPLOYEES OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESS COMP	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	8663358319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A84	EQUINOX PLANT	PO BOX 1658	ANDERSON	SC	29622	8642241671	USE CARRIER 795 REGIONAL MEDICAL ADMINISTRATORS
509	EQUITABLE LIFE AND CASUALTY	PO BOX 2460	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84110	8003525150	
510	EQUITABLE PLAN SERVICES	PO BOX 720460	OKLAHOMA	OK	73172	8007492631	
C94DN	ERIN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 7777	LANCASTER	PA	17604	8004333746	ANOTHER PHONE NUMBER 717-581-1300

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
C94	ERIN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 7777	LANCASTER	PA	17604	8004333746	ANOTHER PHONE NUMBER 717-581-1300
788	ERISA DESIGN SYSTEMS ADM.(EDSA)	PO BOX 1557	BALTIMORE	MD	21203	8008203372	DORMANT 8/06
180	ESIS	PO BOX 31122	TAMPA	FL	33631	8008847975	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C18	EVOLUTIONS HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS	PO BOX 5001	NEW PORT RICHEY,	FL	34656	8008814474	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D20	EXCELLUS MEDICARE BLUE CHOICE OPTIMUM	PO BOX 41915	ROCHESTER	NY	14604	8778839577	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
333	EXPRESS SCRIPTS	PO BOX 390873	BLOOMINGTON	MN	554390873	8009554879	
A35	FABRI-KAL CORPORATION	PO DRAWER C	PIEDMONT	SC	29773	8642991720	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
669	FAIRFIELD COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
A16	FCE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATOR	445 RECOLETA STE. 100	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78216	8008999355	
402	FEDERAL EMPLOYEE PLAN BLUE CROSS	I-20 AT ALPINE RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	8037883860	
A50	FEDERAL EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION ACT	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	8663358319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
441	FEDERAL MOGUL HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 1999	DETROIT	MI	48235	8005220041	
290	FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY (REGIONAL)	PO BOX 31716	TAMPA	FL	336313716	8134968100	
769	FEDEX FREIGHTWAYS	PO BOX 840	HARRISON	AR	72602	8008744723	
738	FHA-TPA DIVISION	PO BOX 327810	FT LAUDERDALE	FL	333329711	8037988698	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
205	FIDELITY LIFE SECURITY	3130 BRDWAY	KANSAS CITY	MO	641112406	8006488624	
941	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE INSURANCE CO	419 E MAIN ST.	MIDDLETOWN	NY	10940	8008267531	THE CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A36	FIELDCREST CANNON (CANNON MILLS)	PO BOX 5000	EDEN	NC	272895000	8002223693	
467	FIRSERV HEALTH	PO BOX 182173	COLUMBUS	OH	432182173	8008482664	USE CODE 139
348	FIRST AGENCY, INC.	5071 WEST H AVE.	KALAMAZOO	MI	490098501	2693816630	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 8/28/07
354	FIRST BENEFITS CORP	PO BOX 879	ANDERSON	IN	46015		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A74	FIRST CAROLINA CARE, INC.	PO BOX 381686	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	8008113298	
775	FIRST CHOICE BENEFITS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 658	BELOIT	WI	535120658	8003035770	
803	FIRST CONTINENTAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 1911	CARMEL	IN	46032	8005381235	
946	FIRST HEALTH	PO BOX 1377	THOMASVILLE	GA	31799	8668478235	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
245	FIRST HEALTH	PO BOX 23070	TUCSON	AZ	85734	8005544954	
245RX	FIRST HEALTH	PO BOX 23070	TUCSON	AZ	85734	8005544954	
246	FIRST HEALTH RX	PO BOX 11010	TUCSON	AZ	85734	8008449636	
351	FISERV	PO BOX 8077	WAUSAU	WI	544028077	8666848090	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
356	FISERV HEALTH	PO BOX 2697	WICHITA	KS	67201	8003620788	USE CODE 139
139DN	FISERV HEALTH	PO BOX 8014	WAUSAU,	WI	544028013	8008269781	WAS WAUSAU INS. CO.
139	FISERV HEALTH	PO BOX 8013	WAUSAU,	WI	544028013	8008269781	WAS WAUSAU INS. CO.
352	FISERV HEALTH-COLORADO	PO BOX 720	PUEBLO	CO	810020720	8004468182	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
670	FLORENCE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
C75	FLORIDA 1ST SERVICE ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 3607	WINTER HAVEN	FL	338853067	8002263155	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
719	FLORIDA HEALTH ALLIANCE	PO BOX 10269	JACKSONVILLE	FL	322470269	9043548335	
B20	FMH BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 25946	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66225	8009909058	
B05	FOCUS HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT, INC.	720 COOL SPRINGS BLVD.	FRANKLIN	TN	37067	6157784000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C02	FOUNDATION BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	6300 BRIDGEPOINT PKWAY, BLDG 3 #400	AUSTIN	TX	78730	8883687910	
870	FOUNDATION HEALTH	PO BOX 453219	SUNRISE	FL	33345	8004415501	
393	FOUNTAINHEAD ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 13188	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35202	8009919155	
B23	FOX EVERETT, INC.	PO BOX 870	MONROE	NY	109500870	6017185230	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C83	FREEDOM LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA	PO BOX 24294	LOUISVILLE	KY	40224	8005281057	
587	FUTURE SCRIPTS	PO BOX 419019 DEPT 382	KANSAS CITY	MO	64141	8886787012	
842	GARDNER AND WHITE INC	PO BOX 40619	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462400619	3172579131	
842DN	GARDNER AND WHITE INC	PO BOX 40619	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462400619	3172579131	
443	GATES HEALTH CARE PLAN	PO BOX 5887	DENVER	CO	80217	8007770595	
D54	GATEWAY HEALTH PLAN MEDICARE ASSURED	PO BOX 11560	ALBANY	NY	122110655	8006855209	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
864	GE GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 150809	ARLINGTON	TX	76015	8882558961	
442	GE LIFE & ANNUITY ASSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 6700	LYNCHBURG	VA	24505	8002530856	
B63	GE PENSIONER HEALTH BENEFITS	PO BOX 740801	ATLANTA	GA	303740801	8008488406	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							SCHA
845	GEISINGER HEALTH PLAN GOLD	PO BOX 8200	DANVILLE	PA	178218200	8004989731	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 6/14/07 HMO
C97	GEM GROUP	1200 THREE GATEWAY CENTER	PITTSBURGH	PA	15222	8002428923	
232	GENERAL ADJUSTMENT BUREAU	PO BOX 81808	ALTANTA	GA	30366	4044579555	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
142	GENERAL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE	719 TEACO RD.	KENNETH	MO	63857	8004452158	USE CODE 308 GREAT WEST LIFE INACTIVE 8-02
452	GENERAL MILLS HEALTH CLAIMS SERVICES	PO BOX 59054	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554590054	8004468182	
728	GENERAL PRESCRIPTION PROGRAMS INC	305 MEDICINE BLVD.	NEW YORK	NY	10165	8003412234	
799	GENWORTH FINANCIAL	PO BOX 8021	SAN RAFAEL	CA	949129974	8008764582	WAS G E FINANCIAL SERVICES
997	GENWORTH FINANCIAL	PO BOX 10821	CLEARWATER	FL	33757	8778259337	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
671	GEORGETOWN COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
730	GEORGIA HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIP	PO BOX 16388	SAVANNAH	GA	314163088	8005666710	
419	GEORGIA STATE HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 38151	ATLANTA	GA	30334	8006266402	
365	GERBER CHILDRENS WEAR, INC.	PO BOX 2126	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	8649875200	
749	GERBER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2088	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49501	8002533074	
B88	GETTYSBURG HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1169	FREDERICK	MD	21702	8004974474	
183	GILSBAR INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2947	COVINGTON	LA	70434	8002342643	
459	GLASS MOTORS & PLASTIC (GMPA)	5245 BIG PINE WAY, SE 33907	FORT MYERS	FL	33907	8139366242	
A44	GLOBAL MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, INC	7901 SW 36TH ST., STE 100	DAVIE	FL	33328	9543706404	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
144	GLOBE LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE	204 N. ROBINSON	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	73102	4052701400	
145	GMP EMPLOYERS RETIREE TRUST	5245 BIG PINE WAY SE	FORT MYERS	FL	33907	9419366242	
584	GOLDEN RULE INSURANCE COMPANY	7440 WOODLAND DR.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46278	6189438000	
931	GOOD SAMARITAN PROGRAM	5151 WEST HWY 40	BEACHGROVE	IN	46140	3178942000	
379	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	PO BOX 677 DEPT. 609	AKRON	OH	44309	2167966531	
302	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE HOSP. ASSN (GEHA)	PO BOX 4665	INDEPENDENCE	MO	640514665	8162575500	
A71	GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS NAT'L HEALTH & WELFARE FUND	5 GATEWAY CTR, # 620	PITTSBURGH	PA	152221219	8009434248	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
313	GREAT WEST HEALTHCARE	1000 GREAT WEST DR.	KENNETT	MO	63857	8006638081	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
308	GREAT WEST LIFE	1000 GREAT WEST DR.	KENNETT	MO	63857	8006638081	
308DN	GREAT WEST LIFE	PO BOX 11111	FORT SCOTT	KS	66701	8776314227	
121	GREATER HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 3400	MONROE	NC	28110	7042258887	
672	GREENVILLE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
673	GREENWOOD COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
B99	GROUP & PENSION ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 749075	DALLAS	TX	75374	8662063224	
181	GROUP ADMINISTRATORS,LTD.	450 E. REMINGTON RD.	SCHAUMBURG	IL	60173	8475191880	
745	GROUP BENEFIT SERVICES	1312 BELLONE AVE.	LUTHERVILLE	MD	21093	8006386085	
343	GROUP BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	70 GRAND AVE.	RIVEREDGE	NJ	07661	2013433003	
906	GROUP HEALTH ADMINISTRATOR INC	PO BOX 6244	CHARLOTTE	NC	282071018	8002225790	
508	GROUP HEALTH INC.	PO BOX 2832	NEW YORK	NY	10116	8006242414	
889	GROUP INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION INC	3350 PEACHTREE RD. NE STE. 1040	ATLANTA	GA	30326	8006210683	
889DN	GROUP INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION INC	3350 PEACHTREE RD. NE STE. 1040	ATLANTA	GA	30326	8006210683	
729	GROUP INSURANCE SERVICES (GIS)	PO BOX 2291	DURHAM	NC	27702	9194904391	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
389	GROUP LINK	PO BOX 20593	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46220	8003597408	
A83	GROUP RESOURCES INC	PO BOX 100043	DULUTH	GA	300969343	7706238383	
D46	GROUPHEALTH OPTIONS, INC	PO BOX 34585	SEATTLE	WA	98124	8887674670	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 6/11/07
727	GUARANTEE MUTUAL LIFE CO.	8801 INDIAN HILLS DR.	OMAHA	NE	68114	8004624660	
236	GUARANTEE TRUST LIFE INSURANCE	1275 MILWAUKEE AVE.	GLENVIEW	IL		8476990600	
362	GUARDIAN HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 4197	SCRANTON	PA	18505	8668501253	
283	GUARDIAN HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 4197	SCRANTON	PA	77010	8668501256	
418	GUARDIAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8007	APPLETON	WI	549128007	8006854542	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
237DN	GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA	PO BOX 2459	SPOKANEN	WA	99210	8005417846	
237	GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	PO BOX 8019	APPLETON	WI	54913	8008734542	
176	GUIDESTAR HEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 35238	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	8005956949	
776	GULF SOUTH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 8570	METAIRIE	LA	700118570	8003662475	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
674	HAMPTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
A96	HAMRICKS INC	742 PEACHOID RD.	GAFFNEY	SC	29340	8644877505	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
547	HARRINGTON HEALTH	PO BOX 30544	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300544	8002357160	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
146	HARTFORD INSURANCE GROUP	PO BOX 25600	CHARLOTTE	NC	28212	7045366230	
197	HARVARD PILGRIM HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 699183	QUINCY	MA	022699183	8888884742	
162	HARVARD PILGRIM HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 656653	SAN ANTONIO	TX	82655	8004213550	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
201	HCH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1986	PEORIA	IL	61656	8003221516	
201DN	HCH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1986	PEORIA	IL	61656	8003221516	
B95	HDR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 5150	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8004765150	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
837	HEALTH ADMINISTRATION SERVICES	PO BOX 6724208	HOUSTON	TX	77267	8008655440	
B87	HEALTH ALLIANCE	102 E. MAIN ST.	URBANA	IL	61801	8003227451	
264	HEALTH AMERICA	PO BOX 7089	LONDON	KY	40742	8007888445	
B25	HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND LOCAL 218	PO BOX 115027	ATLANTA	GA	30310	4047555665	
B84	HEALTH CARE CORPORATION	203 JANDERS RD.	CARY	IL	60013		CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
713	HEALTH CARE CREDIT UNION ASSOC. HCCUA	PO BOX 260957	PLANT	TX	750260957	8663736366	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
748	HEALTH CARE SAVINGS, INC.	4530 PARK RD.	CHARLOTTE	NC	28209	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
203	HEALTH CARE SUPPORT/PRIVATE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM	29 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	BROOKLYN	NY	11201	8005544022	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
394	HEALTH CHOICES, INC	PO BOX 5003	DUBURQUE	IA	520045003	8003257442	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
562	HEALTH CLAIMS SERVICES,INC.	PO BOX 9615	DEERFIELD BEACH	FL	33442	8002223560	
A75	HEALTH COST SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 1439	HENDERSONVILLE	TN	37077	8882295020	WAS LIFECARE CENTERS OF AMERICA
B75	HEALTH DESIGN PLUS	PO BOX 2584	HUDSON	OH	442362584	8008930777	
960	HEALTH EOS	PO BOX 6090	DER PERE	WI	541156090	8004355694	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID
B27	HEALTH FIRST (PPO)	PO BOX 17709	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8642893000	
884	HEALTH FIRST HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 565001	ROCKLEDGE	FL	329565001	8007167737	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
874	HEALTH NET	PO BOX 14700	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	8887477823	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY SCHA. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
B49	HEALTH NET	PO BOX 14702	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	8006417761	THIS CODE ASSIGNED INCORRECTLY BY SCHA. SEE CARRIER CODE 440
447	HEALTH NET	PO BOX 14700	LEXINGTON	KY	405125225	9004387886	AKA HEALTH NET OF AZ. CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
281	HEALTH NETWORK AMERICA/TRIVERIS	PO BOX 307	EATONTOWN	NJ	07724	8003371421	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
220	HEALTH NEW ENGLAND	ONE MONARCH PLACE, STE. 1500	SPRINGFIELD	MA	011441500	8003102835	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B43	HEALTH OPTION PROGRAM	PO BOX 1764	LANCASTER	PA	176081764	8007737725	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B01	HEALTH PARTNERS	PO BOX 1289	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554401289	8889222313	
C09	HEALTH PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2638	ROCKFORD	IL	61132	8156335800	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
382	HEALTH PLAN OF NEVADA	PO BOX 15645	LAS VEGAS	NV	891145615	8007771840	
349	HEALTH PLAN SELECT	PO BOX 382767	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352382767	8002936260	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
357	HEALTH PLAN SERVICES	PO BOX 30298	TAMPA	FL	33630-	8002377767	
126	HEALTH PLAN SERVICES (COVENTRY HEALTH CARE)	PO BOX 24146	SEATTLE	WA	98124	8008610056	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
332	HEALTH PLANS INC.	PO BOX 5199	WESTBOROUGH	MA	01581	8005327575	
324	HEALTH REIMBURSEMENT MANAGMENT PARTNERSHIP	5 HUTCHINSON DR.	DANVERS	MA	01923	8889994767	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
225	HEALTH SERVICES FOUNDATION	PO BOX 2109	LIVERMORE	CA	94551	5104497070	
A79	HEALTH SPECIAL RISK	4001 N. JOSEY LANE	CARROLLTON	TX	75007	9724926474	
572	HEALTH TRANS, LLC	8300 E MAPLEWOOD AVE.	GREENWOOD VILLAGE	CO	80111	8778398119	
A27	HEALTHCARE SUPPORT	25 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	BROOKLYN HEIGHTS	NY	112012482	8005544022	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
758	HEALTHCHOICE	PO BOX 24870	OKLAHOMA	OK	731270870	8004892974	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
814	HEALTHCOMP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 45018	FRESNO	CA	93718	8004427247	
524	HEALTHFIRST	PO BOX 130217	TYLER	TX	75713	8004778957	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA TPA
D19	HEALTHFIRST 65 PLUS	PO BOX 5196	NEW YORK	NY	10274	8882601010	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
639	HEALTHFIRST HMO	255 ENTERPRISE BLVD., STE. 20	GREENVILLE	SC	29615	8644551100	MEDICAID HMO
753	HEALTHNET	PO BOX 2226	AUGUSTA	GA	309032226	9009778221	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
440	HEALTHNET	PO BOX 14702	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	8006417761	
553	HEALTHSCOPE BENEFITS, INC..	PO BOX 8076	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72203	8008277026	
920	HEALTHSMART PREFERRED CARE	PO BOX 53010	LUBBOCK	TX	794533010	8064732500	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
876	HEALTHSOURCE OF NC INC	PO BOX 28087	RALEIGH	NC	27611	8008499000	USE CODE 134 CIGNA HEALTHCARE
519	HEALTHSOURE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 382617	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	8778939294	
242	HELLER ASSOCIATES	8228 MAYFIELD RD., STE. 5B	CHESTERLANDE	OH	44026	4405272955	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
848	HERITAGE	PO BOX 1730	AUBURNDALE	FL	33823	8002822460	
732	HERTZ CLAIM MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 726	PARK RIDGE	NJ	07656	2013072177	
117	HEWITT COLEMAN AND ASSOCIATES	PO BOX 6708	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8642405840	
X1R	HIGHMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 535053	PITTSBURGH	PA	152535053	4125447000	
D45	HIGHMARK SECURITY BLUE	120 5TH AVE.	PITTSBURGH	PA	15222309	8005473627	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE HMO
A78	HIGHWAY TO HEALTH (HTH)	PO BOX 968	HORSHAM	PA	19044	8883502002	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID
B15	HILLCREST BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1516	MT. DORA	FL	32756	8007439264	
502	HIP HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 2803	NEW YORK	NY	101162803	8004478255	
B81	HM BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 535078	PITTSBURGH	PA	152535078	8002792624	
A13	HOLDEN & COMPANY	PO BOX 10411	SAVANNAH	GA	31412	8004043344	
A68	HOLLINGSWORTH SACO LOWELL CORP.	PO DR.AWER 2327	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	8648593211	DORMANT 8/06
D36	HOP/PSERS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION UNIT	PO BOX 2921	CLINTON	IA	52733	8007737725	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
239	HORACE MANN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	1 HORACE MANN PLAZA	SPRINGFIELD	IL	62715	2177892500	
238	HORIZON HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 1028	WEST TRENTON	NJ	08628	8007923666	
675	HORRY COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
782	HOUSING BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 542077	DALLAS	TX	753542077	8009372036	
C34	HTH WORLDWIDE INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 39	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554400039	8665108780	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
836	HUMANA	1100 EMPLOYERS BLVD.	GREEN BAY	WI	543440620	8005584444	
C59	HUMANA CHOICE (PPO)	PO BOX 14605	LEXINGTON	KY	405784602	8004574708	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (PPO)
B68	HUMANA GOLD CHOICE	PO BOX 202047	FLORENCE	SC	295022047	8775115000	THIS CODE INCORRECTLY ASSIGNED BY HOSP. ASSO.

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							USE CODE 648 FOR THE MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN 648
648	HUMANA GOLD CHOICE (PFFS)	PO BOX 7060	CAMDEN	SC	29020	8775115000	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
216	HUMANA HEALTH INSURANCE OF FLORIDA	PO BOX 19080-F	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32245	8004574708	
752	HYGEIA CORPORATION	15500 NEW BARN RD.	MIAMI LAKES	FL	33014	8005912650	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
371	ICON BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 53010	LUBBOCK	TX	794533070	8006589777	
250	IDEAL SCRIPTS	144 METRO CENTER BLVD.	WARWICK	RI	02886	8007176614	
B80	IMB-SBC MEDICAL PLAN	PO BOX 1746	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462061746		THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
801	IMERICA LIFE AND HEALTH INS. CO	PO BOX 3287	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80155	8882738020	
B26	IMSCO HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 697	BUCKEYSTOWN	MD	217170697	8009442833	IMSCO - INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE CO.
798	INCENTUS	1710 FIRMAN	RICHARDSON	TX	75081	8005591322	USE CODE B44 AMERICA CHOICE HEALTH PLAN
716	INDECS CORP	PO BOX 668	LYNDHURST	NJ	07071	8884463327	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
X1G	INDEPENDENCE BLUE CROSS	1901 MARKET ST.	PHILADELPHIA	PA	19103	2152412400	
D44	INDEPENDENT HEALTH	PO BOX 9066	BUFFALO	NY	14231	8666178585	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE HMO
892	INDEPENDENT HEALTH	PO BOX 9066	BUFFALO	NY	14231	8002471466	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B51	INNOVIANT	PO BOX 8082	WAUSAU	WI	54402	8775592955	
C60	INSTILL HEALTH SYSTEMS (FFS)	PO BOX 7061	CAMDEN	SC	290207845	8774467845	MEDCIARE ADVANTAGE (FFS)
C61	INSTILL HEALTH SYSTEMS (PPO)	PO BOX 7061	CAMDEN	SC	290207845	8774467845	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (PPO)
863	INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION CORP.	PO BOX 39119	PHOENIX	AZ	85069	8008433106	
D02	INSURANCE ADMINISTRATOR OF AMERICA	PO BOX 5082	MT. LAUREL	NJ	08054	8009896739	
149	INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA (INA)	195 BRDWAY 11TH FLOOR	NEW YORK	NY	100073100	2126184000	
726	INSURANCE SERVICE AND BENEFITS	3218 HIGHWAY 67 STE. 218	MESQUITE	TX	75150	8008783157	
C41	INSUREX BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 41779	MEMPHIS	TN	381741799	9017256435	
C41DN	INSUREX BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 41779	MEMPHIS	TN	381741799	9017256435	
484	INTEGRITY BENEFITS NETWORK	PO BOX 4537	MARIETTA	GA	30061	7704281604	
B72	INTEGRITY NATIONAL LIFE INS.	PO BOX 32350	LOUISVILLE	KY	40232	5024261843	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A45	INTEQ GROUP	5445 LASIERRA DR., STE. 400	DALLAS	TX	75231	8009593953	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
465	INTER CARE BENEFIT SYSTEMS	PO BOX 3559	ENGLEWOOD	CO	801553559	3037705710	
C26	INTERACTIVE MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	PO BOX 19108	RALEIGH	NC	27619	9198468400	
C54	INTER-AMERICAS INS. CORP. (OOIDA)	PO BOX 9510	WICHITA	KS	672770510		THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
129	INTERGROUP SERVICES CORPORATION	101 LINDENWOOD DR., STE. 150	MALVERN	PA	19355	8005379389	
D01	INTERLINK HEALTH SERVICES	4950 NE BELNAP CT. #205	HILLSBORO	OR	97124	5036402000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B76	INTERNATIONAL ASSO. BENEFITS	1747 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NORTH WEST	WASHINGTON	DC	20006	8002751171	
983	INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS	3901 E. WINSLOW AVE.	PHOENIX	AZ	85040	6022340497	
101	INTERNATIONAL CLAIMS SERVICES	27092 BURBANK ST.	FOOTHILL RANCH	CA	92610	8779167920	ASSIGNED BY SCHA
189	INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION EXCHANGE SERVICES	PO BOX 370	ITHACA	NY	148510307	8664337462	
464	INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL GROUP	407 N. FULTON ST.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46202	8006284664	
473	INTERNATIONAL MISSION BOARD (IMB)	PO BOX 6767	RICHMOND	VA	232300767	8042191585	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
454	INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	166 WEST KELLY ST.	METUCHEN	NJ	08840	9085486662	
411	INTERPLAN HEALTH GROUP	PO BOX 90613	ARLINGTON	TX	76006	8660511-47	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A19	ISLAND GROUP ADMINISTRATION, INC`	3 TOILSOME LANE	EAST HAMPTON	NY	11937	8009262306	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
958	ITPE-NMU HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND	PO BOX 13817	SAVANNAH	GA	31416	9123527169	
958DN	ITPE-NMU HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND	PO BOX 13817	SAVANNAH	GA	31416	9123527169	
757	J C PENNEY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 869090	PLANO	TX	750860909	9728816000	
827	J. SMITH LANIER	PO BOX 72749	NEWNAN	GA	30271	8882954864	
996	J.F. MOLLOY & ASSO.	PO BOX 68947	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46268	8003313287	SEE CARRIER 942 PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL GROUP
335	J.P. FARLEY CORP.	PO BOX 458022	WESTLAKE	OH	441468022	4402504300	
676	JASPER COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
109	JEFFERSON PILOT INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 26011	GREENSBORO	NC	27420	3366913000	
514	JLT SERVICES (TPA FOR NY LIFE)	PO BOX 1511	LATHAM	NY	12110	8007933773	NOT REQUESTED BY MEDCAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D09	JM FAMILY ENTERPRISES	8019 BAYBERRY RD.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32256	8008920059	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
885	JOHN ALDEN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 020270	MIAMI	FL	33102	8003284316	
885DN	JOHN ALDEN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 020270	MIAMI	FL	33102	8003284316	
202	JOHN HANCOCK INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 852	BOSTON	MA	02117	8002331449	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B12	JOHN HANCOCK MUTUAL LIFE INS.	JOHN HANCOCK PLACE, PO BOX 111	BOSTON	MA	02117	8007325543	
C71	JOHNS HOPKINS HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 0607	GLEN BURNIE	MD	21060	8002612393	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
417	JULY PRODUCTS	5 GATEWAY CENTER STE. 60	PITTSBURG	PA	15222	8669008322	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
A69	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF SOUTHERN CA	PO BOX 7004	DOWNEY	CA	902427004	8003310420	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
104	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF SOUTHERN CA.	PO BOX 7004	DOWNEY	CA	90242	8003903510	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
528	KAISER PERMANENTE	PO BOX 190849	ALTANTA	GA	31119	8006111811	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
C78	KAISER PERMANENTE	PO BOX 190849	ATLANTA	GA	31119	4042612590	
537	KAISER PERMANENTE-OHIO REGION	PO BOX 5316-9774	CLEVELAND	OH	441010316	8006348816	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C47DN	KANAWHA BENEFIT SERVICES	PO BOX 50098	KNOXVILLE	TN	379500098	8008221274	
C47	KANAWHA BENEFIT SERVICES	PO BOX 50098	KNOXVILLE	TN	379500098	8008221274	
153	KANAWHA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 6000	LANCASTER	SC	29721	8032862440	
153DN	KANAWHA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 6000	LANCASTER	SC	29721	8032862440	
868	KANSAS CITY LIFE	PO BOX 219325	KANSAS CITY	MO	64121	8008745254	
C30	KEENAN AND COMPANY	PO BOX 11431	TORRANCE	CA	90510	8006533626	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
677	KERSHAW COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
760	KEY BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 55230	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46205	8003314757	
936	KEY BENEFITS-TRANSCHOICE PLUS	PO BOX 1279	FORT MILL	SC	297161279	8005916764	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
893	KEYSTON HEALTH PLAN EAST	PO BOX 8339	PHILADELPHIA	PA	19101	8002273116	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D71	KEYSTONE 65	PO BOX 7799	PHILADELPHIA	PA	191017799	8002273116	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
844	KEYSTONE HEALTH PLAN CENTRAL (KHP) CENTRAL	PO BOX 898880	CAMPHILL	PA	17089	8006222843	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
B66	KIRKE-VAN ORSDEL, INC.	PO BOX 9126	DES MOINES	IA	503069126	8002472192	USE CODE 759 MEDIPLUS PER SCHA
318	KLAIS & COMPANY	1867 WEST MARKET ST.	AKRON	OH	443136977	3308678443	
900	KOHLER COMPANY	444 HIGHLAND DR.	KOHLER	WI	530441515	9204574441	
711	LABORERS DISTRICT COUNCIL OF GA AND SC	PO BOX 607	JONESBORO	GA	302370607	4044771888	
791	LADD FURNITURE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7405	GREENSBORO	NC	27417	8002886312	DORMANT 8/06
456	LAIDLAW EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN, INC.	4144 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY	DALLAS	TX	75204	2148269090	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
320	LAMAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 880	JACKSON	MS	39201	6019493100	
678	LANCASTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
457	LAQUINTA INN	PO BOX 2636	SAN ANTONIO	TX	782790064		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
679	LAURENS COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
B47	LA-Z-BOY EAST GROUP HEALTH	901 N. DOUGLAS ST.	FLORENCE	SC	29503	8036692431	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D04	LBA HEALTH PLANS, INC./PRIMARY SELECT	PO BOX 17098	OWINGS MILL	MD	211177098	8008158240	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
680	LEE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
978	LEGGETT & PLATT	PO BOX 7687	HIGH POINT	NC	27264	4173588131	
D31	LEON MEDICAL CENTER HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 65-9006	MIAMI	FL	33265	3055595366	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
681	LEXINGTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
105	LIBERTY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 789, 2000 WADE HAMPTON BLVD.	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	8646098111	
943	LIBERTY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE	5 HUTCHINSON DR.	DANVERS	MA	01923	8889994767	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
540	LIBERTY NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2612	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35202	2053252722	
243	LIFE & CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY OF TENNESSEE	AMERICAN GENERAL CENTER	NASHVILLE	TN	37250	6157491000	
156	LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 105006	ATLANTA	GA	303485006	7709805100	
157	LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF VIRGINIA, THE	PO BOX 27601	RICHMOND	VA	23230	8042816000	
408	LIFE INVESTORS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	PO BOX 8043	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72203	5013760426	AKA AEGON
515	LIFE OF THE SOUTH INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 45237	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32232	8006616385	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA NOT A MEDICAID REQUEST
396	LIFE PARTNERS INS GROUP	7887 E. BELLEVIEW AVE.	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80111	8005257662	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
241	LIFE REINSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 792070	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78279	8002291024	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
B82	LIFEGUARD BENEFITS	PO BOX 93929	SOUTHLAKE	TX	76092	8664163617	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B56	LINCOLN HERITAGE	PO BOX 10843	CLEARWATER	FL	335758843	8885868810	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDCAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
323	LINCOLN HERITAGE LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 10843	CLEARWATER	FL	337578843	8885868810	
158	LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1110	FORT WAYNE	IN	46801	2194552000	
796	LINECO	2000 SPRINGER DR.	LOMBARD	IL	60148	8003237268	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
543	LONE STAR LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 709009	DALLAS	TX	753709009	2144476400	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A53	LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS COMP PROGRAM	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	8663358319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
367	LOOMIS INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 7011	WYOMISSING	PA	196107011	8007820392	
C85	LOYAL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 559004	AUSTIN	TX	78755	8006336752	
492	LT11-LIFETRAC NETWORK	111100 WAYZATA BLVD.	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55305		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B18	LUMENOS	PO BOX 69309	HARRISBURG	PA	17106	8774957223	
902	M CARE	PO BOX 130799	ANN ARBOR	MI	481130779	8006588878	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. THIS IS THE HMO TO CC 504 WHICH IS THE POS
504	M CARE	PO BOX 130799	ANN ARBOR	MI	481130779	2156578920	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
A32	MAGELLEN BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 1659	MARYLAND HEIGHTS	MO	63043	8003592422	
B07	MAGNACARE NY WELFARE FUND-LOCAL 1181	PO BOX 1001	GARDEN CITY	NY	11530	7182745353	
847	MAHONEY BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 7260	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33338	8002807093	
327	MAIL HANDLERS BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 8402	LONDON	KY	40742	8004107778	
812	MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 7003	PARKERSBURG	WV	261027003	8006692255	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
159	MAKSIN MANAGMENT CORP	CN98000	PENNSAUKEN	NJ	08110	8002570625	
438	MAMSI LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 993	FREDRICKS	MD	21705	8002576458	
820	MANAGE MED	PO BOX 6125	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8009928088	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA SEE CARRIER CODE 536
860	MANAGED HEALTH NETWORK	PO BOX 209010	AUSTIN	TX	78720	8008352094	
915	MANAGED HEALTH RESOURCES	PO BOX 30742	CHARLOTTE	NC	28208	7043555200	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
835	MANAGED PHARMACY BENEFITS	1100 NORTH LINDBERGH	ST. LOUIS	MO	63132	8006729540	THIS CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY EXPRESS SCRIPTS.
A15	MANAGED PRESCRIPTIONS SERVICES (MPS)	ONE CITY CENTRE STE. 1100	ST LOUIS	MO	631016922	8007596959	
756	MANUS INSURANCE COMPANY	6350 W ANDREW JACKSON HWY	TALBOTT	TN	37877	8009933401	
B09	MARINE CORPS ASSO.PLAN ADMINISTRATOR	PO BOX 21357	SANTA BARBARA	CA	931211357	8003685682	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
682	MARION COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
683	MARLBORO COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
268	MARQUETTE NATIONAL LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 12148	PENSACOLA	FL	32591	8009348203	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
709DN	MARSH ADVANTAGE AMERICA	501 NORTH BRDWAY, STE. 500	ST LOUIS	MO	63102	8008687526	FORMERLY BENEFIT PLAN SERVICES
B67	MARSH AFFINITY SERVICES	PO BOX 5108	DES MOINES	IA	50306	8006502723	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
531	MARY BLACK HEALTHNETWORK	1690 SKYLYN DR., STE. 130	SPARTANBURG	SC	29307	8645733535	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B59	MARYLAND INDIVIDUAL PRACTICE ASSO.	PO BOX 930	FREDRICK	MD	21705	8009622174	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
569	MARYLAND PHYSICIANS CARE	PO BOX 61778	PHOENIX	AZ	85082	8009538854	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
178	MASHANTUCKET PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 3620	MASHANTUCKET	CT	06338	8887796872	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
226	MASTER HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 16367	AUGUSTA	GA	303919123	7068635955	
586	MCA ADMINISTRATORS (MANAGED CARE OF AMERICA)	MANOR OAK TWO, STE. 605 1910 COCHRAN RD.	PITTSBURGH	PA	15220	4129220780	WAS DIVERSIFIED GROUP ADMINISTRATORS
684	MCCORMICK COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
361	MDI GOVERNMENT HEALTH SERVICES	822 HIGHWAY A1A NORTH STE. 310	PONTE VEDRA BEACH	FL	32082	8008416288	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
368	MED BENEFITS SYSTEM	PO BOX 177	SOUTH BEND	IN	46601	2192370560	
206	MED COST BENEFITS SERVICES	PO BOX 25987	WINSTON SALEM	NC	271142987	8007951023	
223	MED COST PREFERRED	PO BOX 25437	WINSTON SALEM	NC	27114	8008247406	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
873	MEDCO HEALTH	PO BOX 8190	MADISON	WI	537088190	8002217006	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY THE SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
C46	MEDCO HEALTH/PAID PRESCRIPTIONS	PO BOX 14711	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	8002727243	AS OF 8/1/02 MERCK-MEDCO AND THEIR SUBSIDIARY PAID PRESCRIPTIONS IS NOW MEDCO HEALTH.
222	MEDICA	PO BOX 659752	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78265	8009523455	
152	MEDICA	PO BOX 30990	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	8004585512	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA
619	MEDICAID, SC						
616	MEDICAID-OUT-OF-STATE						
C98	MEDICAL BENEFIT ADM. OF MARYLAND, INC.	PO BOX 950	FORREST HILL	MA	60631	8885323467	
295	MEDICAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	5940 SEMINOLE CENTER CT.	MADISON	WI	53711	6082731776	
781	MEDICAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT CORP	PO BOX 12995	CHARLOTTE	NC	282202995	8003340609	
781DN	MEDICAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT CORP	PO BOX 12995	CHARLOTTE	NC	282202995	8003340609	
C25	MEDICAL CLAIMS SERVICES	1 WALL ST., STE. 2A	RAVENSWOOD	WV	26164	8882250522	
C08	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT INTERNATION	19450 DEERFIELD AVE., STE. 400	LANSTOWNE	VA	20176	8008416188	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
822	MEDICAL MUTUAL	PO BOX 6018	CLEVELAND	OH	44101	8002582873	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
539	MEDICAL MUTUAL INSURANCE OF OHIO	PO BOX 94648	CLEVELAND	OH	44101	8003621279	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
X0R	MEDICAL MUTUAL OF OHIO	2060 EAST 9TH ST.	CLEVELAND	OH	441151355	2166877000	
979	MEDICAL REIMBURSEMENT OF AMERICA	113 SEABOARD LANE	FRANKLIN	TN	37067	6159633826	THIS CODE IS USED BY SCHA NOT AN ACTIVE MEDICAID CODE
207	MEDICAL SAVINGS HEALTH PLAN	419 E. MAIN ST.	MIDDLETON	NY	10940	3173298222	
B39	MEDICAL SAVINGS INSURANCE CO.	5835 WEST 74TH ST.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462781758	3173298222	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
X1N	MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATION OF EASTERN WASHINGTON	PO BOX 3048	SPOKANE	WA	99220	5095364900	
D99	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE						GENERIC MA CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D32	MEDICARE COMPLETE (UNITED HEALTH CARE)	PO BOX 659735	SAN ANTONIO	TX	782659735	8778423210	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
618	MEDICARE PART A						
620	MEDICARE PART B ONLY						
D14	MEDICARE PLUS BLUE (BCBS OF MICHIGAN)	27000 ELEVEN MILE RD.	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48034	8002495103	ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
617	MEDICARE RAILROAD (PGBA) PROFESSIONAL PART B	PO BOX 10066	AUGUSTA	GA	30999	8772887600	
995	MEDIMPACT	10680 TREENA ST.	SAN DIEGO	CA	92131	8007882949	
372	MEDIPLAN	502 VALLEY RD.	WAYNE	NJ	07410	9736963111	
759	MEDIPLUS	PO BOX 9126	DES MOINES	IA	50309	8002472192	AKA TROA
746	MED-TAC CLAIMS	PO BOX 9110	NEWTON	MA	02160	8003479355	
C96	MEDTRACK SERVICES	6310 LAMAR AVE., STE. 230	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66202	8007714648	
477	MEGA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 982009	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	TX	761828009	8005272845	
A85	MEGA LIFE STUDENT INSURANCE	PO BOX 809025	WESTON	FL	333269000	8002629175	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B50	MEMBER HEALTH	PO BOX 391180	CLEVELAND	OH	44139	8888685854	
709	MERCER ADMINISTRATION	701 MARKET ST., STE. 1100	ST LOUIS	MO	63101	8008687526	FORMERLY MARSH ADVANTAGE AMERICA
833	MERCY HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 4568	SPRINGFIELD	MO	658084568	8006472240	
377	MERITAIN HEALTH	PO BOX 853921	RICHARDSON	TX	75085	7163195399	WAS NORTH AMERICAN ADMINISTRATORS, INC.
A29	MERITAN HEALTH	PO BOX 80884	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46280	8006064841	
108	METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981282	EL PASO	TX	79998	8006386626	
988	MID WEST NATIONAL LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 982017	NORTH RICHLAND HILL	TX	76182	8007331110	
742	MIDA DENTAL PLAN	2000 TOWN CENTER, STE. 2200	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48075	8009376432	
C95	MIDWEST SECURITY	2700 MIDWEST DR.	ONALASKA	WI	54650	8002368672	
B02	MILLENNIUM HEALTH GROUP, INC.	PO BOX 260130	PEMBROKE PINES	FL	330267130	8883054300	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D40	MINNESOTA POWER HEALTH PLANS	30 W SUPERIOR ST.	DULUTH	MN	55802	8888128800	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C06	MISSIONARY MEDICAL	PO BOX 45730	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84145	8007771647	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
545	MOLINA HEALTHCARE OF OHIO	PO BOX 22712	LONGBEACH	CA	90801	8006424148	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
597	MONARCH DIRECT	PO BOX 9004	SPRINGFIELD	MA	01101	8006289000	
227	MONUMENTAL GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY	1111 N CHARLES ST.	BALTIMORE	MD	20201	8007529797	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
148	MONUMENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 61	DURHAM	NC	27702	8004445431	
460	MORRIS ASSOCIATES	PO BOX 50440	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462500440	3175549000	
C04	MOTOR CITY WELFARE FUND	2075 W BIG BEAVER STE. 700	TROY	MI	48084	2488227044	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D24	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PLAN (MCHP) MEDIGOLD (HMO)	PO BOX 6111	WESTERVILLE	OH	43086	8002403870	
733	MOUNTAIN CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 1008	FRUITLAND	ID	83619	2084527979	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
A12	MOUNTAIN CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 1008	FRUITLAND	ID	83616	8669527979	
X2P	MOUNTAIN STATE BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD, INC.	PO BOX 1948	PARKERSBERG	WV	26102	3044247700	
993	MPI INTERNATIONAL, INC.	PO BOX 81913	ROCHESTER	MI	483081913	2488539010	
432	M-PLAN CARDINAL HEALTH	PO BOX 357	LINTHICUM	MD	210900357	8006752605	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A18	MSH MOBILITY BENEFITS	PO BOX 77	BEEBE PLAIN	VT	05823	8888421530	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
564	MULTINATIONAL UNDERWRITERS	PO BOX 863	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46206	8006052282	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
954	MULTIPLAN	115 5TH AVE.	NEW YORK	NY	100031004	8005463887	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
724	MUTUAL MEDICAL PLANS	PO BOX 689	PEORIA	IL	61652	8004484689	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
636	MUTUAL OF OMAHA	MUTUAL OF OMAHA PLAZA	OMAHA	NE	68175		MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY PART B
635	MUTUAL OF OMAHA	MUTUAL OF OMAHA PLAZA	OMAHA	NE	68175	4023427600	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY PART A
107	MUTUAL OF OMAHA	MUTUAL OF OMAHA PLAZA	OMAHA	NE	68175	8002289090	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE.
C99	MUTUAL PROTECTIVE MEDICO LIFE INS. CO.	1515 S. 75TH ST.	OMAHA	NE	68124	8002286080	CARRIER WAS PREVIOUSLY C35.
C35	MUTUAL PROTECTIVE MEDICO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES	1515 S 75TH ST.	OMAHA	NE	68124	8002286080	SEE CODE C99
937	MVP HEALTH CARE	259 MONROE AVE.	ROCHESTER	NY	14607	8009503224	NAME CHANGE ONLY 4/09. WAS PERFERRED CARE
291	NALC HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	20547 WAVERLY CT.	ASHBURN	VA	20149	7037294677	
522	NATIONAL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER INDUSTRY	800 CORPORATE DR.	LANDOVER	MD	20785	3015771700	
312DN	NATIONAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 690903	CHARLOTTE	NC	282277016	8004826736	
312	NATIONAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 690903	CHARLOTTE	NC	282277016	8004826736	
C17	NATIONAL BENEFITS	110 GIBRALTAR RD.	HORSHAM	PA	19044	2154430404	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
789	NATIONAL CASUALTY COMPANY	PO BOX 1250	ROCKFORD	IL	611051250	8002751896	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
C74	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 220887	CHARLOTTE	NC	28222	7043643865	
C74DN	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 220887	CHARLOTTE	NC	28222	7043643865	
260	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 10136	FAIRFAX	VA	220388022	8662199292	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
267	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 220887	CHARLOTTE	NC	282220887	7043643865	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
444	NATIONAL DISASTER MEDICAL SYSTEM						
599	NATIONAL ELEVATOR INDUSTRY HEALTH BENEFITS	PO BOX 477	NEWTOWN SQUARE	PA	190730477	8005234702	
A70	NATIONAL EMPLOYEE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	1920 N. FLORIDA MANGO RD.	WEST PALM BEACH	FL	33409	5614780095	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
263	NATIONAL FINANCIAL COMPANY	110 WEST 7TH ST., STE. 300	FT WORTH	TX	76102	8007251407	
B53	NATIONAL FOUNDATION LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	110 WEST 7TH ST., STE. 300	FORT WORTH	TX	76102	8002219039	
472	NATIONAL HEALTH CARE HEALTH BENEFITS PLAN(NHC)	PO BOX 1398	MURFREESBORO	TN	371331398	6158902020	
929	NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 619999	DALLAS/FORT WORTH AIRPORT	TX	752619999	8002371900	
975	NATIONAL MEDICAL HEALTH CARD	PO BOX 1170	FORT WASHINGTON	NY	11050	8006453332	
828	NATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES	PO BOX 407	BOYSTOWN	NE	68017	8005465677	
495	NATIONAL PRESCRIPTION ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1981	EAST HANOVER	NJ	079361981	8005226727	BOUGHT OUT BY EXPRESS SCRIPTS CC333
334	NATIONAL RURAL LETTER CARRIERS ASSOCIATION	1750 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., NW	WASHINGTON	DC	20006	8006388432	
C86	NATIONAL STATES INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 27321, 1830 CRAIG PARK CT.	ST LOUIS	MO	63141	3148780101	
414	NATIONAL TELEPHONE COOP. ASSN.	1 WEST PACK SQUARE, STE. 600	ASHEVILLE	NC	28801	8282529776	
558	NATIONAL TRAVELERS LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 9197	DES MOINES	IA	50306	8002325818	INACTIVE 8/02
790	NATIONAL TWIST DRILL COMPANY	3950 LAKE DR.	LORIS	SC	29569		DORMANT 8/06
388	NATIONALWAY HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATES	PO BOX 682708	HOUSTON	TX	77268	8008107856	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
163	NATIONWIDE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 182202	COLUMBUS	OH	432182202	6142497111	
518	NAT'L ASBESTOS WORKERS MED FUND	4600 POWDER MILL RD.	BELTSVILLE	MD	20705	8003863632	
800	NEBCO (TENNECO)	PO BOX 97	SCRATNON	PA	185040097	8007177562	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							SCHA
141	NEOA HEALTH BENEFITS FUND	428 E SCOTT AVE.- PO BOX 3070	KNOXVILLE	TN	37927	-	
806	NETWORK HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 568	MENASHA	WI	54952	9207201300	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
360	NEW ENGLAND FINANCIAL	PO BOX 190019	N. CHARLESTON	SC	29419	8004087681	USE CARRIER 859 NEW ENGLAND GROUP TRUST
859	NEW ENGLAND GROUP TRUST	PO BOX 30466	TAMPA	FL	33630	8006541731	
248	NEW ENGLAND LIFE INSURANCE	25145 COUNTRY CLUB BLVD.	NORTH OLMSTED	OH	440705300	8002558063	
437	NEW ERA LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 4884	HOUSTON	TX	772104884	2813687200	
520	NEW JERSERY CARPENTERS	PO BOX 7818	EDISON	NJ	088180846	8006243096	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
808	NEW MARKET DIMENSION	PO BOX 1338	COCKEYVILLE	MD	21031	8005706745	
C89	NEW SOURCES BENEFITS	PO BOX 6305	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	8004761555	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B08	NEW WORLD SERVICES	PO BOX 1030	NILES	MI	49120	8006240698	
165	NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 105095	ATLANTA	GA	30348	8003884580	
D39	NEW YORK WELFARE FUND	101-49 WOOKHAVEN BLVD.	OZONE PARK	NY	11416	7188455800	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
685	NEWBERRY COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
B54	NGS AMERICAN INC	PO BOX 7676	ST. CLAIR SHORES	MI	48080	8107797676	
B97	NIPPON LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 39710	COLORADO SPRINGS	CO	809493910	8009376542	
174	NMU PENSION & WELFARE FUND	360 WEST 31ST ST., 3RD FL	NEW YORK	NY	10001	2123374900	
350	NORTH AMERICA ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1984	NASHVILLE	TN	37203	6152563561	
384	NORTH AMERICAN BENEFIT NETWORK	PO BOX 94928	CLEVELAND	OH	441014928	8003214085	
C36	NORTH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 44160	MADISON	WI	53744	6086621232	
359	NORTH CAROLINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE	411 W. CHAPEL HILL ST.	DURHAM	NC	27701	9196829201	
A17	NOVA HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATORS	2680 GRAND ISLAND BLVD.	GRAND ISLAND	NY	140720308	8003333195	
458	OBA MIDWEST	8160 SOUTH CASS AVE.	DARIEN	IL	60561	6309602035	WHEN CALLING THE ABOVE PHONE NUMBER, YOU ARE ASKED TO DIAL AN EXTENSION. DIAL EXTENSION 23.
170	OCCIDENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NC	PO BOX 10324	RALEIGH	NC	27605	9198318189	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
686	OCONEE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
821	ODS HEALTH PLAN ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 4030	PORTLAND	OR	972084030	8773370650	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
982	OFFICE OF GROUP BENEFITS STATE OF LOUISIANA	PO BOX 44036	BATON ROUGE	LA	708044036	8002151093	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
809	OHIP CARPENTERS HEALTH & WELFARE FUND	8281 YOUNGSTOWN WARREN RD. #240	NILES	OH	44446	8003629354	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
591	OLD AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 418573	KANSAS CITY	MO	64141	8167534900	
C37	OLD SURETY LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 54407	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	731541407	8002725466	
866	OLYMPIC HEALTH MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 5348	BELLINGHAM	WA	98227	3607349888	
353	ONE HEALTH PLAN OF SC	PO BOX 190019	N CHARLESTON	SC	29419	8003149010	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
583	ONE NATION BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 528	COLUMBUS	OH	43216	8008246796	NAME CHANGE WAS ANTHEM BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS
850	ONENET PPO	PO BOX 934	FREDERICK	MD	217050934	8003423289	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
807	OPTIMA HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 5028	TROY	MI	460071199	8002291199	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
896	OPTIMED HEALTH PLAN	902 CLINT MOORE RD., STE. 100	BOCA RATON	FL	33487	8004828770	
891	OPTIMUM CHOICE OF THE CAROLINAS INC	4 TAFT CT.	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	8003438205	
880	OPTIMUM HEALTH PARTNERS	PO BOX 2243	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	8642134992	
687	ORANGEBURG COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
A64	ORION AUTO INSURANCE	PO BOX 118090	CHARLESTON	SC	29423	8003340090	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
603	OTHER INDIGENT (HOSPITAL CHARITY)			SC			
624	OTHER SPONSOR						
696	OUT-OF-STATE GA	-	-	-	-		
697	OUT-OF-STATE NC	-	-	-	-		
698	OUT-OF-STATE OTHER	-	-	-	-		
963	OXFORD HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 2083	NASHUA	NH	030612083	8882014111	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
215	OXFORD LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 46518	MADISON	WI	53744	8774693073	
D26	OXFORD MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (HMO)	PO BOX 7082	BRIDGEPORT	CT	06601	8002341228	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
370	P5 HEALTH PLAN SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 9554	SALT LAKE	UT	84109	8774740605	WAS P5 ELECTRONIC HEALTH SERVICES

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
771	PACIFIC FIDELITY LIFE INSURANCE CO (P.F.L.)	PO BOX 982009	N RICHLAND HILLS	TX	761828009	8176566040	USE CODE 477 MEGA LIFE
784	PACIFIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 620123	ORLANDO	FL	328620123	8007766070	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
399	PACIFIC LIFE AND ANNUITY	PO BOX 34799	PHOENIX	AZ	85067	8007332285	
254	PACIFIC MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	700 NEWPORT CENTER DR.	NEWPORT BEACH	CA	92660	8004512513	
D03	PACIFIC SOURCE	PO BOX 7068	EUGENE	OR	97401	8006246052	
747	PACIFICARE	PO BOX 6099	CYPRESS	CA	90630	8663169776	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
787	PACIFICARE SENIOR SUPPLEMENT PLAN	PO BOX 6072	CYPRESS	CA	906300072	8008513802	
766DN	PALMER & CAY/CARSWELL, INC.	PO BOX 1286	SAVANNAH	GA	31402	9122346621	
766	PALMER & CAY/CARSWELL, INC.	PO BOX 1286	SAVANNAH	GA	31402	9122346621	
255	PAN-AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 60219	NEW ORLEANS	LA	70160	5045661300	
976	PARAGON BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 12288	COLUMBUS	GA	31917	7062776710	
293	PARAMOUNT HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 497	TOLEDO	OH	43697	8888912564	
B16	PARTNER RX MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 12119	PHOENIX	AZ	85260	8006594112	
890	PARTNERS NATIONAL HEALTH PLANS OF NORTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 17368	WINSTON SALEM	NC	271167368	8009425695	
172	PAUL REVERE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 15118	WORCESTER	MA	016150118	5087994441	
A21	PC HEALTH PLAN ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 1377	THOMASVILLE	GA	31799	8884261937	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
363	PEARCE ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 2437	FLORENCE	SC	29503	8886226001	GM SOUTHWEST IS THE CLAIMS PROCESSOR FOR PEARCE ADMINISTRATION
824	PEARCE INSURANCE	PO BOX 2437	FLORENCE	SC	29503	8887221668	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDCAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
538	PENN GENERAL SERVICES	PO BOX 72077	ATLANTA	GA	303581535	8004441535	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B96	PENN TREATY & AMERICAN NETWORK	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	32591	8006357418	
805	PENN TREATY NETWORK AMERICA (PTNA)	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910130	8006357418	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
182	PENN TREATY NETWORK AMERICA INS. CO.	PO BOX 7066	ALLENTOWN	PA	181057066	8003620700	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C49DN	PENN WESTERN BENEFITS, INC	PO BOX 7834	GREENSBORO	NC	27417	3366659400	
C49	PENN WESTERN BENEFITS, INC	PO BOX 7834	GREENSBORO	NC	27417	3366659400	
X0J	PENNSYLVANIA BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 890089	CAMP HILL	PA	17089	8006373493	
818	PENNSYLVANIA EMPLOYEES BENEFIT TRUST FUND	150 SOUTH 43RD ST., STE. 1	HARRISBURG	PA	171115700	8006280174	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
173	PENNSYLVANIA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 100	PENSACOLA	FL	325910100	8002757366	
878	PENSION AND GROUP SERVICE/HRM CLAIM MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 4022	KALAMAZOO	MI	490034022	8002530966	
770	PEOPLES BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 484	VALLEY FORGE	PA	19493	8005237900	
862	PERFORMAX	300 CORPORATE PARKWAY	AMHERST	NY	11226	8777776076	
708	PERFORMAX	PO BOX 61505	KING OF PRUSSIA	PA	19406	8885547629	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDCAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
325	PERSONAL CARE	PO BOX 7141	LONDON	KY	40742	8005625792	
740	PHARMACARE	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	8002376184	AS OF 1/1/08 CO. MERGED WITH CAREMARK (471) ADD NEW POLICIES WITH 471
964	PHARMACEUTICAL CARE NETWORK	9343 TECH CENTER DR.	SACRAMENTO	CA	95826	8007770074	
314	PHARMACY ADVANTAGE NETWORK	50 LENNOX POINTE	ATLANTA	GA	30324	8887275560	SEE CARRIER 366 CATALYST RX
257	PHARMACY NETWORK NATIONAL OF N.C.	4000 OLD WAKEFOREST RD., STE. 101	RALEIGH	NC	27609	8003317108	SEE CARRIER 366 CATALYST RX
948	PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 2465	HOUSTON	TX	77252	8005527879	
555	PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 4884	HOUSTON	TX	772104882	8005527879	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
468	PHOENIX HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 150809	ARLINGTON	TX	76015	8003976241	
561	PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	ONE AMERICAN ROW	HARTFORD	CT	06115	8004512513	THIS CARRIER PURCHASED BY CC864 GE GROUP ADMINISTRATORS
533	PHYSICIANS CARE NETWORK	PO BOX 101111	COLUMBIA	SC	292111111	8883239271	
819	PHYSICIANS HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 2359	FORT WAYNE	IN	46801	8009826257	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 8/30/07
326	PHYSICIANS HEALTH PLAN OF MID MICHIGAN	PO BOX 247	ALPHARETTA	GA	300090247	8008329186	
590	PHYSICIANS HEALTH SERVICES	PO BOX 981	BRIDGEPORT	CT	06601	8008484747	
773	PHYSICIANS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2018	OMAHA	NE	681032018	8002289100	
228	PHYSICIANS PLUS INS. CO.	PO BOX 909953	MILWAUKEE	WI	53209	8005455015	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
462	PICCADILLY INSURANCE EMPLOYEE BENEFITS DEPT.	PO BOX 2467	BATON ROUGE	LA	70821	5042968382	
688	PICKENS COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
A22	PIEDMONT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 78030	GREENSBORO	NC	274270830	8008527040	
804	PIEDMONT COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE INC.	PO BOX 14408	CINCINNATI	OH	452500408	8004007247	THIS NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
434	PIEDMONT HEALTH ALLIANCE	116 BONHAM CT.	ANDERSON	SC	29621	8643759661	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
487	PIEDMONT INS COMPANY	PO BOX 979	MARION	SC	29571	8434235541	
B10	PILGRIM HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 897	ATLANTA	GA	30303	4046592100	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B21	PIONEER HEALTH	PO BOX 6600	HOLYOKE	MA	01041	8004234586	
792	PIONEER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF ILLINOIS	PO BOX 1250	ROCKFORD	IL	611051250	8159875000	USE CODE 282 WASHINGTON NATIONAL
338	PITTMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.	PO BOX 111047	MEMPHIS	TN	38111	8002381344	
C55	PLAN ADMINISTRATORS (MATURE AMERICAN)	734 15TH ST. NW STE. 500	WASHINGTON	DC	20005	2023936600	
276	PLAN HANDLERS	930 CANTERBURY PLACE	ESCONDIDO	CA	92025	8005385512	
886	PLANNED ADMINISTRATORS INC	PO BOX 6927	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	8037540041	
886DN	PLANNED ADMINISTRATORS INC	PO BOX 6927	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	8037540041	
706	PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL NO. 421	PO BOX 840	MACON	GA	312020840	8887412673	
585	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS WELFARE FUND	1024 MCKINLEY ST.	PEEKSILL	NY	10566	9147377220	
751DN	POLARIS BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1008	DELAWARE	OH	43015-	8002340225	
751RX	POLARIS BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1008	DELAWARE	OH	43015-	8002340225	
751	POLARIS BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2010	WESTERVILLE	OH	43086-	8002340225	
391	POMCO	PO BOX 6329	SYRACUSE	NY	13217	8002344393	
385	POSTMASTERS BENEFIT PLAN	1019 N. ROYAL ST.	ALEXANDRIA	VA	22314	7036835585	
168	PRECISE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 9064	JERICHO	NY	11753	5163906000	
A11	PREFERRED ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 18263	TAMPA	FL	336798263	8772767198	
486	PREFERRED CARE	PO BOX 22920	ROCHESTER	NY	146922920	8009993920	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
347	PREFERRED CARE INC (PCI)	PO BOX 1235	FREDERICK	MD	217020235	8882641512	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
909	PREFERRED HEALTH ALLIANCE CORP.	PO BOX 382048	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	8007228477	
909DN	PREFERRED HEALTH ALLIANCE CORP.	300 CORPORATE PKWY. STE. 3	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35242	2059691155	
270	PREFERRED HEALTH PLAN OF THE CAROLINAS	PO BOX 220397	CHARLOTTE	NC	28222	8666360239	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
303	PREFERRED HEALTH PLAN, INC.	PO BOX 24125	LOUISVILLE	KY	40224	5023397500	
933	PREFERRED HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS	620 HOWARD AVE.	ALTOONA	PA	166014899		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B86	PREFERRED ONE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 59212	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55459	8009971750	
A43	PREMIER BENEFIT MANAGEMENT , INC.	7070-A KAIGHN AVE.	PENSAUKEN	NJ	08109	800-966-01	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
939	PREMIER HEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 1640	COLUMBIA	SC	292021640	8032968999	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
229	PRESCRIPTION HEALTH SERVICES	PO BOX 80716	LOS ANGELES	CA	90080	8004212342	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
XYZ	PRESCRIPTIONS SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 6037	CYPRESS	CA	90630	8007887871	
858	PREVEA HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7955	LAKE FOREST	IL	60045	8887111444	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
421	PRIMARILY CARE	75 SOCKANOSSET CROSSRD., STE. 300	CRANSTON	RI	02920	4147975000	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
387	PRIMARY PHYSICIANS CARE	PO BOX 11088	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	7045232758	
397	PRIME THERAPEUDIC	PO BOX 64812	ST. PAUL	MN	55164	6518468370	
A42	PRIMERICA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	3120 BRECKINRIDGE BLVD.	DULUTH	GA	30199	4043811000	
479	PRIMEXTRA	PO BOX 1088	TWINSBURG	OH	44087	8004334893	
942	PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL GROUP	PO BOX 39710	COLORADO SPRINGS	CO	80949	8002474695	
940	PRIVATE HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS (PHCS)	PO BOX 2914	DES PLAINES	IL	600172914	8005317662	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 6/18/07
578	PROFESSIONAL ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	3751 MAGUIRE BLVD., STE. 100	ORLANDO	FL	32814	8007410521	
965	PROFESSIONAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC. (PBA)	PO BOX 4687	OAKBROOK	IL	605223755	6306553755	
A20	PROFESSIONAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 35276	CANTON	OH	443155276	8003258424	
A20DN	PROFESSIONAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 35276	CANTON	OH	443155276	8003258424	
316	PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE CORPORATION	2610 WYCLIFF RD.	RALEIGH	NC	27607	8002891122	
534	PROVANTAGE PRESCRIPTION BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICE	PO BOX 1662	WAUKEHA	WI	53187	2627844600	
A92	PROVIDENT AMERICAN LIFE & HEALTH INS.	PO BOX 29158	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	66201915	8007535133	
485	PROVIDENT HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 3125	PORTLAND	OR	972083125	8006283912	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
381	PROVIDENT INDEMNITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 511	NORRISTOWN	PA	19404	8005199175	
110RX	PROVIDENT/CAREMARK	PO BOX 686005	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78268	8008415550	USE CODE 280 CAREMARK
328	PROVIDER SELECT, INC.	PO BOX 330070	FORT WORTH	TX	76163	8667747766	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
882	PRUDENTIAL HEALTHCARE SYSTEM OF NC	2701 COLTSGATE RD., STE. 100	CHARLOTTE	NC	28211		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
111	PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	841 PRUDENTIAL DR.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32207	8003463778	THIS CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY AETNA CC100
251	PYMARID LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 12922	PENSACOLA	FL	325912922	8006581413	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA MEDICARE

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN G
D28	PYRAMID LIFE INSURANCE CO (PFFS)	PO BOX 958465	LAKE MARY	FL	327958465	4076281776	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
230	PYRAMID LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 772	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	66201	8004440321	
221	QUAL CARE	PO BOX 249	PISCATHAWAY	NJ	08855	8009926613	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A48	QUALMED OF OREGON	PO BOX 286	CLACKMAS	OR	970150286	8005685628	DORMANT 8/06
X0KRS	REGENCE BCBS OF OREGON	PO BOX 12625 MAILSTOP S4P	SALEM OREGON	OR	97309	8884371508	RX PLAN ONLY MM CODE X0K
X0KRX	REGENCE BCBS OF OREGON	PO BOX 12625 MAILSTOP S4P	SALEM	OR	97309	8884371508	RX PLAN ONLY X0K IS MM PLAN
XOKRX	REGENCE BCBS OF OREGON RX PLAN	PO BOX 12625 MAILSTOP S4P	SALEM	OR	97309	8884371508	RX PLAN ONLY MM PLAN IS X0K
X0K	REGENCE BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF OREGON	PO BOX 1271	PORTLAND	OR	97207	5032255221	
795	REGIONAL MEDICAL ADMINISTRATORS INC.	PO BOX 4128	GLEN RAVEN	NC	272150901	3362267950	
187	RELIANCE STANDARD LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 82520	LINCOLN	NE	68501	8004977044	
296	RESERVE NATIONAL INSURANCE	PO BOX 26620	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	73126	8006549106	
375	RESTAT	PO BOX 758	WEST BEND	WI	530950758	8002481062	
A95	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	PO BOX 1272	DAYTON	OH	45401	8007363539	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
689	RICHLAND COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
398	RIGHT CHOICE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	12250 WEBER HILL RD., STE. 100	ST LOUIS	MO	63127	8003659036	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
214	RISK BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC (RBMS)	PO BOX 241569	ANCHORAGE	AK	99524	8007703740	
546	RISK MANGEMENT SERVICES	PO BOX 6309	SYRACUSE	NY	13217	3154489228	
A30DN	RMSCO, INC.	PO BOX 678	LIVERPOOL	NY	130880678	8772047086	
A30	RMSCO, INC.	PO BOX 678	LIVERPOOL	NY	130880678	8772047086	
592	ROBEY BARBER INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 10100	TAMPA	FL	33679	8007497409	USE CODE A98 CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES DORMANT 8/02
218	ROCKY MOUNTAIN HEALTH PLAN (RMHP)	PO BOX 4517	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80155	8884792000	
278	ROCKY MOUNTIAN HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 10600	GRAND JUNCTION	CO	81502	8008544558	
762	ROYAL NEIGHBORS OF AMERICA	PO BOX 10850	CLEARWATER	FL	337578850	8778158857	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A09	RX AMERICA	221 N CHARLES LINDBERG DR.	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84116	8007708014	
718	RX PRIME/CIGNA PHARMACY SERVICES	PO BOX 3598	SCRANTON	PA	185050598	8006225579	
C44	S C MEDICAL ASSOCIATION-MEMBERS INSURANCE TRUST	PO BOX 11188	COLUMBIA	SC	29211	8037986207	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
185	S&S HEALTHCARE STRATEGIES	PO BOX 46511	CINCINNATI	OH	45216	8888008717	
410	SAFECO INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 34699	REDMOND,	WA	981241699	2068678000	
690	SALUDA COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
570	SAMBA HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	11301 OLD GEORGETOWN RD.	ROCKVILLE	MD	20852	3019841440	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
231	SAVERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	8064 NORTH POINT BLVD., STE. 201	WINSTON SALEM	NC	27106	8006420483	
489	SAVRX	PO BOX 8	FREEMONT	NE	68026	8003506714	
C20	SCREEN ACTORS GUILD-PRODUCERS HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7830	BURBANK	CA	915107830	8007774013	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
846	SCRIPT CARE, INC.	6380 FOLSOM DR.	BEAUMONT	TX	77706	8008809988	
435	SEABURY AND SMITH COMPANY, INC.	PO BOX 2545	NASHVILLE	TN	37219	8005822498	
596	SECURE HORIZONS	PO BOX 659787	SAN ANTONIO	TX	782659787	8665798811	
D62	SECURE HORIZONS DIRECT (UNITED HEALTHCARE)	PO BOX 31353	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84131	8665798774	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
D27	SECURE HORIZONS PACIFICARE	PO BOX 25032	SANTA ANA	CA	927995032	7148253828	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D12	SECUREHORIZONS DIRECT PFFS	PO BOX 12466	PENSACOLA	FL	325912466	8882024340	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN PRIVATE FEE FOR SERVICE
184	SECURITY LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA	PO BOX 3199	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27102	8003009566	DORMANT 8/06
D15	SECURITYCHOICE ENHANCED PLUS	PO BOX 795180	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78279	8884458916	CODE ASSIGNED MY SCHA
C27	SELECT BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 440	ASHLAND	WI	54806	8004973699	
C27DN	SELECT BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 440	ASHLAND	WI	54806	8004973699	
E37	SELECT HEALTH	PO BOX 7120	LONDON	KY	40742	8882762020	HEALTHY KIDS CONNECTION
883	SELECT HEALTH OF SOUTH CAROLINA INC	7410 NORTHSIDE DR., STE. 208	CHARLESTON	SC	29420	8435691759	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
637	SELECT HEALTH/FIRST CHOICE	PO BOX 7120	LONDON	KY	40742	8882762020	MEDICAID HMO
392	SELF FUNDED GROUP INSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1719	KALAMAZOO	MI	490051790	8003421895	
C76	SELF FUNDING ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 6596	ANNAPOLIS	MD	21401	8004248622	
204	SELF INSURED BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	18167 US HWY 19N	CLEARWATER	FL	33764	7275320400	
378	SELF INSURERS SERVICE INC.	2218 SOUTH PRIEST DR.	TEMPE	AZ	85282		
A23	SERV U PRESCRIPTION	PO BOX 23237	MILWAUKEE	WI	532230237	8007593203	
B79	SHASTA ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 5735	CINCINNATI	OH	45201	5136291800	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
235	SHAW INDUSTRIES	PO BOX 10	DALTON	GA	30722	8003211855	
490	SHEET METAL LOCAL 20	PO BOX 42489	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	43242	8002482141	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A28	SHENANDOAH LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 12847	ROANOKE	VA	24029	8008485433	
838	SHESFIELD, OLSON & MCQUEEN	PO BOX 16608	ST PAUL	MN	55116	8883308408	
631	SHRINERS	-	-	-	-----		
208	SIEBA, LTD	PO BOX 5000	ENDICOTT	NY	13761	8002524624	
D53	SIERRA OPTIMA PLUS CLAIMS	PO BOX 15645	LAS VEGAS	NV	891145645	8882742207	
C87	SIHO INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 1787	COLUMBUS	IN	47202	8008732022	
576	SIOUX VALLEY HEALTH	PO BOX 91110	SIOUX FALLS	SD	57109	8007525863	
A77	SISCO	PO BOX 389	DUDUQUE	IA	52004	8004574725	
D22	SMART VALUE (BC OF GA) (PFFS)	PO BOX 3897	SCRANTON	PA	18505	8668659329	
478	SMITH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 163289	FORT WORTH	TX	76161	8008672582	
298	SMITH PREMIERE PHARMACY PLAN	PO BOX 5824	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	8002474526	
329	SMITHFIELD FOODS HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 158	SMITHFIELD	VA	23431	8008095916	
B06	SOUTHCARE HEALTHCARE PREFERRED	1100 CIRCLE 75 PARKWAY, STE. 1400	ATLANTA	GA	30339	8004702004	
D43	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY CARE BY ARCADIAN HEALTH	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	8005738597	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
888	SOUTHEASTERN BENEFIT PLANS INC.	335 ARCHDALE DR.	CHARLOTTE	NC	282174246	7045295400	
C48	SOUTHERN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 8069	COLUMBUS	GA	31908	8004268803	
897	SOUTHERN BENEFIT ADM.	5305 VIRGINIA BEACH BLVD.	NORFOLK	VA	23502	7574618091	
A66	SOUTHERN BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 1449	GOODLETTSVILLE	TN	37070	8008310420	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B30	SOUTHERN BENEFITS, SOUTHEASTERN PIPE TRADERS	PO BOX 1449	GOODLETTSVILLE	TN	370701449	8008314914	
D06	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BAKERY & CONFECTIONARY	PO BOX 22041	COMMERCE	CA	90022	3237227171	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B73	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA PIPE TRADES TRUST FUND	501 SHATTO PLACE, 5TH FLOOR	LOS ANGELES	CA	90020	2133856161	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
224	SOUTHERN ELEC. HEALTH FUND	3928 VOLUNTEER DR.	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37416	4238992593	
990	SOUTHERN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	200 SOUTH MARSHALL ST.	WINSTON SALEM	NC	27101	8003348159	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
B22	SOUTHERN HEALTH SERVICES	PO BOX 7704	LONDON	KY	40742	8006274872	
B52	SOUTHERN PLANNED ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 218180	HOUSTON	TX	77218	2818291033	
186	SOUTHLAND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 105006	ATLANTA	GA	303485006	7709805100	
691	SPARTANBURG COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
811	SPARTANBURG REGIONAL HEALTHCARE SYSTEM	PO BOX 1000	LANCASTER	SC	29721	877-629-00	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A89	SPECIAL INSURANCE SERVICES (SIS)	PO BOX 250349	PLANO	TX	750250349	8007676811	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
736	SPECTERA	2811 LORD BALTIMORE DR.	BALTIMORE	MD	212442644	8006383120	
741	SPENCER & ASSOCIATES INS.	1 S. LIMESTONE ST., STE. 301	SPRINGFIELD	OH	45502	8667669016	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
573	ST JOHN'S CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 14409	SPRINGFIELD	MO	65814	8778757700	
A88	ST JOHNS CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 14230	SPRINGFIELD	MO	65814	8778757700	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
512	ST11-STRATEGIC HEALTH	9501 NE 2ND AVE.	MIAMI SHORES	FL	33138		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A46	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 209	PORTLAND	OR	972070209	5033217000	
C42	STANDARD CORPORATION	1400 MAIN ST., STE. 1300	COLUMBIA	SC	29201	8037716785	
C38	STANDARD LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1800	GALVESTON	TX	775531800	8883501488	
188	STANDARD LIFE & CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY	PO DRAWER 1514	FORT MILL	SC	29716	8035483657	
307	STANDARD SECURITY LIFE INS. CO OF NEW YORK	PO BOX 828	PARK RIDGE	IL	60068	8665131479	
B74	STAR HRG	PO BOX 54150	PHOENIX	AZ	850784150	8002881474	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
240	STARBRIDGE	PO BOX 55270	PHOENIX	AZ	85078	8003085948	
952	STARK TRUSS CO., INC.	PO BOX 2080C	STOW	OH	44224	8004564002	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A03	STARMARK	PO BOX 2942	CLINTON	IA	52733	8005221246	THIS CARRIER HANDLES GROUPS WITH LESS THAN 50 EMPLOYEES. SEE CC212 FFOR GROUPS OVER 50 EMPLOYEES.
A65	STATE AUTO INSURANCE	PO BOX 199	GREER	SC	296520199	8002341878	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
400	STATE EMPLOYEES HEALTH PLAN BLUE CROSS	4101 PERCIVAL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29219	8008682520	CLAIMS SHOULD BE SENT TO THE ATTN OF SARAH TOWNES AX-B10
373	STATE FARM INSURANCE COMPANIES	7401 CYPRESS GARDENS BLVD.	WINTERHAVEN,	FL	338880007	8633183000	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
147	STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE	PO BOX 10811	CLEARWATER	FL	337578811	8887806388	
B60	STATE MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	1100 31ST ST.	DOWNERS GROVE	IL	60515	8003233359	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B83	STATE OF LOUISIANA EMPLOYEES	PO BOX 44036	BATON ROUGE	LA	70804	8002728451	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSSIGNED BY SCHA
867	STATE OF NC COMP. HEALTH BENEFIT	PO BOX 30025	DURHAM	NC	27702	9194897431	
A91	STATES GENERAL LIFE INS. CO	115 WEST 7TH ST., STE. 1200	FORT WORTH	TX	761027012	8007828375	
A47	STATESMAN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	3815 MONTROSE BLVD.	HOUSTON	TX	77006	7135266000	
244	STERLING INVESTORS LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 10844	CLEARWATER	FL	337578844	8776045240	
233	STERLING LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 5348	BELLINGHAM	WA	98227	8006880010	
645	STERLING MEDICARE CHOICE HMO	PO BOX 70	LINTHIEUM	MD	21900	6152445600	
140	STERLING OPTION I (PFFS)	PO BOX 5348	BELLINGHAM	WA	982270010		MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
374	STONEBRIDGE LIFE INSURANCE CO.	2700 W. PLANO PARKWAY	PLANO	TX	75075	8003319955	
714	STOWE ASSOCIATES	2872 WOODCOCK BLVD. #200	ATLANTA	GA	30341	8005337896	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B61	STOWE-PHARR MILLS	100 MAIN ST.	MCADENVILLE	NC	28101	7048243551	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
734	STRATEGIC OUTBURSTING INC.	PO BOX 241508	CHARLOTTE	NC	28224	8888367764	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C05	STRATEGIC OUTSOURCING, INC. (SOI)	PO BOX 241508	CHARLOTTE	NC	28224	8888367764	
A40	STRATEGIC RESOURCE COMPANY	PO BOX 23759	COLUMBIA	SC	292243759	8887729682	
C93	STUDENT ASSURANCE INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 196	STILL WATER	MN	55085	8003282739	
209	SUMMIT AMERICA INSURANCE SERVICES	7400 COLLEGE BLVD., STE. 100	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66210	8772466997	
692	SUMTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
342	SUN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA	ONE SUN LIFE EXECUTIVE PARK	WELLESLEY	MA	02181	8002253950	
861	SUPERIOR ESSEX	PO BOX 724907	ATLANTA	GA	31139	8772917920	
445	SUPERMED	PO BOX 100234	COLUMBIA	SC	292023234	8003153143	WAS CAROLINA CARE PLAN ANOTHER PHONE # 800-232-3143
395	T R PAUL GROUP SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 5508	NEWTOWN	CT	064705508	2034268161	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C45	TALL TREE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 71747	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841710747	8774534201	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							SCHA
C19	TAYLOR BENEFIT RESOURCES, INC.	PO BOX 6580	THOMASVILLE	GA	31758	8883525246	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
712	TDI MANAGED CARE SERVICES	620 EPSILON DR.	PITTSBURG	PA	15238	8005815300	CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY PHARMACARE CC 740
C50	TENNESSEE BENEFIT ADMINISTATORS	PO BOX 3257	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	901-685-89	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C01	TERMINIX SERVICE	PO BOX 2627	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8037721783	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
497	TEXAS INTERNATIONAL	PO BOX 11007	WINSTON SALEM	NC	27116	8663074711	
B94	THE CAPELLA GROUP	PO BOX 200368	ARLINGTON	TX	76006	8884113888	
C33	THE DESTINY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 4628	OAKBROOK	IL	60522	8668269345	
269	THE EPOCH GROUP	PO BOX 12170	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66212	8002556065	
785	THE HARVEST INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 956003	LAKE MARY	FL	327950856	8002530856	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
763	THE PROVIDENT	PO BOX 31499	TAMPA	FL	33631	8005257268	
767	THIELE KAOLIN CO.	PO BOX 1868	STATESBORO	GA	30459	4785523951	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
542	THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATORS/AMERICAN BENEFIT	1733 PARK ST.	NAPERVILLE	IL	60563	8006315917	
315	THOMAS COOPER AND COMPANY	PO BOX 22557	CHARLESTON	SC	29413	8437222115	
315DN	THOMAS COOPER AND COMPANY	PO BOX 22557	CHARLESTON	SC	29413	8437222115	
A01	THRIVENT FINANCIAL FOR LUTHERANS	4341 N. BALLARD RD.	APPLETON	WI	54919	8008474836	
463	TIM BAR CORP	PO BOX 449	HANOVER	PA	17331	7176324727	
322	TIME INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981602	EL PASO	TX	799980624	8005537654	USE 386 ASSURANT HEALTH
265	TODAY'S OPTION	PO BOX 391883	CAMBRIDGE	MA	02139	8662225137	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
755	TOTAL BENEFIT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 30180	NEW ORLEANS	LA	70190	800596 315	
D69	TOTAL CARE/HEALTHSPRING	PO BOX 20000	NASHVILLE	TN	372024070	8007437141	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
E55	TOTAL CAROLINA CARE INC.	1441 MAIN ST.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8664336041	
D55	TOTAL CAROLINA CARE, INC	1441 MAIN ST.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8664336031	MEDICAID HMO
B46	TOTAL CLAIMS SOLUTION (TCS)	PO BOX 10888	GREEN BAY	WI	54307	8003760110	
C03	TOTAL PLAN SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 251369	PLANO	TX	75025	8009695238	
A80	TOTAL SCRIPT	10901 WEST 120TH AVE., STE. 110	BROOMFIELD	CO	80021	8007522211	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
D47	TOUCHSTONE HEALTH PSO	PO BOX 33519	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462030519	8887770204	
A76	TOWER LIFE INS. CO.	310 S. MARY ST.	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78205	8006606077	
X3B	TPA EXCHANGE	PO BOX 4363	ST AUGUSTINE	FL	32085	8885022789	
C52	TPA OF GEORGIA	2900 CHAMBLEE-TUCKER RD. #3	ATLANTA	GA	303414128	7704517550	
856	TRANSAMERICA OCCIDENTAL LIFE	PO BOX 2101 TERMINAL ANNEX	LOS ANGELES	CA	90051	2137422111	
112	TRAVELERS INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 473500	CHARLOTTE	NC	282473500	7045443665	USE CODE 113 UNITED HEALTHCARE INACTIVE 8-02
406	TRAVELERS PLAN ADMINISTRATORS OF ARIZONA	PO BOX 52100	PHOENIX	AZ	85072	6028661066	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
642	TRICARE FOR LIFE	PO BOX 7890	MADISON	WI	537077890	8667730404	
614	TRICARE SOUTH REGION	PO BOX 7031	CAMDEN	SC	290207031	8004033950	INTERNET WWW.MYTRICARE.COM
C29	TRUE CHOICE USA	PO BOX 251369	PLANO	TX	75025	8002519665	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDCAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
212	TRUSTMARK INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 2942	CLINTON	IA	52733	8476151500	USE THIS CARRIER FOR GROUPS WITH MORE THAN 50 EMPLOYEES. USE CCA03 FOR GROUPS LESS THAN 50 EMPLOYEES
703	TUCKER COMPANY & ADMINISTRATORS	9140 ARROW POINT BLVD. #200	CHARLOTTE	NC	282738102	7045259666	
B85	TUFTS HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 9185	WATERTOWN	MA	02471	8004238080	
376	TUFTS HEATH PLAN	PO BOX 9171	WATERTOWN	MA	024719171	8004620224	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B19	TUPPERWARE, INC	PO DRAWER 668	HEMINGWAY	SC	29554	8435582594	
261	UICI ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 30087	RENO	NV	895203087	8003153440	
B17	ULTRA BENEFITS	PO BOX 763	WESTBORO	MA	01581	8668587223	
143	UMR	PO BOX 30530	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	8004668182	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B42	UMR	PO BOX 266	ONALASKA	WI	546568764	8002368672	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
967	UNDERWRITERS SAFETY AND CLAIMS	PO BOX 23507	LOUISVILLE	KY	40223	8006781536	
701	UNI-CARE CHOICE HEALTH BENEFITS	PO BOX 51130	SPRINGFIELD	MA	01151	8002888630	
160DN	UNICARE HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 4059	SCHAUMBURG	IL	601684059	8772179677	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
160	UNI-CARE HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 4458	CHICAGO	IL	606804458	8772179677	WAS MASS MUTUAL
D29	UNICARE LIFE & HEALTH INS. CO (PFFS)	233 S WACKER DR., STE. 3900	CHICAGO	IL	68606	3123247000	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
556	UNIFIED GROUP SERVICES	PO BOX 10	PENDLETON	IN	46064	7657781535	
517	UNIFORM MEDICAL PLAN	PO BOX 34850	SEATTLE	WA	98124	8007626004	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
195	UNION BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 655433	DALLAS	TX	752655433	2149547840	
693	UNION COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
501	UNION FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY	4850 ST. RD.	TREVOSE	PA	19049-	8005236599	
306	UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE	111 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., NW	WASHINGTON	DC	20001	8004438087	
C73	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD EMPLOYEES HEALTH	795 NORTH 400 WEST	SALT LAKE	UT	84103	8005470421	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
439	UNION SECURITY INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 981602	EL PASO	TX	79998	8004446254	USE 386 ASSURANT HEALTH
825	UNISON ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 1138	MONROEVILLE	PA	151465138	8002904009	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
E38	UNISON HEALTH PLAN	250 BERRYHILL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8037985852	HEALTHY KIDS CONNECTION
638	UNISON HEALTH PLAN HMO	250 BERRYHILL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8037985852	MEDICAID HMO
779	UNISYS	PO BOX 13500	TALLAHASEE	FL	32317	8007677829	DORMANT 8/06
449	UNITED SERVICE ASSO. FOR HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 200848	ARLINGTON	TX	76006	8008721187	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
277	UNITED AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8080	MCKINNEY	TX	750708080	9725295085	
871	UNITED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 169053	DULUTH	MN	55816	8008776003	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A37	UNITED BEHAVIORAL/DENTAL SYSTEMS	PO BOX 182286, RTE. 210052	COLUMBUS	OH	43218	8005575745	
196	UNITED BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE	3909 HULEN ST.	FT. WORTH	TX	76107	8007320657	
565	UNITED BENEFITS	PO BOX 2480	DAYTONA BEACH	FL	321152480	8004344890	WAS POE & BROWN
103	UNITED CLAIMS SOLUTIONS	10835 N. 25TH AVE. 105	PHOENIX	AZ	85029	8667448482	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
124	UNITED COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS OF AMERICA	PO BOX 159019	COLUMBUS	OH	43215	8008480123	
737	UNITED CONCORDIA	PO BOX 69421	HARRISBURG	PA	17106	8008668499	
794	UNITED FAMILY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2204	ATLANTA	GA	30371	4046593300	
577	UNITED FIDELITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 13487	KANSAN CITY	MO	64199	8163912134	OPEN 1/06
704	UNITED FOOD & COMMERCIAL WORKERS (UFCW)	1800 PHOENIX BLVD., STE. 310	ATLANTA	GA	30349	8002417701	
340	UNITED HEALTCARE PLAN OF RIVER VALLEY	3800 23RD AVE.OF THE CITIES, STE. 200	MOLINE	IL	61265	8002246602	THIS COMPANY BOUGHT OUT JOHN DEERE INS. CO. 6/29/07

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
715	UNITED HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 169050	DULUTH	MN	558168200	8005262414	USE CC113 UNITED HEALTHCARE
113	UNITED HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 30555	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	8005215505	
113DN	UNITED HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 30555	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	8005215505	
A82	UNITED HEALTHCARE INDEMNITY	PO BOX 740801	ATLANTA	30	303740801	8008488406	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D30	UNITED HEALTHCARE INS. CO (PPO)	PO BOX 150450	HARTFORD	CT	061150450	8607025000	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
A38	UNITED HEALTHCARE OF NC	PO BOX 2604	GREENSBORO	NC	274386304	8009991147	
881	UNITED HEALTHCARE OF NC	PO BOX 26303	GREENSBORO	NC	274386303	8009991147	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B77	UNITED HEALTHCARE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 121212	MARIETTA	GA	300670092	8005627079	USE CODE 985 BENESIGHT
872	UNITED HEALTHCARE PLAN OF RIVER VALLED	3800 23RD AVE. #200	MOLINE	IL	61215	8002246602	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA THIS COMPANY BOUGHT OUT JOHN DEERE INS. CO. THIS WAS THE HMO FOR JOHN DEERE 6/29/07
279	UNITED INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	1 E WACKER DR.	CHICAGO	IL	60601	8007778467	
B64	UNITED MEDICAL RESOURCES INC.	PO BOX 145804	CINCINNATI	OH	45214	5136193000	
720	UNITED MINE WORKERS HEALTH & RETIREMENT FUND	RTE. 2 BOX 218A	BIG STONE GAP	VA	24219	8006549763	
981	UNITED PACIFIC LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO. BOX 2996	PARKERSBURG	WV	26102	8008221805	DORMANT 8/06
C81	UNITED PAYORS & UNITED PROVIDERS	2273 RESEARCH BLVD.	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	8002474144	
994	UNITED PROVIDER SERVICES	PO BOX 820277	FORT WORTH	TX	76182	8005198374	CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY CC 740 PHARMACARE
810	UNITED RESOURCE NETWORK	PO BOX 30758	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	877-801-35	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
X3A	UNITED TEACHERS ASSO. INS. CO.	PO BOX 30010	AUSTIN	TX	78755	8008808824	
217	UNITED WORLD LIFE INS. CO.	3316 FARNAM ST.	OMAHA	NE	68175	8776175587	
A31	UNITY HEALTH INSURANCE	PO BOX 610	SAUK CITY	WI	535831374	8003623308	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
989	UNIVERA HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 23000	ROCHESTER	NY	14692	8772429464	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
D63	UNIVERA SENIOR CHOICE SECURE	PO BOX 23000	ROCHESTER	NY	15692	8006171114	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
530	UNIVERSAL BENEFITS CORPORATION	PO BOX 97	SCRANTON	PA	185040097	8007470622	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
198	UNIVERSAL FIDELITY LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 1428	DUNCAN	OK	735344	8003668355	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D34	UNIVERSAL HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 3211	ST PETERSBURG	FL	33731	8666904842	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
855	UNIVERSITY HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 830926 DEPT 003	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35283	8778780914	
D05	UPMC HEALTH BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 2999	PITTSBURGH	PA	15230	8773813764	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
409	UPSTATE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 6589	SYRACUSE	NY	132176589	3154221533	
777	US HEALTH AND LIFE	PO BOX 37504	OAK PARK	MI	482370504	8002259674	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY SCHA. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B29	US NOW INS. GROUP	PO BOX 260808	PLANTO	TX	75026	8006949888	
717	USA HEALTH CARE (MVP HEALTH CARE)	PO BOX 22920	ROCHESTER	NY	146922920	8009993920	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
953	USA HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATION	7301 N. 16TH ST., STE. 201	PHOENIX	AZ	85020	8008723860	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
582	USAA GENERAL INDEMNITY CO.	PO BOX 15506	SACRAMENTO	CA	958521506	8005318222	
131	USI	PO BOX 9888	SAVANNAH	GA	31412	9126911551	THIS CARRIER BOUGHT JONES, HILL & MERCER INS.
513	VALUE OPTIONS	PO BOX 1079	TROY	NY	121811079	8002880882	
466	VALUE RX	PO BOX 421150	PLYMOUTH	MN	554420150	8009554879	USE CODE 333 EXPRESS SCRIPTS
633	VETERANS ADMINISTRATION	-	-	-	-		
962	VICARE PLUS	PO BOX 1710	SUFFOLK	VA	23439	8779344403	
491	VISION SERVICE PLAN	PO BOX 997100	SACRAMENTO	CA	958997100	8006227444	
606	VOCA.REHAB GENERAL						
608	VOCATIONAL REHAB DISABILITY						
A56	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY	PO BOX 530187	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352530187	8642772371	DORMANT 8/06
B41	VYTRA HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 9091	MELVILLE	NY	11747	8668089399	
549	WAL-MART STORES GROUP HEALTH PLAN	922 W WALNUT STE. A	ROGERS	AR	72756 320	5016212929	USE CODE 401 BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF SC
282	WASHINGTON NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1934	DES PLAINES	IL	60017	8009470319	
841	WATKINS ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES	PO BOX 1738	ATLANTA	GA	30301	8003333841	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
139RX	WAUSAU INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8013	WAUSAU,	WI	544028013	8008269781	
B13	WEB TPA	PO BOX 539508	GRAND PRAIRIE	TX	75053	8007582851	DORMANT 8/06
D17	WELLCARE	PO BOX 795184	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78279	8662352770	ASSIGNED BY SCHA (PFFS)
D52	WELLCARE OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 31224	TAMPA	FL	33531	8662311821	
292	WELLMARK ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 9901	SIOUX CITY	IO	51102	8005265710	
X2A	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF IOWA	PO BOX 5023	SIOUX FALLS	SD	57104	8005268995	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
X1O	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF IOWA	PO BOX 5023	SIOUX FALLS	SD	57104	5152454500	USE CARRIER CODE X2A
913	WELLNESS PLAN & ATLANTIC HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 12980	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	8007949355	DORMANT 8/06
252	WELLNET HEALTHCARE	57 ST. RD.	SOUTH HAMPTON	PA	18966	8007271733	
879	WELLPATH SELECT	PO BOX 7102	LONDON	KY	40742	8662083610	WELLPATH SELECT IS A PLAN UNDER THE PARENT CO. COVENTRY HEALTH CARE
A24	WELLPOINT NEXT RX	PO BOX 9081	OXNARD	CA	930319081	8009627378	
C32DN	WELLS FARGO	PO BOX 11064	CHARLESTON	WV	253321064	8004354351	
C32	WELLS FARGO FINANCIAL	PO BOX 2801	CHARLESTON	WV	253302801	8004354351	WAS ACCORDIA NATIONAL BOUGHT OUT BY WELLS FARGO FINANCIAL AND NAME CHANGED EFFECTIVE 1/1/07
594	WELLS FARGO FINANCIAL	206 EIGHTH ST.	DES MOINES	IA	50309	5152432131	WAS NORTHWEST FINANCIAL
305	WELLS FARGO TPA, INC.	PO BOX 2801	CHARLESTON	WV	253302801	8668695597	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
912	WELLS FARGO TPA-NC OFFICES	PO BOX 2857	FAYETTEVILLE	NC	28302	8003376288	
991	WEST PORT BENEFITS	PO BOX 66743	ST. LOUIS	MO	63166	8883065299	
D37	WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL 152 HEALTH & WELFARE	5 HOT METAL ST., STE. 200	PITTSBURGH	PA	15203	8668258152	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B89	WESTERN & SOUTHERN FINANCIAL GROUP	PO BOX 5735	CINCINNATI	OH	45201	5136291800	THE CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B90	WESTERN FIDELITY INSURANCE	PO BOX 901010	FORT WORTH	TX	76101	8174517200	
B93	WESTERN STATES ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 8082	FRESNO	CA	937478082	2092514891	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
415	WEYCO, INC.	PO BOX 30132	LANSING	MI	48909	5173497010	
415DN	WEYCO, INC.	PO BOX 30132	LANSING	MI	48909	5173497010	
969	WHP HEALTH INITIATIVE	2275 HALF DAY RD.	BANNOCKBURN	IL	60015	8002072568	
694	WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
116	WILLIS CORROON ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 305154	NASHVILLE	TN	372305154	8002558109	
826	WILLSE & ASSOCIATES, INC.	PO BOX 1196	BALTIMORE	MD	21203	4105470454	
D75	WINDSOR MEDICARE EXTRA	PO BOX 269025	PLANTO	TX	750269025	8662705223	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
A26	WISCONSIN EDUCATION ASSO.	PO BOX 8220	MADISON	WI	537088220	8002794000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
575	WISCONSIN ELECTRICAL EMPLOYEES	PO BOX 2430	BROOKFIELD	WI	53008	6082769111	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
768	WISCONSIN PHYSICIANS SERVICES	1717 WEST BRDWAY ST.	MADISON	WI	53708	8889154158	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
923	WJ JONES ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES INC	1979 MARCUS AVE.	LAKE SUCCESS	NY	11042	8008317783	DORMANT 8/06
285	WOODMAN OF THE WORLD LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY	1700 FARNAM ST.	OMAHA	NE	68102	8002253108	
A34	WOODS & GROOM	2549 17TH ST.	COLUMBUS	IN	47202	8003683429	DORMANT 8/06
622	WORKMEN'S COMP						
580	WORLD INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 3160	OMAHA	NE	681030160	4024968000	
C57	WORLD TRAVEL PROTECTION	4600 WITMER INDUSTRIAL ESTATES #2	NIAGARA FALLS	NY	14305	8004564553	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDCAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
155	WORLDWIDE INSURANCE & CLAIM SERVICE	4675 S HOLLAND	SPRINGFIELD	MO	65810	4178828100	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
607	WPS TRICARE FOR LIFE	PO BOX 7889	MADISON	WI	537077889	8667730404	
C51	YALE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 208217	NEW HAVEN	CT	065208217	2034320250	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
470	YODER BROTHERS	1001 LEBANON RD.	PENDLETON	SC	29670	8646468331	
695	YORK COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
901	YORK PRESCRIPTION BENEFITS	1 CHURCH ST. 5TH FLOOR	NEW HAVEN	CT	06510	8887812707	DORMANT 8/06
815	YOUNG LIFE BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 520	COLORADO SPRINGS	CO	80901	7193811950	THID CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C10	ZAVATA	PO BOX 1208	AMERICUS	GA	31709	8008417735	WAS PARADIGM CARE PLAN
977	ZENITH ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 91014	SEATTLE	WA	98111	8004265980	DORMANT 8/06

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
100	AETNA US HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 26190	GREENSBORO	NC	27402	8002792175	
100DN	AETNA US HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 14094	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	8002792175	
100RX	AETNA PHARMACY	PO BOX 14024	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	8002386279	
101	INTERNATIONAL CLAIMS SERVICES	27092 BURBANK ST.	FOOTHILL RANCH	CA	92610	8779167920	ASSIGNED BY SCHA
103	UNITED CLAIMS SOLUTIONS	10835 N. 25TH AVE. 105	PHOENIX	AZ	85029	8667448482	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
104	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF SOUTHERN CA.	PO BOX 7004	DOWNEY	CA	90242	8003903510	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
105	LIBERTY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 789, 2000 WADE HAMPTON BLVD.	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	8646098111	
106	AMERICAN FIDELITY ASSURANCE BENEFITS	PO BOX 25160	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	731250160	8006548489	
107	MUTUAL OF OMAHA	MUTUAL OF OMAHA PLAZA	OMAHA	NE	68175	8002289090	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE.
108	METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981282	EL PASO	TX	79998	8006386626	
109	JEFFERSON PILOT INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 26011	GREENSBORO	NC	27420	3366913000	
110	AMERIHEALTH HMO, INC.	PO BOX 41574	PHILADELPHIA	PA	191011574	8666817373	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
110RX	PROVIDENT/CAREMARK	PO BOX 686005	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78268	8008415550	USE CODE 280 CAREMARK
111	PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	841 PRUDENTIAL DR.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32207	8003463778	THIS CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY AETNA CC100
112	TRAVELERS INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 473500	CHARLOTTE	NC	282473500	7045443665	USE CODE 113 UNITED HEALTHCARE INACTIVE 8-02
113	UNITED HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 30555	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	8005215505	
113DN	UNITED HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 30555	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	8005215505	
114	CLAIMEDIX INC.	PO BOX 140067	KANSAS CITY	MO	64114	8009224262	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
115	ALLSTATE INSURANCE	PO BOX 7068	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8003668997	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
116	WILLIS CORROON ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 305154	NASHVILLE	TN	372305154	8002558109	
117	HEWITT COLEMAN AND ASSOCIATES	PO BOX 6708	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8642405840	
118	AMERICAN HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE	300 ST. PAUL PLACE	BALTIMORE	MD	21202	3013323000	
119	AMERICAN HERITAGE LIFE INSURANCE	1776 AMERICAN HERITAGE LIFE DR.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32224	8005358086	
120	AMERICAN NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1790	GALVESTON	TX	77553	8008996803	
121	GREATER HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 3400	MONROE	NC	28110	7042258887	
122	ATLANTIC COAST LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 20010	CHARLESTON	SC	294130010	8437638680	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
123	BANKERS LIFE & CASUALTY	PO BOX 66927	CHICAGO	IL	606660927	8006213724	
124	UNITED COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS OF AMERICA	PO BOX 159019	COLUMBUS	OH	43215	8008480123	
125	AMERICAN TRAVELERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	3220 TILLMAN DR.	BEN SALEM	PA	19020	2152441600	
126	HEALTH PLAN SERVICES (COVENTRY HEALTH CARE)	PO BOX 24146	SEATTLE	WA	98124	8008610056	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
127	BENEFITSOURCE, INC	PO BOX 240	MONROE	MI	48161	8004231028	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
128	CAPITOL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1200	DENVER	CO	80201	8005252115	PER HOSP. ASSO. 07/02, THIS IS STILL A VALID CARRIER
129	INTERGROUP SERVICES CORPORATION	101 LINDENWOOD DR., STE. 150	MALVERN	PA	19355	8005379389	
130	EMPLOYERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 6305	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	8889628437	CARRIER WAS COASTAL STATE LIFE INS. CO.
131	USI	PO BOX 9888	SAVANNAH	GA	31412	9126911551	THIS CARRIER BOUGHT JONES, HILL & MERCER INS.
132	COLONIAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1365	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8037987000	
133	COMBINED INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	5050 BRDWAY	CHICAGO	IL	60640	8002254500	
134	CIGNA CONN GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 188021	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	8002510670	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE
134DN	CIGNA CONN GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 188037	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	8002510670	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE
134RX	CIGNA CONN GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 188021	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	8002510670	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE
135	ALLIED NATIONAL, INC.	PO BOX 419233	KANSAS CITY	MO	641416233	8008257531	CARRIER WAS ALLIED GROUP INSURANCE TRUST
136	CIGNA FLEXCARE	PO BOX 30575	CHARLOTTE	NC	282303211		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
137	EDUCATORS MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 3149	LANCASTER	PA	17601	7173972751	
138	CORESOURCE	PO BOX 2920	CLINTON	IA	527332920	8009222918	
139	FISERV HEALTH	PO BOX 8013	WAUSAU,	WI	544028013	8008269781	WAS WAUSAU INS. CO.
139DN	FISERV HEALTH	PO BOX 8014	WAUSAU,	WI	544028013	8008269781	WAS WAUSAU INS. CO.
139RX	WAUSAU INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8013	WAUSAU,	WI	544028013	8008269781	
140	STERLING OPTION I (PFFS)	PO BOX 5348	BELLINGHAM	WA	982270010		MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
141	NEOA HEALTH BENEFITS FUND	428 E SCOTT AVE.- PO BOX 3070	KNOXVILLE	TN	37927	-	
142	GENERAL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE	719 TEACO RD.	KENNETH	MO	63857	8004452158	USE CODE 308 GREAT WEST LIFE INACTIVE 8-02
143	UMR	PO BOX 30530	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	8004668182	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA
144	GLOBE LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE	204 N. ROBINSON	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	73102	4052701400	
145	GMP EMPLOYERS RETIREE TRUST	5245 BIG PINE WAY SE	FORT MYERS	FL	33907	9419366242	
146	HARTFORD INSURANCE GROUP	PO BOX 25600	CHARLOTTE	NC	28212	7045366230	
147	STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE	PO BOX 10811	CLEARWATER	FL	337578811	8887806388	
148	MONUMENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 61	DURHAM	NC	27702	8004445431	
149	INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA (INA)	195 BRDWAY 11TH FLOOR	NEW YORK	NY	100073100	2126184000	
150	AMERICAN GENERAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS CO	AMERICAN GENERAL CENTER	NASHVILLE	TN	37250	8008882452	
151	CARELINK	PO BOX 7373	LONDON	KY	40742	8003482922	MEDICAID HMO
152	MEDICA	PO BOX 30990	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	8004585512	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA
153	KANAWHA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 6000	LANCASTER	SC	29721	8032862440	
153DN	KANAWHA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 6000	LANCASTER	SC	29721	8032862440	
154	CONSUMER DRIVEN BENEFITS ASSO.	PO BOX 6080-228	MISSION VIEIO	CA	926906080	8884114208	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
155	WORLDWIDE INSURANCE & CLAIM SERVICE	4675 S HOLLAND	SPRINGFIELD	MO	65810	4178828100	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
156	LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 105006	ATLANTA	GA	303485006	7709805100	
157	LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF VIRGINIA, THE	PO BOX 27601	RICHMOND	VA	23230	8042816000	
158	LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1110	FORT WAYNE	IN	46801	2194552000	
159	MAKSIN MANAGMENT CORP	CN98000	PENNSAUKEN	NJ	08110	8002570625	
160	UNI-CARE HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 4458	CHICAGO	IL	606804458	8772179677	WAS MASS MUTUAL
160DN	UNICARE HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 4059	SCHAUMBURG	IL	601684059	8772179677	
161	AMA INSURANCE AGNECY, INC.	200 N. LASALLE ST., STE. 400	CHICAGO	IL	606819785	8004585736	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
162	HARVARD PILGRIM HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 656653	SAN ANTONIO	TX	82655	8004213550	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
163	NATIONWIDE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 182202	COLUMBUS	OH	432182202	6142497111	
164	AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE INSURANCE	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910130	8006454116	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
165	NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 105095	ATLANTA	GA	30348	8003884580	
166	CAPITOL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 94953	CLEVELAND	OH	441014953	2166966400	
167	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP (AIG) ACCIDENT	PO BOX 3726	SEATTLE	WA	98124	8775039095	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
168	PRECISE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 9064	JERICHO	NY	11753	5163906000	
169	CROWN CORK & SEAL COMPANY, INC.	930 BEAUMONT AVE.	SPARTANBURG	SC	29303	8645856456	
170	OCCIDENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NC	PO BOX 10324	RALEIGH	NC	27605	9198318189	
171	AON	PO BOX 66	WINSTON SALEM	NC	27102	8003683804	
172	PAUL REVERE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 15118	WORCESTER	MA	016150118	5087994441	
173	PENNSYLVANIA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 100	PENSACOLA	FL	325910100	8002757366	
174	NMU PENSION & WELFARE FUND	360 WEST 31ST ST., 3RD FL	NEW YORK	NY	10001	2123374900	
175	COLUMBIA UNIVERSAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 200225	AUSTIN	TX	787200225	5123453200	
176	GUIDESTAR HEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 35238	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	8005956949	
177	CINERGY HEALTH PREFERRED PLAN	144 N BEVERWYCK RD. #332	LAKE HIAWATHA	NJ	080341997	8008471148	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
178	MASHANTUCKET PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 3620	MASHANTUCKET	CT	06338	8887796872	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
179	DESERET MUTUAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATOR	PO BOX 45530	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84145	8007773622	
180	ESIS	PO BOX 31122	TAMPA	FL	33631	8008847975	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
181	GROUP ADMINISTRATORS,LTD.	450 E. REMINGTON RD.	SCHAUMBURG	IL	60173	8475191880	
182	PENN TREATY NETWORK AMERICA INS. CO.	PO BOX 7066	ALLENTOWN	PA	181057066	8003620700	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
183	GILSBAR INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2947	COVINGTON	LA	70434	8002342643	
184	SECURITY LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA	PO BOX 3199	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27102	8003009566	DORMANT 8/06
185	S&S HEALTHCARE STRATEGIES	PO BOX 46511	CINCINNATI	OH	45216	8888008717	
186	SOUTHLAND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 105006	ATLANTA	GA	303485006	7709805100	
187	RELIANCE STANDARD LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 82520	LINCOLN	NE	68501	8004977044	
188	STANDARD LIFE & CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY	PO DRAWER 1514	FORT MILL	SC	29716	8035483657	
189	INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION EXCHANGE SERVICES	PO BOX 370	ITHACA	NY	148510307	8664337462	
190	BOILERMAKERS NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE FUND	754 MINNESOTA AVE., STE. 522	KANSAS CITY	KS	661012762	9133426555	
191	COVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF DELAWARE, INC.	PO BOX 7713	LONDON	KY	40742	8008337423	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED MY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
192	CONVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF NEBRASKA, INC.	PO BOX 7705	LONDON	KY	40742	8002883343	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
194	DAKOTACARE	1323 S. MINNESOTA AVE.	SIOUX FALLS	SD	57105		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
195	UNION BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 655433	DALLAS	TX	752655433	2149547840	
196	UNITED BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE	3909 HULEN ST.	FT. WORTH	TX	76107	8007320657	
197	HARVARD PILGRIM HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 699183	QUINCY	MA	022699183	8888884742	
198	UNIVERSAL FIDELITY LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 1428	DUNCAN	OK	735344	8003668355	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
199	ALL OTHER CARRIERS	-	-	-	-		
200	ALL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE CO.	8501 WEST HIGGINS RD.	CHICAGO	IL	60631	7733996645	
201	HCH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1986	PEORIA	IL	61656	8003221516	
201DN	HCH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1986	PEORIA	IL	61656	8003221516	
202	JOHN HANCOCK INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 852	BOSTON	MA	02117	8002331449	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
203	HEALTH CARE SUPPORT/PRIVATE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM	29 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	BROOKLYN	NY	11201	8005544022	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
204	SELF INSURED BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	18167 US HWY 19N	CLEARWATER	FL	33764	7275320400	
205	FIDELITY LIFE SECURITY	3130 BRDWAY	KANSAS CITY	MO	641112406	8006488624	
206	MED COST BENEFITS SERVICES	PO BOX 25987	WINSTON SALEM	NC	271142987	8007951023	
207	MEDICAL SAVINGS HEALTH PLAN	419 E. MAIN ST.	MIDDLETON	NY	10940	3173298222	
208	SIEBA, LTD	PO BOX 5000	ENDICOTT	NY	13761	8002524624	
209	SUMMIT AMERICA INSURANCE SERVICES	7400 COLLEGE BLVD., STE. 100	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66210	8772466997	
210	AMERITAS LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 82520	LINCOLN	NE	68501	8002559678	
211	COORDINATED BENEFIT PLANS INC.	PO BOX 853925	RICHARDSON	TX	750853925	8007531000	
212	TRUSTMARK INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 2942	CLINTON	IA	52733	8476151500	USE THIS CARRIER FOR GROUPS WITH MORE THAN 50 EMPLOYEES. USE CCA03 FOR GROUPS LESS THAN 50 EMPLOYEES
213	COVENANT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 105738	ATLANTA	GA	30348	7702396230	
214	RISK BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC (RBMS)	PO BOX 241569	ANCHORAGE	AK	99524	8007703740	
215	OXFORD LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 46518	MADISON	WI	53744	8774693073	
216	HUMANA HEALTH INSURANCE OF FLORIDA	PO BOX 19080-F	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32245	8004574708	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
217	UNITED WORLD LIFE INS. CO.	3316 FARNAM ST.	OMAHA	NE	68175	8776175587	
218	ROCKY MOUNTAIN HEALTH PLAN (RMHP)	PO BOX 4517	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80155	8884792000	
219	CLAIMS PRO	PO BOX 577	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48075	8008379600	RX CARRIER ONLY
220	HEALTH NEW ENGLAND	ONE MONARCH PLACE, STE. 1500	SPRINGFIELD	MA	011441500	8003102835	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
221	QUAL CARE	PO BOX 249	PISCATHAWAY	NJ	08855	8009926613	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
222	MEDICA	PO BOX 659752	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78265	8009523455	
223	MED COST PREFERRED	PO BOX 25437	WINSTON SALEM	NC	27114	8008247406	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
224	SOUTHERN ELEC. HEALTH FUND	3928 VOLUNTEER DR.	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37416	4238992593	
225	HEALTH SERVICES FOUNDATION	PO BOX 2109	LIVERMORE	CA	94551	5104497070	
226	MASTER HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 16367	AUGUSTA	GA	303919123	7068635955	
227	MONUMENTAL GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY	1111 N CHARLES ST.	BALTIMORE	MD	20201	8007529797	
228	PHYSICIANS PLUS INS. CO.	PO BOX 909953	MILWAUKEE	WI	53209	8005455015	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
229	PRESCRIPTION HEALTH SERVICES	PO BOX 80716	LOS ANGELES	CA	90080	8004212342	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
230	PYRAMID LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 772	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	66201	8004440321	
231	SAVERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	8064 NORTH POINT BLVD., STE. 201	WINSTON SALEM	NC	27106	8006420483	
232	GENERAL ADJUSTMENT BUREAU	PO BOX 81808	ALTANTA	GA	30366	4044579555	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
233	STERLING LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 5348	BELLINGHAM	WA	98227	8006880010	
234	ALWAYSCARE BENEFITS INC	PO BOX 80139	BATON ROUGE	LA	70898	8887295433	DENTAL PLAN
235	SHAW INDUSTRIES	PO BOX 10	DALTON	GA	30722	8003211855	
236	GUARANTEE TRUST LIFE INSURANCE	1275 MILWAUKEE AVE.	GLENVIEW	IL		8476990600	
237	GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	PO BOX 8019	APPLETON	WI	54913	8008734542	
237DN	GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA	PO BOX 2459	SPOKANEN	WA	99210	8005417846	
238	HORIZON HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 1028	WEST TRENTON	NJ	08628	8007923666	
239	HORACE MANN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	1 HORACE MANN PLAZA	SPRINGFIELD	IL	62715	2177892500	
240	STARBRIDGE	PO BOX 55270	PHOENIX	AZ	85078	8003085948	
241	LIFE REINSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 792070	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78279	8002291024	
242	HELLER ASSOCIATES	8228 MAYFIELD RD., STE. 5B	CHESTERLANDE	OH	44026	4405272955	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
243	LIFE & CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY OF TENNESSEE	AMERICAN GENERAL CENTER	NASHVILLE	TN	37250	6157491000	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
244	STERLING INVESTORS LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 10844	CLEARWATER	FL	337578844	8776045240	
245	FIRST HEALTH	PO BOX 23070	TUCSON	AZ	85734	8005544954	
245RX	FIRST HEALTH	PO BOX 23070	TUCSON	AZ	85734	8005544954	
246	FIRST HEALTH RX	PO BOX 11010	TUCSON	AZ	85734	8008449636	
247	EMPLOYERS DIRECT HEALTH	5050 SPRING VALLEY RD.	DALLAS	TX	752443909	8008729934	CARRIER WAS FIRST INTERGRATED HEALTH
248	NEW ENGLAND LIFE INSURANCE	25145 COUNTRY CLUB BLVD.	NORTH OLMSTED	OH	440705300	8002558063	
250	IDEAL SCRIPTS	144 METRO CENTER BLVD.	WARWICK	RI	02886	8007176614	
251	PYMARID LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 12922	PENSACOLA	FL	325912922	8006581413	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA MEDICARE SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN G
252	WELLNET HEALTHCARE	57 ST. RD.	SOUTH HAMPTON	PA	18966	8007271733	
253	AMERICAN STERLING INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 26103	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66225	8772926037	
254	PACIFIC MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	700 NEWPORT CENTER DR.	NEWPORT BEACH	CA	92660	8004512513	
255	PAN-AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 60219	NEW ORLEANS	LA	70160	5045661300	
256	BENICOMP	8310 CLINTON PARK DR.	FT WAYNE	IN	46825	8008377400	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
257	PHARMACY NETWORK NATIONAL OF N.C.	4000 OLD WAKEFOREST RD., STE. 101	RALEIGH	NC	27609	8003317108	SEE CARRIER 366 CATALYST RX
258	DIVERSIFIED ADMINISTRATION CORPORATION	PO BOX 299	MARLBOROUGH	CT	06447	8883222524	
259	CNA HEALTHCARE PARTNERS	PO BOX 34197	LITTLE ROCK	AK	72203	8005083772	
260	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 10136	FAIRFAX	VA	220388022	8662199292	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
261	UICI ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 30087	RENO	NV	895203087	8003153440	
262	CAIC (CONTINENTAL AMERICAN INS. CO)	PO BOX 6080-179	MISSION VIEJO	CA	926906080	8885248778	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
263	NATIONAL FINANCIAL COMPANY	110 WEST 7TH ST., STE. 300	FT WORTH	TX	76102	8007251407	
264	HEALTH AMERICA	PO BOX 7089	LONDON	KY	40742	8007888445	
265	TODAY'S OPTION	PO BOX 391883	CAMBRIDGE	MA	02139	8662225137	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
266	ACMG ADMINISTRATORS OF SOUTH CAROLINA	2570 TECHNICAL DR.	MIAMISBURG	OH	45342	8002326242	
267	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 220887	CHARLOTTE	NC	282220887	7043643865	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
268	MARQUETTE NATIONAL LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 12148	PENSACOLA	FL	32591	8009348203	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
269	THE EPOCH GROUP	PO BOX 12170	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66212	8002556065	
270	PREFERRED HEALTH PLAN OF THE CAROLINAS	PO BOX 220397	CHARLOTTE	NC	28222	8666360239	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
271	AMERICAN BENEFIT PLAN ADMINISTRATOR	22OO-B ROSSELLE ST.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32204	8004685126	
272	ALLIANCE HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 6443	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	8003423289	
273	CENTRAL BENEFITS USA (CENBEN USA)	PO BOX 619059	DALLAS	TX	85261	8007725924	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
274	CAPITAL DISTRICT PHYSICIANS PLAN	PO BOX 66602	ALBANY	NY	122066602	8009267526	
275	AMERICAN TRUST ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 87	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	66201	9134514900	
276	PLAN HANDLERS	930 CANTERBURY PLACE	ESCONDIDO	CA	92025	8005385512	
277	UNITED AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8080	MCKINNEY	TX	750708080	9725295085	
278	ROCKY MOUNTIAN HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 10600	GRAND JUNCTION	CO	81502	8008544558	
279	UNITED INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	1 E WACKER DR.	CHICAGO	IL	60601	8007778467	
280	CAREMARK PRESCRIPTION SERVICES	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	8008415550	USE CARRIER 471
281	HEALTH NETWORK AMERICA/TRIVERIS	PO BOX 307	EATONTOWN	NJ	07724	8003371421	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
282	WASHINGTON NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1934	DES PLAINES	IL	60017	8009470319	
283	GUARDIAN HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 4197	SCRANTON	PA	77010	8668501256	
284	AMERIHEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	720 BLAIR RD.	HORSHAM	PA	19044	8003454017	
285	WOODMAN OF THE WORLD LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY	1700 FARNAM ST.	OMAHA	NE	68102	8002253108	
286	CONSOLIDATED GROUP	PO BOX 248	BATTLEBORO	VT	05302	8002411121	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
287	COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 14467	CINCINNATI	OH	45250	8888008717	
288	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS OF AMERICA	PO BOX 9120	DES MOINES	IA	50306	5152433210	
289	AFTRA HEALTH FUND	261 MADISON AVE.	NEW YORK	NY	10016	8005624690	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
290	FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY (REGIONAL)	PO BOX 31716	TAMPA	FL	336313716	8134968100	
291	NALC HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	20547 WAVERLY CT.	ASHBURN	VA	20149	7037294677	
292	WELLMARK ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 9901	SIOUX CITY	IO	51102	8005265710	
293	PARAMOUNT HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 497	TOLEDO	OH	43697	8888912564	
294	BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE COMPANIES	PO BOX 26605	AKRON	OH	44319	8002378447	
295	MEDICAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	5940 SEMINOLE CENTER CT.	MADISON	WI	53711	6082731776	
296	RESERVE NATIONAL INSURANCE	PO BOX 26620	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	73126	8006549106	
297	AMALGAMATED LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 1451	NEW YORK	NY	101161451	2124735700	
298	SMITH PREMIERE PHARMACY PLAN	PO BOX 5824	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	8002474526	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
299	ALICARE	PO BOX 1447	NEW YORK	NY	10116	2125395115	
300	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS INC	PO BOX 6279	ERIE	PA	16512	8007772524	
300DN	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS INC	PO BOX 6279	ERIE	PA	16512	8007772524	
301	BENEFIT PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	2145 FORD PARKWAY, STE. 300	ST. PAUL	MN	55116	8002778973	
302	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE HOSP. ASSN (GEHA)	PO BOX 4665	INDEPENDENCE	MO	640514665	8162575500	
303	PREFERRED HEALTH PLAN, INC.	PO BOX 24125	LOUISVILLE	KY	40224	5023397500	
304	BUTLER BENEFIT SERVICE, INC.	215 NORTH MAIN ST., STE 800	DAVENPORT	IA	52801	8669272200	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
305	WELLS FARGO TPA, INC.	PO BOX 2801	CHARLESTON	WV	253302801	8668695597	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
306	UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE	111 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., NW	WASHINGTON	DC	20001	8004438087	
307	STANDARD SECURITY LIFE INS. CO OF NEW YORK	PO BOX 828	PARK RIDGE	IL	60068	8665131479	
308	GREAT WEST LIFE	1000 GREAT WEST DR.	KENNETT	MO	63857	8006638081	
308DN	GREAT WEST LIFE	PO BOX 11111	FORT SCOTT	KS	66701	8776314227	
309	CONSOLIDATED BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 1391	DAYTON	OH	45401	8004766789	CODE NOT REQUSTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
310	ADVANCED DATA SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 723097	ATLANTA	GA	31139	8007425246	
311	BENEFIT PLANNERS, INC	PO BOX 682010	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78269----	2106991872	
312	NATIONAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 690903	CHARLOTTE	NC	282277016	8004826736	
312DN	NATIONAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 690903	CHARLOTTE	NC	282277016	8004826736	
313	GREAT WEST HEALTHCARE	1000 GREAT WEST DR.	KENNETT	MO	63857	8006638081	
314	PHARMACY ADVANTAGE NETWORK	50 LENNOX POINTE	ATLANTA	GA	30324	8887275560	SEE CARRIER 366 CATALYST RX
315	THOMAS COOPER AND COMPANY	PO BOX 22557	CHARLESTON	SC	29413	8437222115	
315DN	THOMAS COOPER AND COMPANY	PO BOX 22557	CHARLESTON	SC	29413	8437222115	
316	PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE CORPORATION	2610 WYCLIFF RD.	RALEIGH	NC	27607	8002891122	
317	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS MANAGEMENT CORPORATION	4789 RINGS RD.	DUBLIN	OH	43017	8005520455	
318	KLAIS & COMPANY	1867 WEST MARKET ST.	AKRON	OH	443136977	3308678443	
319	BENEFIT CONCEPTS	PO BOX 60608	KING OF PRUSSIA	PA	19406	8002202600	
320	LAMAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 880	JACKSON	MS	39201	6019493100	
321	AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 967	SILVER SPRINGS	MD	20910	8002222798	
322	TIME INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981602	EL PASO	TX	799980624	8005537654	USE 386 ASSURANT HEALTH
323	LINCOLN HERITAGE LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 10843	CLEARWATER	FL	337578843	8885868810	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
324	HEALTH REIMBURSEMENT MANAGMENT PARTNERSHIP	5 HUTCHINSON DR.	DANVERS	MA	01923	8889994767	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
325	PERSONAL CARE	PO BOX 7141	LONDON	KY	40742	8005625792	
326	PHYSICIANS HEALTH PLAN OF MID MICHIGAN	PO BOX 247	ALPHARETTA	GA	300090247	8008329186	
327	MAIL HANDLERS BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 8402	LONDON	KY	40742	8004107778	
328	PROVIDER SELECT, INC.	PO BOX 330070	FORT WORTH	TX	76163	8667747766	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
329	SMITHFIELD FOODS HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 158	SMITHFIELD	VA	23431	8008095916	
330	ANNUITY BOARD OF SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION	PO BOX 2190	NASHVILLE	TN	37234	2147200511	
331	CONSECO HEALTH INS. CO	PO BOX 66904	CHICAGO	IL	606660904	8005412254	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
332	HEALTH PLANS INC.	PO BOX 5199	WESTBOROUGH	MA	01581	8005327575	
333	EXPRESS SCRIPTS	PO BOX 390873	BLOOMINGTON	MN	554390873	8009554879	
334	NATIONAL RURAL LETTER CARRIERS ASSOCIATION	1750 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., NW	WASHINGTON	DC	20006	8006388432	
335	J.P. FARLEY CORP.	PO BOX 458022	WESTLAKE	OH	441468022	4402504300	
336	CASEBP (CATSKILL AREA SCHOOLS EMPLOYEE PLAN	PO BOX 220	STAMFORD	NY	12167	8009626294	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
337	BOARD OF PENSIONS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF	PO BOX 13896	PHILADELPHIA	PA	19101	8007737752	
338	PITTMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.	PO BOX 111047	MEMPHIS	TN	38111	8002381344	
339	CELTIC INDIVIDUAL HEALTH	PO BOX 33839	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462030839	8004777870	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
340	UNITED HEALTCARE PLAN OF RIVER VALLEY	3800 23RD AVE.OF THE CITIES, STE. 200	MOLINE	IL	61265	8002246602	THIS COMPANY BOUGHT OUT JOHN DEERE INS. CO. 6/29/07
341	ADMINISTRATIVE CONCEPTS INC.	997 OLD EAGLE SCHOOL RD., STE. 215	WAYNE	PA	19087	8882939229	
342	SUN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA	ONE SUN LIFE EXECUTIVE PARK	WELLESLEY	MA	02181	8002253950	
343	GROUP BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	70 GRAND AVE.	RIVEREDGE	NJ	07661	2013433003	
344	ALIA CLAIMS DEPARTMENT	PO BOX 9060	PHOENIX	AZ	850689060	8008825707	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
345	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 1929	FORT MILL	SC	29716	8002421510	
345DN	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 1929	FORT MILL	SC	29716	8002421510	
346	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, INC.	2187 NORTHLAKE PARKWAY STE. 106 BLDG #9	TUCKER	GA	30084-	7709343953	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
347	PREFERRED CARE INC (PCI)	PO BOX 1235	FREDERICK	MD	217020235	8882641512	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
348	FIRST AGENCY, INC.	5071 WEST H AVE.	KALAMAZOO	MI	490098501	2693816630	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 8/28/07
349	HEALTH PLAN SELECT	PO BOX 382767	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352382767	8002936260	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
350	NORTH AMERICA ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1984	NASHVILLE	TN	37203	6152563561	
351	FISERV	PO BOX 8077	WAUSAU	WI	544028077	8666848090	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
352	FISERV HEALTH-COLORADO	PO BOX 720	PUEBLO	CO	810020720	8004468182	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
353	ONE HEALTH PLAN OF SC	PO BOX 190019	N CHARLESTON	SC	29419	8003149010	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
354	FIRST BENEFITS CORP	PO BOX 879	ANDERSON	IN	46015		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
355	ACTIVA HEALTH GROUP	4350 E. CAMELBACK RD. # 200	PHOENIX	AZ	85018	6024689500	
356	FISERV HEALTH	PO BOX 2697	WICHITA	KS	67201	8003620788	USE CODE 139
357	HEALTH PLAN SERVICES	PO BOX 30298	TAMPA	FL	33630-	8002377767	
358	BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY UNION	10401 CONNECTICUT AVE., STE. 300	KENSINGTON	MD	208953960	3014683742	
359	NORTH CAROLINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE	411 W. CHAPEL HILL ST.	DURHAM	NC	27701	9196829201	
360	NEW ENGLAND FINANCIAL	PO BOX 190019	N. CHARLESTON	SC	29419	8004087681	USE CARRIER 859 NEW ENGLAND GROUP TRUST
361	MDI GOVERNMENT HEALTH SERVICES	822 HIGHWAY A1A NORTH STE. 310	PONTE VEDRA BEACH	FL	32082	8008416288	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
362	GUARDIAN HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 4197	SCRANTON	PA	18505	8668501253	
363	PEARCE ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 2437	FLORENCE	SC	29503	8886226001	GM SOUTHWEST IS THE CLAIMS PROCESSOR FOR PEARCE ADMINISTRATION
364	CORESTAR	PO BOX 1195	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	8004446965	
365	GERBER CHILDRENS WEAR, INC.	PO BOX 2126	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	8649875200	
366	CATALYST RX	PO BOX 1069	ROCKVILLE	MD	20849	8009973784	
367	LOOMIS INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 7011	WYOMISSING	PA	196107011	8007820392	
368	MED BENEFITS SYSTEM	PO BOX 177	SOUTH BEND	IN	46601	2192370560	
369	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP	PO BOX 25050	WILMINGTON	DE	19899	8004687077	
370	P5 HEALTH PLAN SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 9554	SALT LAKE	UT	84109	8774740605	WAS P5 ELECTRONIC HEALTH SERVICES
371	ICON BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 53010	LUBBOCK	TX	794533070	8006589777	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
372	MEDIPLAN	502 VALLEY RD.	WAYNE	NJ	07410	9736963111	
373	STATE FARM INSURANCE COMPANIES	7401 CYPRESS GARDENS BLVD.	WINTERHAVEN,	FL	338880007	8633183000	
374	STONEBRIDGE LIFE INSURANCE CO.	2700 W. PLANO PARKWAY	PLANO	TX	75075	8003319955	
375	RESTAT	PO BOX 758	WEST BEND	WI	530950758	8002481062	
376	TUFTS HEATH PLAN	PO BOX 9171	WATERTOWN	MA	024719171	8004620224	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
377	MERITAIN HEALTH	PO BOX 853921	RICHARDSON	TX	75085	7163195399	WAS NORTH AMERICAN ADMINISTRATORS, INC.
378	SELF INSURERS SERVICE INC.	2218 SOUTH PRIEST DR.	TEMPE	AZ	85282		
379	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	PO BOX 677 DEPT. 609	AKRON	OH	44309	2167966531	
380	BENMARK, INC.	PO BOX 16767	JACKSON	MS	39236	6013660596	
381	PROVIDENT INDEMNITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 511	NORRISTOWN	PA	19404	8005199175	
382	HEALTH PLAN OF NEVADA	PO BOX 15645	LAS VEGAS	NV	891145615	8007771840	
383	AMERICAN HEALTHCARE ALLIANCE	PO BOX 8530	KANSAS CITY	MO	641140530	8772840102	
384	NORTH AMERICAN BENEFIT NETWORK	PO BOX 94928	CLEVELAND	OH	441014928	8003214085	
385	POSTMASTERS BENEFIT PLAN	1019 N. ROYAL ST.	ALEXANDRIA	VA	22314	7036835585	
386	ASSURANT HEALTH	PO BOX 981602	EL PASO	TX	79998	8004446254	WAS FORTIS INSURANCE COMPANY
386DN	ASSURANT HEALTH	PO BOX 2940	CLINTON	IA	52733	8004446254	WAS FORTIS INSURANCE COMPANY
387	PRIMARY PHYSICIANS CARE	PO BOX 11088	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	7045232758	
388	NATIONALWAY HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATES	PO BOX 682708	HOUSTON	TX	77268	8008107856	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
389	GROUP LINK	PO BOX 20593	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46220	8003597408	
390	BOARD OF PENSIONS EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH	PO BOX 59093	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554590093	6123337651	
391	POMCO	PO BOX 6329	SYRACUSE	NY	13217	8002344393	
392	SELF FUNDED GROUP INSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1719	KALAMAZOO	MI	490051790	8003421895	
393	FOUNTAINHEAD ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 13188	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35202	8009919155	
394	HEALTH CHOICES, INC	PO BOX 5003	DUBURQUE	IA	520045003	8003257442	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
395	T R PAUL GROUP SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 5508	NEWTOWN	CT	064705508	2034268161	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
396	LIFE PARTNERS INS GROUP	7887 E. BELLEVIEW AVE.	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80111	8005257662	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
397	PRIME THERAPEUDIC	PO BOX 64812	ST. PAUL	MN	55164	6518468370	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
398	RIGHT CHOICE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	12250 WEBER HILL RD., STE. 100	ST LOUIS	MO	63127	8003659036	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
399	PACIFIC LIFE AND ANNUITY	PO BOX 34799	PHOENIX	AZ	85067	8007332285	
400	STATE EMPLOYEES HEALTH PLAN BLUE CROSS	4101 PERCIVAL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29219	8008682520	CLAIMS SHOULD BE SENT TO THE ATTN OF SARAH TOWNES AX-B10
401	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF SC	4101 PERCIVAL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29219	8037883860	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE.
401DN	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF SC	4101 PERCIVAL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29219	8037883860	THIS CODE USED ONLY FOR DENTAL CLAIMS WHERE BCBS IS THE INSURANCE CARRIER
402	FEDERAL EMPLOYEE PLAN BLUE CROSS	I-20 AT ALPINE RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	8037883860	
403	BLUE CHOICE/MEDICAID	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	8772753256	MEDICAID HMO
404	BOB JONES UNIVERSITY	1700 WADE HAMPTON BLVD.	GREENVILLE	SC	29614	8643701800	
405	EMPLOYEE HEALTH GROUP PLAN	101 LYNHAVEN RD.	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	23451		
406	TRAVELERS PLAN ADMINISTRATORS OF ARIZONA	PO BOX 52100	PHOENIX	AZ	85072	6028661066	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
407	CINERGY HEALTH INS.	1844 N. NOB HILL RD. #623	PLANTATION	FL	33322	8008471148	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
408	LIFE INVESTORS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	PO BOX 8043	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72203	5013760426	AKA AEGON
409	UPSTATE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 6589	SYRACUSE	NY	132176589	3154221533	
410	SAFECO INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 34699	REDMOND,	WA	981241699	2068678000	
411	INTERPLAN HEALTH GROUP	PO BOX 90613	ARLINGTON	TX	76006	8660511-47	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
412	CONNECTICARE	PO BOX 546	FARRINGTON	CT	06034	8002517722	
413	ALLIED BENEFITS SYSTEM	PO BOX 909786	CHICAGO	IL	60690	8002882078	
414	NATIONAL TELEPHONE COOP. ASSN.	1 WEST PACK SQUARE, STE. 600	ASHEVILLE	NC	28801	8282529776	
415	WEYCO, INC.	PO BOX 30132	LANSING	MI	48909	5173497010	
415DN	WEYCO, INC.	PO BOX 30132	LANSING	MI	48909	5173497010	
416	COMPANION BENEFIT ALTERNATIVES	PO BOX 100185	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8008681032	THIS CARRIER ASSIGNED BY SCHA NOT REQUESTED OR USED BY DHHS.
417	JULY PRODUCTS	5 GATEWAY CENTER STE. 60	PITTSBURG	PA	15222	8669008322	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
418	GUARDIAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8007	APPLETON	WI	549128007	8006854542	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
419	GEORGIA STATE HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 38151	ATLANTA	GA	30334	8006266402	
420	CUNA MUTUAL INSURANCE GROUP	PO BOX 391	MADISON	WI	53701	6082385851	
421	PRIMARILY CARE	75 SOCKANOSSET CROSSRD., STE. 300	CRANSTON	RI	02920	4147975000	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
432	M-PLAN CARDINAL HEALTH	PO BOX 357	LINTHICUM	MD	210900357	8006752605	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
433	COMPANION LIFE	PO BOX 100133	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8037880500	
434	PIEDMONT HEALTH ALLIANCE	116 BONHAM CT.	ANDERSON	SC	29621	8643759661	
435	SEABURY AND SMITH COMPANY, INC.	PO BOX 2545	NASHVILLE	TN	37219	8005822498	
436	DAVIS-GARVIN AGENCY	#1 FERNANDINA CT.	COLUMBIA	SC	29212	8037320060	
437	NEW ERA LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 4884	HOUSTON	TX	772104884	2813687200	
438	MAMSI LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 993	FREDRICKS	MD	21705	8002576458	
439	UNION SECURITY INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 981602	EL PASO	TX	79998	8004446254	USE 386 ASSURANT HEALTH
440	HEALTHNET	PO BOX 14702	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	8006417761	
441	FEDERAL MOGUL HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 1999	DETROIT	MI	48235	8005220041	
442	GE LIFE & ANNUITY ASSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 6700	LYNCHBURG	VA	24505	8002530856	
443	GATES HEALTH CARE PLAN	PO BOX 5887	DENVER	CO	80217	8007770595	
444	NATIONAL DISASTER MEDICAL SYSTEM						
445	SUPERMED	PO BOX 100234	COLUMBIA	SC	292023234	8003153143	WAS CAROLINA CARE PLAN ANOTHER PHONE # 800-232-3143
446	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES	PO BOX 9888	SAVANNAH	GA	314120088	8035778051	USE CODE 345 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES
447	HEALTH NET	PO BOX 14700	LEXINGTON	KY	405125225	9004387886	AKA HEALTH NET OF AZ. CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
448	ASSURANT HEALTH INSURANCE	PO BOX 42033	HAZELWOOD	MD	63042	8005537654	CODE ASSIGED BY SCHA
449	UNITED SERVICE ASSO. FOR HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 200848	ARLINGTON	TX	76006	8008721187	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
450	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TRUST	PO BOX 8788	WILMINGTON	DE	19899	8007522677	OPEN 6/06
451	ASSURE CARE	340 QUANRINGLE BLVD.	BOILING BROOK	IL	60440	8007597422	
452	GENERAL MILLS HEALTH CLAIMS SERVICES	PO BOX 59054	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554590054	8004468182	
453	BLUE CROSS ANTHEM MEDICARE ADVANTAGE	2100 CORPORATE CENTER	NEWBURY PARK	CA	913201431	8006762583	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
454	INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	166 WEST KELLY ST.	METUCHEN	NJ	08840	9085486662	
455	ALASKA TEAMSTER TRUST	520 E 34TH AVE., STE. 107	ANCHORAGE	AK	995034116	8004784450	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
456	LAIDLAW EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN, INC.	4144 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY	DALLAS	TX	75204	2148269090	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
457	LAQUINTA INN	PO BOX 2636	SAN ANTONIO	TX	782790064		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
458	OBA MIDWEST	8160 SOUTH CASS AVE.	DARIEN	IL	60561	6309602035	WHEN CALLING THE ABOVE PHONE NUMBER, YOU ARE ASKED TO DIAL AN EXTENSION. DIAL EXTENSION 23.
459	GLASS MOTORS & PLASTIC (GMPA)	5245 BIG PINE WAY, SE 33907	FORT MYERS	FL	33907	8139366242	
460	MORRIS ASSOCIATES	PO BOX 50440	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462500440	3175549000	
461	ECKERD HEALTH SERVICES	620 EPSILON DR.	PITTSBURGH	PA	15230	8005815300	USE CODE 712 TDI MANAGED CARE SERVICES
462	PICCADILLY INSURANCE EMPLOYEE BENEFITS DEPT.	PO BOX 2467	BATON ROUGE	LA	70821	5042968382	
463	TIM BAR CORP	PO BOX 449	HANOVER	PA	17331	7176324727	
464	INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL GROUP	407 N. FULTON ST.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46202	8006284664	
465	INTER CARE BENEFIT SYSTEMS	PO BOX 3559	ENGLEWOOD	CO	801553559	3037705710	
466	VALUE RX	PO BOX 421150	PLYMOUTH	MN	554420150	8009554879	USE CODE 333 EXPRESS SCRIPTS
467	FIRSERV HEALTH	PO BOX 182173	COLUMBUS	OH	432182173	8008482664	USE CODE 139
468	PHOENIX HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 150809	ARLINGTON	TX	76015	8003976241	
469	AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS (AARP)	PO BOX 740819	ATLANTA	GA	30374	8005235880	
470	YODER BROTHERS	1001 LEBANON RD.	PENDLETON	SC	29670	8646468331	
471	CAREMARK	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	8008642352	
472	NATIONAL HEALTH CARE HEALTH BENEFITS PLAN(NHC)	PO BOX 1398	MURFREESBORO	TN	371331398	6158902020	
473	INTERNATIONAL MISSION BOARD (IMB)	PO BOX 6767	RICHMOND	VA	232300767	8042191585	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
474	DIVERSIFIED PHARMACUETICAL	PO BOX 169052	DELUTH	MN	55816	8002338065	USE CODE 333 EXPRESS SCRIPTS
475	BENEFIT ASSISTANCE CORP.	PO BOX 950	HURRICANE	WV	25526	3045621913	
476	CENTRAL STATES, SOUTHEAST & SOUTHWEST	PO BOX 5116	DEPLAINES	IL	60017	8003235000	
476DN	CENTRAL STATES, SOUTHEAST & SOUTHWEST	PO BOX 5116	DEPLAINES	IL	60017	8003235000	
477	MEGA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 982009	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	TX	761828009	8005272845	
478	SMITH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 163289	FORT WORTH	TX	76161	8008672582	
479	PRIMEXTRA	PO BOX 1088	TWINSBURG	OH	44087	8004334893	
480	COVENTRY HEALTH CARE OF THE CAROLINAS	PO BOX 7715	LONDON	KY	40742	8008891947	COVENTRY HEALTH CARE IS PARENT CO. OF SOUTHERN

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							HEALTH AND WELLPATH
481	BENOVATION	3481 CENTRAL PARKWAY, STE. 200	CINCINNATI	OH	45223	8006816912	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
482	COVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 7128	LONDON	KY	40742	8667321017	
483	COOPERATIVE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 6249	LINCOLN	NE	68506	4024839250	
484	INTEGRITY BENEFITS NETWORK	PO BOX 4537	MARIETTA	GA	30061	7704281604	
485	PROVIDENT HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 3125	PORTLAND	OR	972083125	8006283912	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
486	PREFERRED CARE	PO BOX 22920	ROCHESTER	NY	146922920	8009993920	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
487	PIEDMONT INS COMPANY	PO BOX 979	MARION	SC	29571	8434235541	
488	AMERICAN BENEFITS MANAGEMENT	8310 PORT JACKSON AVE. NORTHWEST	NORTH CANTON	OH	44720	3309665500	
489	SAVRX	PO BOX 8	FREEMONT	NE	68026	8003506714	
490	SHEET METAL LOCAL 20	PO BOX 42489	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	43242	8002482141	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
491	VISION SERVICE PLAN	PO BOX 997100	SACRAMENTO	CA	958997100	8006227444	
492	LT11-LIFETRAC NETWORK	111100 WAYZATA BLVD.	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55305		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
493	CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OF INDIANA	PO BOX 8244	SOUTH BEND	IN	46660		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
494	AVESIS PHARMACY NETWORK	3724 N 3RD ST., STE. 300	PHOENIX	AZ	85012	6022413400	
495	NATIONAL PRESCRIPTION ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1981	EAST HANOVER	NJ	079361981	8005226727	BOUGHT OUT BY EXPRESS SCRIPTS CC333
496	AMERICAN VETERINARIAN MEDICINE ASSN.	PO BOX 909720	CHICAGO	IL	606049720	8006216360	
497	TEXAS INTERNATIONAL	PO BOX 11007	WINSTON SALEM	NC	27116	8663074711	
498	CAROLINA BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 3257	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	8645736937	
499	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT CONSULTANTS	PO BOX 928	FINDLAY	OH	45839	8005587798	
500	DELTA DENTAL	PO BOX 1809	ALPHARETTA	GA	300232651	8005212651	
501	UNION FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY	4850 ST. RD.	TREVOSE	PA	19049-	8005236599	
502	HIP HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 2803	NEW YORK	NY	101162803	8004478255	
503	AMERICAN SPECIAL RISK MANAGEMENT	509 SOUTH LENOLA RD. BLDG TWO	MOORESTOWN	NJ	08057	8003597475	
504	M CARE	PO BOX 130799	ANN ARBOR	MI	481130779	2156578920	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
505	ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 27806	BALTIMORE	MD	212857806	8006382972	
506	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2000	HAMPTON	NH	03842	8002587298	
507	CENTRAL STATES HEALTH & LIFE CO. OF OMAHA	PO BOX 34350	OMAHA	NE	68134	4023971111	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
508	GROUP HEALTH INC.	PO BOX 2832	NEW YORK	NY	10116	8006242414	
509	EQUITABLE LIFE AND CASUALTY	PO BOX 2460	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84110	8003525150	
510	EQUITABLE PLAN SERVICES	PO BOX 720460	OKLAHOMA	OK	73172	8007492631	
511	CIGNA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 46270	EDEN PRAIRIE	MN	55344	8003364091	
512	ST11-STRATEGIC HEALTH	9501 NE 2ND AVE.	MIAMI SHORES	FL	33138		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
513	VALUE OPTIONS	PO BOX 1079	TROY	NY	121811079	8002880882	
514	JLT SERVICES (TPA FOR NY LIFE)	PO BOX 1511	LATHAM	NY	12110	8007933773	NOT REQUESTED BY MEDCAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
515	LIFE OF THE SOUTH INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 45237	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32232	8006616385	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA NOT A MEDICAID REQUEST
516	DIRECT REIMBURSEMENT BENEFIT PLANS	1111 ALDERMAN DR., STE. 420	ALPHARETTA	GA	30202	7706645594	
517	UNIFORM MEDICAL PLAN	PO BOX 34850	SEATTLE	WA	98124	8007626004	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
518	NAT'L ASBESTOS WORKERS MED FUND	4600 POWDER MILL RD.	BELTSVILLE	MD	20705	8003863632	
519	HEALTHSOURE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 382617	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	8778939294	
520	NEW JERSERY CARPENTERS	PO BOX 7818	EDISON	NJ	088180846	8006243096	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
521	ALLIANCE PPO, INC.	PO BOX 934	FREDERICK	MD	21705	8002350123	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
522	NATIONAL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER INDUSTRY	800 CORPORATE DR.	LANDOVER	MD	20785	3015771700	
523	APA PARTNERS, INC.	PO BOX 1506	LATHAM	NY	121108006	8008333650	
524	HEALTHFIRST	PO BOX 130217	TYLER	TX	75713	8004778957	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA TPA
525	CONSECO MEDICAL INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 1205	ROCKFORD	IL	61105	8009470319	USE CODE 282 WASHINGTON NATIONAL
526	AULTCARE	PO BOX 6910	CANTON	OH	44706	8003448858	
528	KAISER PERMANENTE	PO BOX 190849	ALTANTA	GA	31119	8006111811	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
529	ANTHEM HEALTH	3575 KROGER BLVD., STE. 400	DULUTH	GA	30316	8008881966	
530	UNIVERSAL BENEFITS CORPORATION	PO BOX 97	SCRANTON	PA	185040097	8007470622	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
531	MARY BLACK HEALTHNETWORK	1690 SKYLYN DR., STE. 130	SPARTANBURG	SC	29307	8645733535	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
532	AMERICAN MEDICAL SECURITY	PO BOX 19032	GREENBAY	WI	543079032	8002325432	
533	PHYSICIANS CARE NETWORK	PO BOX 101111	COLUMBIA	SC	292111111	8883239271	
534	PROVANTAGE PRESCRIPTION BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICE	PO BOX 1662	WAUKEHA	WI	53187	2627844600	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
535	CHP DIRECT/SUPERMED	PO BOX 1640	COLUMBIA	SC	292021640	8007731445	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
536	CLAIMSWARE MANAGEMED	PO BOX 6125	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8642348200	
536DN	CLAIMSWARE MANAGEMED	PO BOX 6125	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8642348200	
537	KAISER PERMANENTE-OHIO REGION	PO BOX 5316-9774	CLEVELAND	OH	441010316	8006348816	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
538	PENN GENERAL SERVICES	PO BOX 72077	ATLANTA	GA	303581535	8004441535	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
539	MEDICAL MUTUAL INSURANCE OF OHIO	PO BOX 94648	CLEVELAND	OH	44101	8003621279	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
540	LIBERTY NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2612	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35202	2053252722	
541	CHILDRENS REHAB SERVICES	PO BOX 4217	SPATANBURG	SC	293054217	8645962227	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
542	THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATORS/AMERICAN BENEFIT	1733 PARK ST.	NAPERVILLE	IL	60563	8006315917	
543	LONE STAR LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 709009	DALLAS	TX	753709009	2144476400	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
545	MOLINA HEALTHCARE OF OHIO	PO BOX 22712	LONGBEACH	CA	90801	8006424148	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
546	RISK MANGEMENT SERVICES	PO BOX 6309	SYRACUSE	NY	13217	3154489228	
547	HARRINGTON HEALTH	PO BOX 30544	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300544	8002357160	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
548	COMPBENEFITS INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 804483	CHICAGO	IL	606804106	8005940977	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
549	WAL-MART STORES GROUP HEALTH PLAN	922 W WALNUT STE. A	ROGERS	AR	72756 320	5016212929	USE CODE 401 BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF SC
550	EMPLOYEE SECURITY, INC	7125 THOMAS EDISON DR., STE. 105	COLUMBIA	MD	21046	8006381134	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
551	COOPERATIVE MANAGED CARE SERVICES LLC	PO BOX 502530	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46250	8668734516	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
552	CORESOURCE INC	6100 FAIRVIEW RD.	CHARLOTTE	NC	28210	8003275462	
552DN	CORESOURCE INC	6100 FAIRVIEW RD.	CHARLOTTE	NC	28210	8003275462	
553	HEALTHSCOPE BENEFITS, INC..	PO BOX 8076	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72203	8008277026	
554	DIAMOND G EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST	PO BOX 1298	GREENVILLE	TN	37744	4236396145	
555	PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 4884	HOUSTON	TX	772104882	8005527879	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
556	UNIFIED GROUP SERVICES	PO BOX 10	PENDLETON	IN	46064	7657781535	
557	AMERICORP INS. CO	PO BOX 3430	CARMEL	IN	46082	8666994186	
558	NATIONAL TRAVELERS LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 9197	DES MOINES	IA	50306	8002325818	INACTIVE 8/02
559	CAROLINA HOSPITAL SYSTEMS BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 100569	FLORENCE	SC	295010659	8436613875	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
560	ALLEN MEDICAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 978	FT. VALLEY	GA	310300978	8008255406	
561	PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	ONE AMERICAN ROW	HARTFORD	CT	06115	8004512513	THIS CARRIER PURCHASED BY CC864 GE GROUP ADMINISTRATORS
562	HEALTH CLAIMS SERVICES,INC.	PO BOX 9615	DEERFIELD BEACH	FL	33442	8002223560	
563	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE CONSULTANTS	3301 E ROYALTON RD. BLDG D	BROADVIEW HEIGHTS	OH	44147		
564	MULTINATIONAL UNDERWRITERS	PO BOX 863	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46206	8006052282	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
565	UNITED BENEFITS	PO BOX 2480	DAYTONA BEACH	FL	321152480	8004344890	WAS POE & BROWN
566	-	-	-		-	-	
567	EASTERN BENEFIT SYSTEMS	200 FREEWAY DR .E.	EAST ORANGE	NJ	07018	8005240227	
568	CBCA ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1272	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	8884465710	WAS HEALTH RISK MANAGEMENT INC.
569	MARYLAND PHYSICIANS CARE	PO BOX 61778	PHOENIX	AZ	85082	8009538854	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
570	SAMBA HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	11301 OLD GEORGETOWN RD.	ROCKVILLE	MD	20852	3019841440	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
571	CORESOURCE, INC.	PO BOX 8215	LITTLE ROCK	AR	722218215	8886049397	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
572	HEALTH TRANS, LLC	8300 E MAPLEWOOD AVE.	GREENWOOD VILLAGE	CO	80111	8778398119	
573	ST JOHN'S CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 14409	SPRINGFIELD	MO	65814	8778757700	
574	CITY OF AMARILLO GROUP HEALTH	PO BOX 15130	AMARILLO	TX	79105	8063784235	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
575	WISCONSIN ELECTRICAL EMPLOYEES	PO BOX 2430	BROOKFIELD	WI	53008	6082769111	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
576	SIOUX VALLEY HEALTH	PO BOX 91110	SIOUX FALLS	SD	57109	8007525863	
577	UNITED FIDELITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 13487	KANSAN CITY	MO	64199	8163912134	OPEN 1/06
578	PROFESSIONAL ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	3751 MAGUIRE BLVD., STE. 100	ORLANDO	FL	32814	8007410521	
579	ANTHEM PRESCRIPITION MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 145433	CINCINNATI	OH	45250	8006620210	USE CARRIER A24
580	WORLD INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 3160	OMAHA	NE	681030160	4024968000	
581	ALTA RX	PO BOX 30081	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	8009985033	
582	USAA GENERAL INDEMNITY CO.	PO BOX 15506	SACRAMENTO	CA	958521506	8005318222	
583	ONE NATION BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 528	COLUMBUS	OH	43216	8008246796	NAME CHANGE WAS ANTHEM BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS
584	GOLDEN RULE INSURANCE COMPANY	7440 WOODLAND DR.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46278	6189438000	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
585	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS WELFARE FUND	1024 MCKINLEY ST.	PEEKSILL	NY	10566	9147377220	
586	MCA ADMINISTRATORS (MANAGED CARE OF AMERICA)	MANOR OAK TWO, STE. 605 1910 COCHRAN RD.	PITTSBURGH	PA	15220	4129220780	WAS DIVERSIFIED GROUP ADMINISTRATORS
587	FUTURE SCRIPTS	PO BOX 419019 DEPT 382	KANSAS CITY	MO	64141	8886787012	
588	AUTOMATED BENEFIT SERVICES INC.	PO BOX 321223	DETROIT	MI	482321223	8002751896	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
589	COMBINED ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 4539	DALTON	GA	307194539	7062727391	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
590	PHYSICIANS HEALTH SERVICES	PO BOX 981	BRIDGEPORT	CT	06601	8008484747	
591	OLD AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 418573	KANSAS CITY	MO	64141	8167534900	
592	ROBEY BARBER INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 10100	TAMPA	FL	33679	8007497409	USE CODE A98 CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES DORMANT 8/02
593	CONTEC	525 LOCUS GROVE RD.	SPARTANBURG	SC	29303	8645038333	
594	WELLS FARGO FINANCIAL	206 EIGHTH ST.	DES MOINES	IA	50309	5152432131	WAS NORTHWEST FINANCIAL
595	AFLAC -AMERICAN FAMILY LIFE ASSO CO	1932 WYNNTON RD.	COLUMBUS	GA	31999	8009923522	
596	SECURE HORIZONS	PO BOX 659787	SAN ANTONIO	TX	782659787	8665798811	
597	MONARCH DIRECT	PO BOX 9004	SPRINGFIELD	MA	01101	8006289000	
599	NATIONAL ELEVATOR INDUSTRY HEALTH BENEFITS	PO BOX 477	NEWTOWN SQUARE	PA	190730477	8005234702	
603	OTHER INDIGENT (HOSPITAL CHARITY)			SC			
604	CHAMPVA	PO BOX 65024	DENVER	CO	802069024	3033317599	
606	VOCA.REHAB GENERAL						
607	WPS TRICARE FOR LIFE	PO BOX 7889	MADISON	WI	537077889	8667730404	
608	VOCATIONAL REHAB DISABILITY						
609	COMM FOR BLIND						
610	DHEC CANCER						
611	DHEC C. CHILDREN						
612	DHEC LOW RISK MATERNITY						
613	DHEC HIGH RISK MATERNITY						
614	TRICARE SOUTH REGION	PO BOX 7031	CAMDEN	SC	290207031	8004033950	INTERNET WWW.MYTRICARE.COM
615	DHEC STERILIZATION						
616	MEDICAID-OUT-OF-STATE						

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
617	MEDICARE RAILROAD (PGBA) PROFESSIONAL PART B	PO BOX 10066	AUGUSTA	GA	30999	8772887600	
618	MEDICARE PART A						
619	MEDICAID, SC						
620	MEDICARE PART B ONLY						
621	DEPT CORRECTIONS						
622	WORKMEN'S COMP						
623	CAROLINA MEDICARE PRIME HMO	201 EXECUTIVE CENTER DR.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8037507473	MEDICARE ADVANTAAGE PLAN (IN STATE)
624	OTHER SPONSOR						
625	DHEC MIGRANT HEALTH						
626	DHEC SICKLE CELL						
627	DHEC HEART	-	-	-	-----		
628	DHEC HEMOPHILIA	-	-	-	-----		
629	DHEC FAMILY PLANNING	-	-	-	-----		
630	DHEC TB	-	-	-	-----		
631	SHRINERS	-	-	-	-----		
632	CRIME VICTIMS	-	-	-	-----		
633	VETERANS ADMINISTRATION	-	-	-	-		
635	MUTUAL OF OMAHA	MUTUAL OF OMAHA PLAZA	OMAHA	NE	68175	4023427600	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY PART A
636	MUTUAL OF OMAHA	MUTUAL OF OMAHA PLAZA	OMAHA	NE	68175		MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY PART B
637	SELECT HEALTH/FIRST CHOICE	PO BOX 7120	LONDON	KY	40742	8882762020	MEDICAID HMO
638	UNISON HEALTH PLAN HMO	250 BERRYHILL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8037985852	MEDICAID HMO
639	HEALTHFIRST HMO	255 ENTERPRISE BLVD., STE. 20	GREENVILLE	SC	29615	8644551100	MEDICAID HMO
642	TRICARE FOR LIFE	PO BOX 7890	MADISON	WI	537077890	8667730404	
643	BCBS OF TENNESSEE	730 CHESTNUT ST.	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37402	8772966189	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY
644	BCBS OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	31908	8004412273	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY
645	STERLING MEDICARE CHOICE HMO	PO BOX 70	LINTHIEUM	MD	21900	6152445600	
646	CIGNA-MEDICARE	PO BOX 671	NASHVILLE	TN	37202	6152445600	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY
648	HUMANA GOLD CHOICE (PFFS)	PO BOX 7060	CAMDEN	SC	29020	8775115000	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
650	ABBEVILLE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
651	AIKEN COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
652	ALLENDALE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
653	ANDERSON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
654	BAMBERG COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
655	BARNWELL COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
656	BEAUFORT COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
657	BERKELEY COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
658	CALHOUN COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
659	CHARLESTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
660	CHEROKEE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
661	CHESTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
662	CHESTERFIELD COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
663	CLARENDON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
664	COLLETON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
665	DARLINGTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
666	DILLON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
667	DORCHESTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
668	EDGEFIELD COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
669	FAIRFIELD COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
670	FLORENCE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
671	GEORGETOWN COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
672	GREENVILLE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
673	GREENWOOD COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
674	HAMPTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
675	HORRY COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
676	JASPER COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
677	KERSHAW COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
678	LANCASTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
679	LAURENS COUNTY	-	-	-	-		

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
680	LEE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
681	LEXINGTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
682	MARION COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
683	MARLBORO COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
684	MCCORMICK COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
685	NEWBERRY COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
686	OCONEE COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
687	ORANGEBURG COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
688	PICKENS COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
689	RICHLAND COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
690	SALUDA COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
691	SPARTANBURG COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
692	SUMTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
693	UNION COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
694	WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
695	YORK COUNTY	-	-	-	-		
696	OUT-OF-STATE GA	-	-	-	-		
697	OUT-OF-STATE NC	-	-	-	-		
698	OUT-OF-STATE OTHER	-	-	-	-		
701	UNI-CARE CHOICE HEALTH BENEFITS	PO BOX 51130	SPRINGFIELD	MA	01151	8002888630	
702	BOON CHAPMAN BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 9201	AUSTIN	TX	787669201	8002529653	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
703	TUCKER COMPANY & ADMINISTRATORS	9140 ARROW POINT BLVD. #200	CHARLOTTE	NC	282738102	7045259666	
704	UNITED FOOD & COMMERCIAL WORKERS (UFCW)	1800 PHOENIX BLVD., STE. 310	ATLANTA	GA	30349	8002417701	
705	APS HEALTHCARE, INC.	PO BOX 1307	ROCKVILLE	MD	20849	8002218699	
706	PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL NO. 421	PO BOX 840	MACON	GA	312020840	8887412673	
707	DILLON YARN MEDICAL BENEFITS	1019 TITAN RD.	DILLON	SC	29536	8437747353	
708	PERFORMAX	PO BOX 61505	KING OF PRUSSIA	PA	19406	8885547629	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDCAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
709	MERCER ADMINISTRATION	701 MARKET ST., STE. 1100	ST LOUIS	MO	63101	8008687526	FORMERLY MARSH ADVANTAGE AMERICA
709DN	MARSH ADVANTAGE AMERICA	501 NORTH BRDWAY, STE. 500	ST LOUIS	MO	63102	8008687526	FORMERLY BENEFIT PLAN

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							SERVICES
710	21ST CENTURY HEALTH AND BENEFITS INC	PO BOX 5037	CHERRY HILL	NJ	08034	8005339323	
711	LABORERS DISTRICT COUNCIL OF GA AND SC	PO BOX 607	JONESBORO	GA	302370607	4044771888	
712	TDI MANAGED CARE SERVICES	620 EPSILON DR.	PITTSBURG	PA	15238	8005815300	CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY PHARMACARE CC 740
713	HEALTH CARE CREDIT UNION ASSOC. HCCUA	PO BOX 260957	PLANT	TX	750260957	8663736366	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
714	STOWE ASSOCIATES	2872 WOODCOCK BLVD. #200	ATLANTA	GA	30341	8005337896	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
715	UNITED HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 169050	DULUTH	MN	558168200	8005262414	USE CC113 UNITED HEALTHCARE
716	INDECS CORP	PO BOX 668	LYNDHURST	NJ	07071	8884463327	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
717	USA HEALTH CARE (MVP HEALTH CARE)	PO BOX 22920	ROCHESTER	NY	146922920	8009993920	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
718	RX PRIME/CIGNA PHARMACY SERVICES	PO BOX 3598	SCRANTON	PA	185050598	8006225579	
719	FLORIDA HEALTH ALLIANCE	PO BOX 10269	JACKSONVILLE	FL	322470269	9043548335	
720	UNITED MINE WORKERS HEALTH & RETIREMENT FUND	RTE. 2 BOX 218A	BIG STONE GAP	VA	24219	8006549763	
721	EHD ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 83080	LANCASTER	PA	176083080		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
722	AMERICAN REPUBLIC INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 10	DES MOINES	IA	50301	8002472190	
723	CAROLINA CONTINENTAL INSURANCE	PO BOX 427	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8032566265	
724	MUTUAL MEDICAL PLANS	PO BOX 689	PEORIA	IL	61652	8004484689	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
725	DIALYSIS CLINIC, INC.	203 FREEMONT AVE.	SPARTANBURG	SC	29303	8645852046	
726	INSURANCE SERVICE AND BENEFITS	3218 HIGHWAY 67 STE. 218	MESQUITE	TX	75150	8008783157	
727	GUARANTEE MUTUAL LIFE CO.	8801 INDIAN HILLS DR.	OMAHA	NE	68114	8004624660	
728	GENERAL PRESCRIPTION PROGRAMS INC	305 MEDICINE BLVD.	NEW YORK	NY	10165	8003412234	
729	GROUP INSURANCE SERVICES (GIS)	PO BOX 2291	DURHAM	NC	27702	9194904391	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
730	GEORGIA HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIP	PO BOX 16388	SAVANNAH	GA	314163088	8005666710	
731	ADOVA HEALTH	PO BOX 725549	ATLANTA	GA	31139	8664704959	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
732	HERTZ CLAIM MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 726	PARK RIDGE	NJ	07656	2013072177	
733	MOUNTAIN CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 1008	FRUITLAND	ID	83619	2084527979	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
734	STRATEGIC OUTBURSTING INC.	PO BOX 241508	CHARLOTTE	NC	28224	8888367764	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA
735	EATON BENEFIT PAYMENT OFFICE	PO BOX 16691	COLUMBUS	OH	43214	8002216036	
736	SPECTERA	2811 LORD BALTIMORE DR.	BALTIMORE	MD	212442644	8006383120	
737	UNITED CONCORDIA	PO BOX 69421	HARRISBURG	PA	17106	8008668499	
738	FHA-TPA DIVISION	PO BOX 327810	FT LAUDERDALE	FL	333329711	8037988698	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
739	BOLLINGER INC	PO BOX 727	SHORT HILLS	NJ	07078	8662670092	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
740	PHARMACARE	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	8002376184	AS OF 1/1/08 CO. MERGED WITH CAREMARK (471) ADD NEW POLICIES WITH 471
741	SPENCER & ASSOCIATES INS.	1 S. LIMESTONE ST., STE. 301	SPRINGFIELD	OH	45502	8667669016	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
742	MIDA DENTAL PLAN	2000 TOWN CENTER, STE. 2200	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48075	8009376432	
743	EMPLOYEE PLANS, INC.	PO BOX 2362	FT WAYNE	IN	468012362	2606257500	
744	COLUMBIA PHARMACY SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 30 COLUMBIA PLAZA	GREENSBURG	PA	15601	8007131983	
745	GROUP BENEFIT SERVICES	1312 BELLONE AVE.	LUTHERVILLE	MD	21093	8006386085	
746	MED-TAC CLAIMS	PO BOX 9110	NEWTON	MA	02160	8003479355	
747	PACIFICARE	PO BOX 6099	CYPRESS	CA	90630	8663169776	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
748	HEALTH CARE SAVINGS, INC.	4530 PARK RD.	CHARLOTTE	NC	28209	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
749	GERBER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2088	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49501	8002533074	
750	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 4509	ROCKFORD	IL	61110	8159699663	
751	POLARIS BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2010	WESTERVILLE	OH	43086-	8002340225	
751DN	POLARIS BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1008	DELAWARE	OH	43015-	8002340225	
751RX	POLARIS BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1008	DELAWARE	OH	43015-	8002340225	
752	HYGEIA CORPORATION	15500 NEW BARN RD.	MIAMI LAKES	FL	33014	8005912650	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
753	HEALTHNET	PO BOX 2226	AUGUSTA	GA	309032226	9009778221	
754	1199 SEIU NATIONAL BENEFIT FUND	PO BOX 933	NEW YORK	NY	10108	8888191199	
755	TOTAL BENEFIT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 30180	NEW ORLEANS	LA	70190	800596 315	
756	MANUS INSURANCE COMPANY	6350 W ANDREW JACKSON HWY	TALBOTT	TN	37877	8009933401	
757	J C PENNEY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 869090	PLANO	TX	750860909	9728816000	
758	HEALTHCHOICE	PO BOX 24870	OKLAHOMA	OK	731270870	8004892974	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
759	MEDIPLUS	PO BOX 9126	DES MOINES	IA	50309	8002472192	AKA TROA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
760	KEY BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 55230	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46205	8003314757	
761	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT STRATEGIES	229 EAST MICHIGAN AVE., STE. 235	KALAMAZOO	MI	49007	8003257477	
762	ROYAL NEIGHBORS OF AMERICA	PO BOX 10850	CLEARWATER	FL	337578850	8778158857	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
763	THE PROVIDENT	PO BOX 31499	TAMPA	FL	33631	8005257268	
764	CARE LINK HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7373	LONDON	KY	407427373	8003482922	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
765	DRIVERS CHOICE	PO BOX 25427	COLUMBIA	SC	29224	8777724642	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
766	PALMER & CAY/CARSWELL, INC.	PO BOX 1286	SAVANNAH	GA	31402	9122346621	
766DN	PALMER & CAY/CARSWELL, INC.	PO BOX 1286	SAVANNAH	GA	31402	9122346621	
767	THIELE KAOLIN CO.	PO BOX 1868	STATESBORO	GA	30459	4785523951	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
768	WISCONSIN PHYSICIANS SERVICES	1717 WEST BRDWAY ST.	MADISON	WI	53708	8889154158	
769	FEDEX FREIGHTWAYS	PO BOX 840	HARRISON	AR	72602	8008744723	
770	PEOPLES BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 484	VALLEY FORGE	PA	19493	8005237900	
771	PACIFIC FIDELITY LIFE INSURANCE CO (P.F.L.)	PO BOX 982009	N RICHLAND HILLS	TX	761828009	8176566040	USE CODE 477 MEGA LIFE
772	BENEFIT SYSTEMS INC	PO BOX 6001	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462066001	8008243216	
773	PHYSICIANS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2018	OMAHA	NE	681032018	8002289100	
774	DISNEY WORLDWIDE SERVICES	PO BOX 10130	LAKE BUENA VISTA	FL	33830	8003922978	
775	FIRST CHOICE BENEFITS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 658	BELOIT	WI	535120658	8003035770	
776	GULF SOUTH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 8570	METAIRIE	LA	700118570	8003662475	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
777	US HEALTH AND LIFE	PO BOX 37504	OAK PARK	MI	482370504	8002259674	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY SCHA. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
778	DUKE BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	3078 BRICKHOUSE CT.	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	23452	757-485-25	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
779	UNISYS	PO BOX 13500	TALLAHASEE	FL	32317	8007677829	DORMANT 8/06
780	CORPORATE SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION INC	PO BOX 4985	JOHNSON CITY	TN	376024985	8002752847	
781	MEDICAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT CORP	PO BOX 12995	CHARLOTTE	NC	282202995	8003340609	
781DN	MEDICAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT CORP	PO BOX 12995	CHARLOTTE	NC	282202995	8003340609	
782	HOUSING BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 542077	DALLAS	TX	753542077	8009372036	
784	PACIFIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 620123	ORLANDO	FL	328620123	8007766070	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
785	THE HARVEST INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 956003	LAKE MARY	FL	327950856	8002530856	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
786	E S BEVERIDGE & ASSO., CIN.	PO BOX 636	MANSFIELD	OH	44901	8004413961	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
787	PACIFICARE SENIOR SUPPLEMENT PLAN	PO BOX 6072	CYPRESS	CA	906300072	8008513802	
788	ERISA DESIGN SYSTEMS ADM.(EDSA)	PO BOX 1557	BALTIMORE	MD	21203	8008203372	DORMANT 8/06
789	NATIONAL CASUALTY COMPANY	PO BOX 1250	ROCKFORD	IL	611051250	8002751896	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
790	NATIONAL TWIST DRILL COMPANY	3950 LAKE DR.	LORIS	SC	29569		DORMANT 8/06
791	LADD FURNITURE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7405	GREENSBORO	NC	27417	8002886312	DORMANT 8/06
792	PIONEER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF ILLINOIS	PO BOX 1250	ROCKFORD	IL	611051250	8159875000	USE CODE 282 WASHINGTON NATIONAL
793	ASSURITY LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 80926	LINCOLN	NE	68501	8662897337	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
794	UNITED FAMILY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2204	ATLANTA	GA	30371	4046593300	
795	REGIONAL MEDICAL ADMINISTRATORS INC.	PO BOX 4128	GLEN RAVEN	NC	272150901	3362267950	
796	LINECO	2000 SPRINGER DR.	LOMBARD	IL	60148	8003237268	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
797	DOAN PET CARE GROUP	451 PROSPERITY DR.	ORANGEBURG	SC	29115	8003720004	DORMANT 8/06
798	INCENTUS	1710 FIRMAN	RICHARDSON	TX	75081	8005591322	USE CODE B44 AMERICA CHOICE HEALTH PLAN
799	GENWORTH FINANCIAL	PO BOX 8021	SAN RAFAEL	CA	949129974	8008764582	WAS G E FINANCIAL SERVICES
800	NEBCO (TENNECO)	PO BOX 97	SCRATNON	PA	185040097	8007177562	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
801	IMERICA LIFE AND HEALTH INS. CO	PO BOX 3287	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80155	8882738020	
802	CONSTITUTION LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910130	8007896364	
803	FIRST CONTINENTAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 1911	CARMEL	IN	46032	8005381235	
804	PIEDMONT COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE INC.	PO BOX 14408	CINCINNATI	OH	452500408	8004007247	THIS NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
805	PENN TREATY NETWORK AMERICA (PTNA)	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910130	8006357418	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
806	NETWORK HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 568	MENASHA	WI	54952	9207201300	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
807	OPTIMA HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 5028	TROY	MI	460071199	8002291199	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
808	NEW MARKET DIMENSION	PO BOX 1338	COCKEYVILLE	MD	21031	8005706745	
809	OHIP CARPENTERS HEALTH & WELFARE FUND	8281 YOUNGSTOWN WARREN RD. #240	NILES	OH	44446	8003629354	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
810	UNITED RESOURCE NETWORK	PO BOX 30758	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	877-801-35	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
811	SPARTANBURG REGIONAL HEALTHCARE SYSTEM	PO BOX 1000	LANCASTER	SC	29721	877-629-00	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
812	MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 7003	PARKERSBURG	WV	261027003	8006692255	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
813	CENTURY PLANNER	9201 WATSON RD., STE. 350	ST. LOUIS	MO	631261509	8007762453	
814	HEALTHCOMP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 45018	FRESNO	CA	93718	8004427247	
815	YOUNG LIFE BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 520	COLORADO SPRINGS	CO	80901	7193811950	THID CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
816	ARCADIAN MEMBER CARE	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	8005738597	
817	CITIZENS HEALTH	PO BOX 770	PUEBLO	CO	810020770		THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
818	PENNSYLVANIA EMPLOYEES BENEFIT TRUST FUND	150 SOUTH 43RD ST., STE. 1	HARRISBURG	PA	171115700	8006280174	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
819	PHYSICIANS HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 2359	FORT WAYNE	IN	46801	8009826257	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 8/30/07
820	MANAGE MED	PO BOX 6125	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8009928088	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA SEE CARRIER CODE 536
821	ODS HEALTH PLAN ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 4030	PORTLAND	OR	972084030	8773370650	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
822	MEDICAL MUTUAL	PO BOX 6018	CLEVELAND	OH	44101	8002582873	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
823	-	-	-	-	-		
824	PEARCE INSURANCE	PO BOX 2437	FLORENCE	SC	29503	8887221668	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDCAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
825	UNISON ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 1138	MONROEVILLE	PA	151465138	8002904009	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
826	WILLSE & ASSOCIATES, INC.	PO BOX 1196	BALTIMORE	MD	21203	4105470454	
827	J. SMITH LANIER	PO BOX 72749	NEWNAN	GA	30271	8882954864	
828	NATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES	PO BOX 407	BOYSTOWN	NE	68017	8005465677	
829	ADMINISTRATIVE SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 2490	ALPHARETTA	GA	30023	6783390211	
830	CONTRACTORS EMPLOYEE BENEFIT ADM. (CEBA)	9003 WATERFORD CENTER BLVD.	AUSTIN	TX	78758	8002477724	
831	CORPORATE BENEFIT SOLUTIONS, INC.	PO BOX 8215	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72221	8886049397	
832	CAMERON AND ASSOCIATES	6100 LAKE FOREST DR.	ATLANTA	GA	30328	8003879919	
833	MERCY HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 4568	SPRINGFIELD	MO	658084568	8006472240	
834	DEFINITY HEALTH	PO BOX 9525	AMHERST	NY	14226	8663334648	BROUGHT OUT BY UNITED HEALTCARE CARRIER 113
835	MANAGED PHARMACY BENEFITS	1100 NORTH LINDBERGH	ST. LOUIS	MO	63132	8006729540	THIS CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY EXPRESS SCRIPTS.

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
836	HUMANA	1100 EMPLOYERS BLVD.	GREEN BAY	WI	543440620	8005584444	
837	HEALTH ADMINISTRATION SERVICES	PO BOX 6724208	HOUSTON	TX	77267	8008655440	
838	SHESFIELD, OLSON & MCQUEEN	PO BOX 16608	ST PAUL	MN	55116	8883308408	
839	CITIZENS SECURITY LIFE INS.	PO BOX 436149	LOUISVILLE	KY	402536149	5022442420	
840	AMERICAN INCOME LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2608	WACO	TX	76797	8177723050	
841	WATKINS ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES	PO BOX 1738	ATLANTA	GA	30301	8003333841	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
842	GARDNER AND WHITE INC	PO BOX 40619	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462400619	3172579131	
842DN	GARDNER AND WHITE INC	PO BOX 40619	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462400619	3172579131	
843	CORE MANAGEMENT RESOURCES GROUP	PO BOX 840	MACON	GA	31202	8887412673	
844	KEYSTONE HEALTH PLAN CENTRAL (KHP) CENTRAL	PO BOX 898880	CAMPHILL	PA	17089	8006222843	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
845	GEISINGER HEALTH PLAN GOLD	PO BOX 8200	DANVILLE	PA	178218200	8004989731	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 6/14/07 HMO
846	SCRIPT CARE, INC.	6380 FOLSOM DR.	BEAUMONT	TX	77706	8008809988	
847	MAHONEY BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 7260	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33338	8002807093	
848	HERITAGE	PO BOX 1730	AUBURNDALE	FL	33823	8002822460	
849	E.O.S. HEALTH	PO BOX 27088	TEMPE	AZ	85285	8884568417	
850	ONENET PPO	PO BOX 934	FREDERICK	MD	217050934	8003423289	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
852	EMPLOYERS MUTUAL	1000 RIVERSIDE AVE, STE. 400	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32257	8006972235	
853	COMPSYCH CORP.	PO BOX 8379	CHICAGO	IL	60680	8775955282	
854	BOYD CARE (BOYD BROTHERS TRANSPORTATION)	PO BOX 70	CLAYTON	AL	36016	3347751284	
855	UNIVERSITY HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 830926 DEPT 003	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35283	8778780914	
856	TRANSAMERICA OCCIDENTAL LIFE	PO BOX 2101 TERMINAL ANNEX	LOS ANGELES	CA	90051	2137422111	
857	CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 12954	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	7043730447	
857DN	CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 12954	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	7043730447	
858	PREVEA HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7955	LAKE FOREST	IL	60045	8887111444	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
859	NEW ENGLAND GROUP TRUST	PO BOX 30466	TAMPA	FL	33630	8006541731	
860	MANAGED HEALTH NETWORK	PO BOX 209010	AUSTIN	TX	78720	8008352094	
861	SUPERIOR ESSEX	PO BOX 724907	ATLANTA	GA	31139	8772917920	
862	PERFORMAX	300 CORPORATE PARKWAY	AMHERST	NY	11226	8777776076	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
863	INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION CORP.	PO BOX 39119	PHOENIX	AZ	85069	8008433106	
864	GE GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 150809	ARLINGTON	TX	76015	8882558961	
865	AMERICAN HEARTLAND HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 218967	HOUSTON	TX	77218	2813987770	DORMANT 8/06
866	OLYMPIC HEALTH MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 5348	BELLINGHAM	WA	98227	3607349888	
867	STATE OF NC COMP. HEALTH BENEFIT	PO BOX 30025	DURHAM	NC	27702	9194897431	
868	KANSAS CITY LIFE	PO BOX 219325	KANSAS CITY	MO	64121	8008745254	
869	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES	PO BOX 21367	BILLINGS	MT	59102	8007773575	
870	FOUNDATION HEALTH	PO BOX 453219	SUNRISE	FL	33345	8004415501	
871	UNITED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 169053	DULUTH	MN	55816	8008776003	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
872	UNITED HEALTHCARE PLAN OF RIVER VALLED	3800 23RD AVE. #200	MOLINE	IL	61215	8002246602	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA THIS COMPANY BOUGHT OUT JOHN DEERE INS. CO. THIS WAS THE HMO FOR JOHN DEERE 6/29/07
873	MEDCO HEALTH	PO BOX 8190	MADISON	WI	537088190	8002217006	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY THE SCHA
874	HEALTH NET	PO BOX 14700	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	8887477823	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY SCHA. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
875	AMERICAN SENTINEL	PO BOX 61140	HARRISBURG	PA	171061140	8006927338	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
876	HEALTHSOURCE OF NC INC	PO BOX 28087	RALEIGH	NC	27611	8008499000	USE CODE 134 CIGNA HEALTHCARE
877	CARTER-JONES LUMBER CO	WELFARE PLAN	FLORENCE	SC	295010659		CODE ASSIGBED BY SCHA
878	PENSION AND GROUP SERVICE/HRM CLAIM MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 4022	KALAMAZOO	MI	490034022	8002530966	
879	WELLPATH SELECT	PO BOX 7102	LONDON	KY	40742	8662083610	WELLPATH SELECT IS A PLAN UNDER THE PARENT CO. COVENTRY HEALTH CARE
880	OPTIMUM HEALTH PARTNERS	PO BOX 2243	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	8642134992	
881	UNITED HEALTHCARE OF NC	PO BOX 26303	GREENSBORO	NC	274386303	8009991147	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
882	PRUDENTIAL HEALTHCARE SYSTEM OF NC	2701 COLTSGATE RD., STE. 100	CHARLOTTE	NC	28211		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
883	SELECT HEALTH OF SOUTH CAROLINA INC	7410 NORTHSIDE DR., STE. 208	CHARLESTON	SC	29420	8435691759	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
884	HEALTH FIRST HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 565001	ROCKLEDGE	FL	329565001	8007167737	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
885	JOHN ALDEN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 020270	MIAMI	FL	33102	8003284316	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
885DN	JOHN ALDEN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 020270	MIAMI	FL	33102	8003284316	
886	PLANNED ADMINISTRATORS INC	PO BOX 6927	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	8037540041	
886DN	PLANNED ADMINISTRATORS INC	PO BOX 6927	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	8037540041	
887	CNIC HEALTH SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 3559	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80155	8004267453	
888	SOUTHEASTERN BENEFIT PLANS INC.	335 ARCHDALE DR.	CHARLOTTE	NC	282174246	7045295400	
889	GROUP INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION INC	3350 PEACHTREE RD. NE STE. 1040	ATLANTA	GA	30326	8006210683	
889DN	GROUP INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION INC	3350 PEACHTREE RD. NE STE. 1040	ATLANTA	GA	30326	8006210683	
890	PARTNERS NATIONAL HEALTH PLANS OF NORTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 17368	WINSTON SALEM	NC	271167368	8009425695	
891	OPTIMUM CHOICE OF THE CAROLINAS INC	4 TAFT CT.	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	8003438205	
892	INDEPENDENT HEALTH	PO BOX 9066	BUFFALO	NY	14231	8002471466	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
893	KEYSTON HEALTH PLAN EAST	PO BOX 8339	PHILADELPHIA	PA	19101	8002273116	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
894	AMERIHEALTH MERCY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7118	LONDON	KY	40742	8889917200	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
895	CONTINENTAL LIFE INS. OF TENNESSEE	PO BOX 1188	BRENTWOOD	TN	37024	6153771300	
896	OPTIMED HEALTH PLAN	902 CLINT MOORE RD., STE. 100	BOCA RATON	FL	33487	8004828770	
897	SOUTHERN BENEFIT ADM.	5305 VIRGINIA BEACH BLVD.	NORFOLK	VA	23502	7574618091	
898	ASSOCIATION & SOCIETY INS. CORP	PO BOX 2510	ROCKVILLE	MD	20847	8006382610	
899	AETNA HEALTH PLANS OF THE CAROLINAS INC	3 CENTERVIEW DR.	GREENSBORO	NC	27407	8004591466	HMO PLAN ONLY
900	KOHLER COMPANY	444 HIGHLAND DR.	KOHLER	WI	530441515	9204574441	
901	YORK PRESCRIPTION BENEFITS	1 CHURCH ST. 5TH FLOOR	NEW HAVEN	CT	06510	8887812707	DORMANT 8/06
902	M CARE	PO BOX 130799	ANN ARBOR	MI	481130779	8006588878	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. THIS IS THE HMO TO CC 504 WHICH IS THE POS
903	ACORDIA NATIONAL	PO BOX 11064	CHARLESTON	WV	253391064	8004354351	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
904	BEST CHOICE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 21128	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33335	8008674446	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
905	BETTER BENEFITS	PO BOX 93929	SOUTHLAKE	TX	76092	8664163605	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
906	GROUP HEALTH ADMINISTRATOR INC	PO BOX 6244	CHARLOTTE	NC	282071018	8002225790	
907	CELTIC LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 46337	MADISON	WI	53744	8007662525	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
909	PREFERRED HEALTH ALLIANCE CORP.	PO BOX 382048	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	8007228477	
909DN	PREFERRED HEALTH ALLIANCE CORP.	300 CORPORATE PKWY. STE. 3	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35242	2059691155	
910	AMERICAN ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP	PO BOX 5227	LISLE	IL	605325227	8003545112	WAS GALLAGER & BASSETT SERVICES
911	COMMUNITY HEALTH PARTNERS	PO BOX 5787	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	8889628437	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
912	WELLS FARGO TPA-NC OFFICES	PO BOX 2857	FAYETTEVILLE	NC	28302	8003376288	
913	WELLNESS PLAN & ATLANTIC HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 12980	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	8007949355	DORMANT 8/06
915	MANAGED HEALTH RESOURCES	PO BOX 30742	CHARLOTTE	NC	28208	7043555200	
916	ELMCO, INC.	215 EAST CHURCH ST., STE. 200	ELMIRA	NY	14901	6077345773	DORMANT 8/06
919	AMERICAN HEALTH GROUP, INC.	PO BOX 1500	MAUMEE	OH	43537	8008615770	
920	HEALTHSMART PREFERRED CARE	PO BOX 53010	LUBBOCK	TX	794533010	8064732500	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
922	BLUE CHOICE HEALTHPLAN	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	292606170	8037868466	WAS COMPANION HEALTHCARE NAME CHANGE EFFECTIVE 7/1/05
923	WJ JONES ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES INC	1979 MARCUS AVE.	LAKE SUCCESS	NY	11042	8008317783	DORMANT 8/06
928	DIRECT CARE AMERICA	PO BOX 2090C	STOW	OH	44224	8002665896	THIS CODES NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
929	NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 619999	DALLAS/FORT WORTH AIRPORT	TX	752619999	8002371900	
931	GOOD SAMARITAN PROGRAM	5151 WEST HWY 40	BEACHGROVE	IN	46140	3178942000	
932	ALTERNATIVE RISK MANAGEMENT	3275 NORTH ARLINGTON HGTS. STE. 401	ARLINGTON	IL	60004	8003921770	DORMANT 8/06
933	PREFERRED HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS	620 HOWARD AVE.	ALTOONA	PA	166014899		CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
934	ASSOCIATION & SOCIETY INS. CORP.	PO BOX 2510	ROCKVILLE	MD	20847	8006382610	
936	KEY BENEFITS-TRANSCHOICE PLUS	PO BOX 1279	FORT MILL	SC	297161279	8005916764	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
937	MVP HEALTH CARE	259 MONROE AVE.	ROCHESTER	NY	14607	8009503224	NAME CHANGE ONLY 4/09. WAS PERFERRED CARE
939	PREMIER HEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 1640	COLUMBIA	SC	292021640	8032968999	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
940	PRIVATE HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS (PHCS)	PO BOX 2914	DES PLAINES	IL	600172914	8005317662	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 6/18/07
941	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE INSURANCE CO	419 E MAIN ST.	MIDDLETOWN	NY	10940	8008267531	THE CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
942	PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL GROUP	PO BOX 39710	COLORADO SPRINGS	CO	80949	8002474695	
943	LIBERTY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE	5 HUTCHINSON DR.	DANVERS	MA	01923	8889994767	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
945	CAROLINA ATLANTIC MEDICAL SERVICES ORGANIZATION	PO BOX 22528	CHARLESTON	SC	29413	8008100906	DORMANT 8/06
946	FIRST HEALTH	PO BOX 1377	THOMASVILLE	GA	31799	8668478235	
948	PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 2465	HOUSTON	TX	77252	8005527879	
951	AMERICAN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	101 CONVENTION CENTER DR., STE. 200	LAS VEGAS	NE	89109	8008424742	
952	STARK TRUSS CO., INC.	PO BOX 2080C	STOW	OH	44224	8004564002	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
953	USA HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATION	7301 N. 16TH ST., STE. 201	PHOENIX	AZ	85020	8008723860	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
954	MULTIPLAN	115 5TH AVE.	NEW YORK	NY	100031004	8005463887	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
955	DESIGN SAVERS PLAN	2814 SPRING RD., STE. 122	ATLANTA	GA	30339	8006165709	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
958	ITPE-NMU HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND	PO BOX 13817	SAVANNAH	GA	31416	9123527169	
958DN	ITPE-NMU HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND	PO BOX 13817	SAVANNAH	GA	31416	9123527169	
960	HEALTH EOS	PO BOX 6090	DER PERE	WI	541156090	8004355694	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID
961	CLARK COUNTY FIRE FIREFIGHTERS	PO BOX 27018	LAS VEGAS	NV	89126	8004584642	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
962	VICARE PLUS	PO BOX 1710	SUFFOLK	VA	23439	8779344403	
963	OXFORD HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 2083	NASHUA	NH	030612083	8882014111	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
964	PHARMACEUTICAL CARE NETWORK	9343 TECH CENTER DR.	SACRAMENTO	CA	95826	8007770074	
965	PROFESSIONAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC. (PBA)	PO BOX 4687	OAKBROOK	IL	605223755	6306553755	
966	CAPITOL ADMINISTRATORS OF THE SOUTHEAST	PO BOX 346	ALPHARETTA	GA	30009	8886506566	
967	UNDERWRITERS SAFETY AND CLAIMS	PO BOX 23507	LOUISVILLE	KY	40223	8006781536	
968	AMERICAN BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 0928	BROOKFIELD	WI	53008	6304161111	
969	WHP HEALTH INITIATIVE	2275 HALF DAY RD.	BANNOCKBURN	IL	60015	8002072568	
970	CONSOLIDATED WORKERS ASSOCIATION (CWA)	PO BOX 2647	CHINO HILLS	CA	91709	8009195514	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
971	ATLANTA ADMINISTRATIONS	135 BEAVER ST.	WALTHAM	MA	02452	8005481256	
972	ASR CORP (ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM RESEARCH)	PO BOX 6392	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49512	8009682449	
973	CAMBRIDGE INTERGRATED SERVICES GROUP INC.	PO BOX 1687	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49501	8007669780	USE CARRIER 171 AON

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
974	COMMERCE BENEFIT GROUP	PO BOX 900	ELYRIA	OH	44036	8002239941	
975	NATIONAL MEDICAL HEALTH CARD	PO BOX 1170	FORT WASHINGTON	NY	11050	8006453332	
976	PARAGON BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 12288	COLUMBUS	GA	31917	7062776710	
977	ZENITH ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 91014	SEATTLE	WA	98111	8004265980	DORMANT 8/06
978	LEGGETT & PLATT	PO BOX 7687	HIGH POINT	NC	27264	4173588131	
979	MEDICAL REIMBURSEMENT OF AMERICA	113 SEABOARD LANE	FRANKLIN	TN	37067	6159633826	THIS CODE IS USED BY SCHA NOT AN ACTIVE MEDICAID CODE
980	BENEFIT SUPPORT, INC.	PO BOX 2977	GAINSVILLE	GA	30503	8007774752	
981	UNITED PACIFIC LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO. BOX 2996	PARKERSBURG	WV	26102	8008221805	DORMANT 8/06
982	OFFICE OF GROUP BENEFITS STATE OF LOUISIANA	PO BOX 44036	BATON ROUGE	LA	708044036	8002151093	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
983	INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS	3901 E. WINSLOW AVE.	PHOENIX	AZ	85040	6022340497	
984	BF&M INSURANCE	PO BOX 5118	TAMPA	FL	33675	8772362338	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
985	BENESIGHT	PO BOX 340	PUEBLO	CO	81002	8003621116	
986	COMMON WEALTH BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	115 HANOVER ST.	ASHLAND	VA	23005	8005261677	
987	BANKERS FIDELITY LIFE INS CO	PO BOX 190240	ATLANTA	GA	311190240	4042665500	
988	MID WEST NATIONAL LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 982017	NORTH RICHLAND HILL	TX	76182	8007331110	
989	UNIVERA HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 23000	ROCHESTER	NY	14692	8772429464	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
990	SOUTHERN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	200 SOUTH MARSHALL ST.	WINSTON SALEM	NC	27101	8003348159	
991	WEST PORT BENEFITS	PO BOX 66743	ST. LOUIS	MO	63166	8883065299	
992	CHESTERFIELD RESOURCES, INC.	PO BOX 1884	AKRON	OH	44309	8003210935	
993	MPI INTERNATIONAL, INC.	PO BOX 81913	ROCHESTER	MI	483081913	2488539010	
994	UNITED PROVIDER SERVICES	PO BOX 820277	FORT WORTH	TX	76182	8005198374	CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY CC 740 PHARMACARE
995	MEDIMPACT	10680 TREENA ST.	SAN DIEGO	CA	92131	8007882949	
996	J.F. MOLLOY & ASSO.	PO BOX 68947	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46268	8003313287	SEE CARRIER 942 PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL GROUP
997	GENWORTH FINANCIAL	PO BOX 10821	CLEARWATER	FL	33757	8778259337	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
998	CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE CO.	6201 POWERS FERRY RD., STE. 100	ATLANTA	GA	30348	8003332542	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
999	CIGNA HEALTHCARE OF SC/HEALTHSOURCE SC	PO BOX 190024	CHARLESTON	SC	294199024	8007203150	BOUGHT BY CIGNA HEALTHCARE CC 134
A01	THRIVENT FINANCIAL FOR LUTHERANS	4341 N. BALLARD RD.	APPLETON	WI	54919	8008474836	
A02	ALTERNATIVE BENEFITS PLANS, INC.	2920 BRANDYWINE RD., STE. 106	ATLANTA	GA	30341	8002417319	
A03	STARMARK	PO BOX 2942	CLINTON	IA	52733	8005221246	THIS CARRIER HANDLES GROUPS WITH LESS THAN 50 EMPLOYEES. SEE CC212 FFOR GROUPS OVER 50 EMPLOYEES.
A04	CONSULTEC PRESCRIPTION BENEFITS MANAGEMENT	9040 ROSWELL RD., STE. 700	ATLANTA	GA	303501853	8003654944	
A05	AMERICAN PUBLIC LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 925	JACKSON	MS	39205	8002568606	
A06	COLONIAL PENN FRANKLIN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	1818 MARKET ST.	PHILADELPHIA	PA	191811250	8005234000	THIS CARRIER PART OF CONSECO INSURANCE GROUP
A07	CONTINENTAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF SOUTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 6138	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	8037824947	
A08	AMERICAN PHARMACY BENEFITS	PO BOX 27000	JACKSON HOLE	WY	83001	8003582722	
A09	RX AMERICA	221 N CHARLES LINDBERG DR.	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84116	8007708014	
A10	AMERISCRIPT	4301 DARROW RD. STE. 4200	STOW	OH	44224	8006816912	
A11	PREFERRED ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 18263	TAMPA	FL	336798263	8772767198	
A12	MOUNTAIN CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 1008	FRUITLAND	ID	83616	8669527979	
A13	HOLDEN & COMPANY	PO BOX 10411	SAVANNAH	GA	31412	8004043344	
A14	EB RX	2045 MIDWAY DR.	TWINSBURG	OH	44087	8008007153	
A15	MANAGED PRESCRIPTIONS SERVICES (MPS)	ONE CITY CENTRE STE. 1100	ST LOUIS	MO	631016922	8007596959	
A16	FCE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATOR	445 RECOLETA STE. 100	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78216	8008999355	
A17	NOVA HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATORS	2680 GRAND ISLAND BLVD.	GRAND ISLAND	NY	140720308	8003333195	
A18	MSH MOBILITY BENEFITS	PO BOX 77	BEEBE PLAIN	VT	05823	8888421530	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A19	ISLAND GROUP ADMINISTRATION, INC`	3 TOILSOME LANE	EAST HAMPTON	NY	11937	8009262306	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A20	PROFESSIONAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 35276	CANTON	OH	443155276	8003258424	
A20DN	PROFESSIONAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 35276	CANTON	OH	443155276	8003258424	
A21	PC HEALTH PLAN ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 1377	THOMASVILLE	GA	31799	8884261937	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A22	PIEDMONT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 78030	GREENSBORO	NC	274270830	8008527040	
A23	SERV U PRESCRIPTION	PO BOX 23237	MILWAUKEE	WI	532230237	8007593203	
A24	WELLPOINT NEXT RX	PO BOX 9081	OXNARD	CA	930319081	8009627378	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
A25	BENESCRIPT	PO BOX 921229	NORCROSS	GA	30092	8003453189	
A26	WISCONSIN EDUCATION ASSO.	PO BOX 8220	MADISON	WI	537088220	8002794000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A27	HEALTHCARE SUPPORT	25 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	BROOKLYN HEIGHTS	NY	112012482	8005544022	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A28	SHENANDOAH LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 12847	ROANOKE	VA	24029	8008485433	
A29	MERITAN HEALTH	PO BOX 80884	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46280	8006064841	
A30	RMSCO, INC.	PO BOX 678	LIVERPOOL	NY	130880678	8772047086	
A30DN	RMSCO, INC.	PO BOX 678	LIVERPOOL	NY	130880678	8772047086	
A31	UNITY HEALTH INSURANCE	PO BOX 610	SAUK CITY	WI	535831374	8003623308	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A32	MAGELLEN BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 1659	MARYLAND HEIGHTS	MO	63043	8003592422	
A33	ALLIANT HEALTH PLANS, INC.	PO BOX 21109	ROANOKE	VA	24108	8002834927	
A34	WOODS & GROOM	2549 17TH ST.	COLUMBUS	IN	47202	8003683429	DORMANT 8/06
A35	FABRI-KAL CORPORATION	PO DRAWER C	PIEDMONT	SC	29773	8642991720	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
A36	FIELDCREST CANNON (CANNON MILLS)	PO BOX 5000	EDEN	NC	272895000	8002223693	
A37	UNITED BEHAVIORAL/DENTAL SYSTEMS	PO BOX 182286, RTE. 210052	COLUMBUS	OH	43218	8005575745	
A38	UNITED HEALTHCARE OF NC	PO BOX 2604	GREENSBORO	NC	274386304	8009991147	
A39	COMPLETE BENEFITS SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 3649	GREENVILLE	SC	29603	8662702316	
A40	STRATEGIC RESOURCE COMPANY	PO BOX 23759	COLUMBIA	SC	292243759	8887729682	
A41	CLAIMS MANAGEMENT SERVICES	PO BOX 10888	GREENBAY	WI	54307	8004727130	
A42	PRIMERICA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	3120 BRECKINRIDGE BLVD.	DULUTH	GA	30199	4043811000	
A43	PREMIER BENEFIT MANAGEMENT , INC.	7070-A KAIGHN AVE.	PENSAUKEN	NJ	08109	800-966-01	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A44	GLOBAL MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, INC	7901 SW 36TH ST., STE 100	DAVIE	FL	33328	9543706404	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A45	INTEQ GROUP	5445 LASIERRA DR., STE. 400	DALLAS	TX	75231	8009593953	
A46	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 209	PORTLAND	OR	972070209	5033217000	
A47	STATESMAN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	3815 MONTROSE BLVD.	HOUSTON	TX	77006	7135266000	
A48	QUALMED OF OREGON	PO BOX 286	CLACKMAS	OR	970150286	8005685628	DORMANT 8/06
A49	ARIZONA FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL CARE	PO BOX 2909	PHONEIX	AZ	850622909	6022318855	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A50	FEDERAL EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION ACT	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	8663358319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
A51	COAL MINE WORKERS COMP PROGRAM	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	8663358319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A52	ENERGY EMPLOYEES OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESS COMP	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	8663358319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A53	LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS COMP PROGRAM	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	8663358319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A54	CENTURY HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 2256	GRAPEVINE	TX	76099	8884441995	NEIC 30018
A55	AETNA LIFE AND CASUALTY	PO BOX 36890	LOUISVILLE	KY	40232	8004233289	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A56	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY	PO BOX 530187	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352530187	8642772371	DORMANT 8/06
A57	AMERICAN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	101 CONVENTION CENTER DR.STE 200	LAS VEGAS	NV	89109	8008424742	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A58	COMPREHENSIVE BENEFITS	PO BOX 8955	MELVILLE	NY	11747	8008283605	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A62	CORESOURCE INS.	PO BOX 83301	LANCASTER	PA	176083301	8002233943	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A63	CITIZENS INSURANCE	PO BOX 1627	ANDERSON	SC	29622	8643340090	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A64	ORION AUTO INSURANCE	PO BOX 118090	CHARLESTON	SC	29423	8003340090	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A65	STATE AUTO INSURANCE	PO BOX 199	GREER	SC	296520199	8002341878	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A66	SOUTHERN BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 1449	GOODLETTSVILLE	TN	37070	8008310420	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A67	CENTRAL PA TEAMSTERS HEALTH & WELFARE	PO BOX 15224	READING	PA	196125224	8003310420	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A68	HOLLINGSWORTH SACO LOWELL CORP.	PO DR.AWER 2327	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	8648593211	DORMANT 8/06
A69	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF SOUTHERN CA	PO BOX 7004	DOWNEY	CA	902427004	8003310420	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A70	NATIONAL EMPLOYEE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	1920 N. FLORIDA MANGO RD.	WEST PALM BEACH	FL	33409	5614780095	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A71	GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS NAT'L HEALTH & WELFARE FUND	5 GATEWAY CTR, # 620	PITTSBURGH	PA	152221219	8009434248	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A72	BABB, INC.	850 RIDGE AVE.	PITTSBURGH	PA	15212	8002456102	
A73	CLAIMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	100 CT. AVE., STE. 306	DES MOINES	IA	50309	8002458813	
A74	FIRST CAROLINA CARE, INC.	PO BOX 381686	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	8008113298	
A75	HEALTH COST SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 1439	HENDERSONVILLE	TN	37077	8882295020	WAS LIFECARE CENTERS OF AMERICA
A76	TOWER LIFE INS. CO.	310 S. MARY ST.	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78205	8006606077	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
A77	SISCO	PO BOX 389	DUDUQUE	IA	52004	8004574725	
A78	HIGHWAY TO HEALTH (HTH)	PO BOX 968	HORSHAM	PA	19044	8883502002	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID
A79	HEALTH SPECIAL RISK	4001 N. JOSEY LANE	CARROLLTON	TX	75007	9724926474	
A80	TOTAL SCRIPT	10901 WEST 120TH AVE., STE. 110	BROOMFIELD	CO	80021	8007522211	
A81	BENESYS	PO BOX 90082	LUBBOCK	TX	79402	3372341789	
A82	UNITED HEALTHCARE INDEMNITY	PO BOX 740801	ATLANTA	30	303740801	8008488406	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A83	GROUP RESOURCES INC	PO BOX 100043	DULUTH	GA	300969343	7706238383	
A84	EQUINOX PLANT	PO BOX 1658	ANDERSON	SC	29622	8642241671	USE CARRIER 795 REGIONAL MEDICAL ADMINISTRATORS
A85	MEGA LIFE STUDENT INSURANCE	PO BOX 809025	WESTON	FL	333269000	8002629175	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A86	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT CO	PO BOX 269000	WESTON	FL	333269000	8002629175	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A88	ST JOHNS CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 14230	SPRINGFIELD	MO	65814	8778757700	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A89	SPECIAL INSURANCE SERVICES (SIS)	PO BOX 250349	PLANO	TX	750250349	8007676811	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A90	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT CLAIMS INC	9501 WEST DEVON	ROSEMONT	IL	60018	3126963660	
A91	STATES GENERAL LIFE INS. CO	115 WEST 7TH ST., STE. 1200	FORT WORTH	TX	761027012	8007828375	
A92	PROVIDENT AMERICAN LIFE & HEALTH INS.	PO BOX 29158	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	66201915	8007535133	
A93	AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS	PO BOX 2522	FORT WORTH	TX	761132522	8004331672	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A94	COLONIAL HEALTHCARE MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT	PO BOX 827	LANHAM	MD	207030827	8003449885	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A95	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	PO BOX 1272	DAYTON	OH	45401	8007363539	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A96	HAMRICKS INC	742 PEACHOID RD.	GAFFNEY	SC	29340	8644877505	
A97	EMPLOYER PLAN SERVICES, INC.	2180 NORTH LOOP WEST, STE. 400	HOUSTON	TX	77018	8004476588	
A98	CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES OF AMERICA INC	PO BOX 738	HOPKINS	MN	55343	8007654224	
A99	ALLIED ADMINISTRATORS	911 BRDWAY	KANSAS CITY	MO	641051508	8164741200	DORMANT 8/06
B01	HEALTH PARTNERS	PO BOX 1289	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554401289	8889222313	
B02	MILLENNIUM HEALTH GROUP, INC.	PO BOX 260130	PEMBROKE PINES	FL	330267130	8883054300	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B03	CHESAPEAKE LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 809025	DALLAS	TX	753809025	8007531000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B04	CARITEN HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 22987	KNOXVILLE	TN	37933	8002840042	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B05	FOCUS HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT, INC.	720 COOL SPRINGS BLVD.	FRANKLIN	TN	37067	6157784000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B06	SOUTHCARE HEALTHCARE PREFERRED	1100 CIRCLE 75 PARKWAY, STE. 1400	ATLANTA	GA	30339	8004702004	
B07	MAGNACARE NY WELFARE FUND-LOCAL 1181	PO BOX 1001	GARDEN CITY	NY	11530	7182745353	
B08	NEW WORLD SERVICES	PO BOX 1030	NILES	MI	49120	8006240698	
B09	MARINE CORPS ASSO.PLAN ADMINISTRATOR	PO BOX 21357	SANTA BARBARA	CA	931211357	8003685682	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B10	PILGRIM HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 897	ATLANTA	GA	30303	4046592100	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B11	CBCA ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 1272	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554400535	8884465710	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B12	JOHN HANCOCK MUTUAL LIFE INS.	JOHN HANCOCK PLACE, PO BOX 111	BOSTON	MA	02117	8007325543	
B13	WEB TPA	PO BOX 539508	GRAND PRAIRIE	TX	75053	8007582851	DORMANT 8/06
B14	A.C.S. CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON SALEM	NC	271022000	3367592013	
B14DN	A.C.S. CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON SALEM	NC	271022000	3367592013	
B15	HILLCREST BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1516	MT. DORA	FL	32756	8007439264	
B16	PARTNER RX MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 12119	PHOENIX	AZ	85260	8006594112	
B17	ULTRA BENEFITS	PO BOX 763	WESTBORO	MA	01581	8668587223	
B18	LUMENOS	PO BOX 69309	HARRISBURG	PA	17106	8774957223	
B19	TUPPERWARE, INC	PO DRAWER 668	HEMINGWAY	SC	29554	8435582594	
B20	FMH BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 25946	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66225	8009909058	
B21	PIONEER HEALTH	PO BOX 6600	HOLYOKE	MA	01041	8004234586	
B22	SOUTHERN HEALTH SERVICES	PO BOX 7704	LONDON	KY	40742	8006274872	
B23	FOX EVERETT, INC.	PO BOX 870	MONROE	NY	109500870	6017185230	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B24	CORPS CARE MANAGEMENT CLAIMS DEPT.	PO BOX 863	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46206	8006052282	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B25	HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND LOCAL 218	PO BOX 115027	ATLANTA	GA	30310	4047555665	
B26	IMSCO HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 697	BUCKEYSTOWN	MD	217170697	8009442833	IMSCO - INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE CO.

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
B27	HEALTH FIRST (PPO)	PO BOX 17709	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8642893000	
B28	DORMANT 8/91						
B29	US NOW INS. GROUP	PO BOX 260808	PLANTO	TX	75026	8006949888	
B30	SOUTHERN BENEFITS, SOUTHEASTERN PIPE TRADERS	PO BOX 1449	GOODLETTSVILLE	TN	370701449	8008314914	
B31	ALTERNATIVE INS RESOURCES	PO BOX 660787	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35266	8004514318	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B32	COMPREHENSIVE CARE SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 64008	ST PAUL	MN	551640668	8663562425	DORMANT 8/06
B33	ALUMAX OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC.	PO BOX 100	GOOSE CREEK	SC	29445	8435725241	DORMANT 8/06
B34	ATLANTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	100 AUBURN AVE., NE	ATLANTA	GA	30303	4046592100	
B35	C & R CONSULTING INC.	1501 BRDWAY, STE. 1724	NEW YORK	NY	10036	2123959339	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B36	COMMONWEALTH INDEMITY PLAN	PO BOX 9016	ANDOVER	MA	01810	8004429033	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B37	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 21308	COLUMBIA	SC	29221	8778400936	
B37DN	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1957	BEATTYVILLE	KY	41311	8003258424	
B39	MEDICAL SAVINGS INSURANCE CO.	5835 WEST 74TH ST.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462781758	3173298222	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B41	VYTRA HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 9091	MELVILLE	NY	11747	8668089399	
B42	UMR	PO BOX 266	ONALASKA	WI	546568764	8002368672	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B43	HEALTH OPTION PROGRAM	PO BOX 1764	LANCASTER	PA	176081764	8007737725	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B44	AMERICAN CHOICE HEALTH PLAN, LLC	PO BOX 922043	HOUSTON	TX	77292	8006334226	
B44DN	AMERICAN CHOICE HEALTH PLAN, LLC	PO BOX 922009	HOUSTON	TX	77292	8005989799	
B45	ATLANTICARE	PO BOX 613	HAMMONTON	NJ	08037	8883282287	
B46	TOTAL CLAIMS SOLUTION (TCS)	PO BOX 10888	GREEN BAY	WI	54307	8003760110	
B47	LA-Z-BOY EAST GROUP HEALTH	901 N. DOUGLAS ST.	FLORENCE	SC	29503	8036692431	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B48	COMPREHENSIVE CARE SERVICES	PO BOX 64668	ST PAUL	MN	55164	8003652735	
B49	HEALTH NET	PO BOX 14702	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	8006417761	THIS CODE ASSIGNED INCORRECTLY BY SCHA. SEE CARRIER CODE 440
B50	MEMBER HEALTH	PO BOX 391180	CLEVELAND	OH	44139	8888685854	
B51	INNOVIANT	PO BOX 8082	WAUSAU	WI	54402	8775592955	
B52	SOUTHERN PLANNED ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 218180	HOUSTON	TX	77218	2818291033	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
B53	NATIONAL FOUNDATION LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	110 WEST 7TH ST., STE. 300	FORT WORTH	TX	76102	8002219039	
B54	NGS AMERICAN INC	PO BOX 7676	ST. CLAIR SHORES	MI	48080	8107797676	
B55	COMPLETE BENEFITS SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 3649	GREENVILLE	SC	29603	8662702316	THIS CODE INCORRECTLY ASSIGNED BY SCHA. SEE CARRIER CODE A39
B56	LINCOLN HERITAGE	PO BOX 10843	CLEARWATER	FL	335758843	8885868810	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDCAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B58	AUSA MASTERCARE	PO BOX 10408	DES MOINES	IA	503060408	8008825707	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B59	MARYLAND INDIVIDUAL PRACTICE ASSO.	PO BOX 930	FREDRICK	MD	21705	8009622174	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B60	STATE MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	1100 31ST ST.	DOWNERS GROVE	IL	60515	8003233359	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B61	STOWE-PHARR MILLS	100 MAIN ST.	MCADENVILLE	NC	28101	7048243551	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B62	COX HEALTH SYSTEMS INS. CO	PO BOX 5750	SPRINGFIELD	MO	658015750	8005613265	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B63	GE PENSIONER HEALTH BENEFITS	PO BOX 740801	ATLANTA	GA	303740801	8008488406	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B64	UNITED MEDICAL RESOURCES INC.	PO BOX 145804	CINCINNATI	OH	45214	5136193000	
B65	CHRISTIAN CARE MEDI SHARE	PO BOX 674	STERLING	IL	61081	8156258595	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B66	KIRKE-VAN ORSDEL, INC.	PO BOX 9126	DES MOINES	IA	503069126	8002472192	USE CODE 759 MEDIPLUS PER SCHA
B67	MARSH AFFINITY SERVICES	PO BOX 5108	DES MOINES	IA	50306	8006502723	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B68	HUMANA GOLD CHOICE	PO BOX 202047	FLORENCE	SC	295022047	8775115000	THIS CODE INCORRECTLY ASSIGNED BY HOSP. ASSO. USE CODE 648 FOR THE MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN 648
B69	AMERICAN INSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2348	COLUMBUS	OH	432162348	8009221245	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA.
B70	ELECTRICAL WELFARE TRUST FUND	4601 PRESIDENTS DR., #300	LANHAM	MD	20706	3017311050	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA.
B71	CHCS SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 12467	PENSACOLA	FL	325912457	8888031780	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B72	INTEGRITY NATIONAL LIFE INS.	PO BOX 32350	LOUISVILLE	KY	40232	5024261843	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B73	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA PIPE TRADES TRUST FUND	501 SHATTO PLACE, 5TH FLOOR	LOS ANGELES	CA	90020	2133856161	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
B74	STAR HRG	PO BOX 54150	PHOENIX	AZ	850784150	8002881474	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B75	HEALTH DESIGN PLUS	PO BOX 2584	HUDSON	OH	442362584	8008930777	
B76	INTERNATIONAL ASSO. BENEFITS	1747 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NORTH WEST	WASHINGTON	DC	20006	8002751171	
B77	UNITED HEALTHCARE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 121212	MARIETTA	GA	300670092	8005627079	USE CODE 985 BENESIGHT
B78	ARKANSAS BEST CORP. CHOICE BENEFITS	PO BOX 10048	FT SMITH	AR	72917	4797856178	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B79	SHASTA ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 5735	CINCINNATI	OH	45201	5136291800	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B80	IMB-SBC MEDICAL PLAN	PO BOX 1746	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462061746		THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B81	HM BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 535078	PITTSBURGH	PA	152535078	8002792624	
B82	LIFEGUARD BENEFITS	PO BOX 93929	SOUTHLAKE	TX	76092	8664163617	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B83	STATE OF LOUISIANA EMPLOYEES	PO BOX 44036	BATON ROUGE	LA	70804	8002728451	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSSIGNED BY SCHA
B84	HEALTH CARE CORPORATION	203 JANDERS RD.	CARY	IL	60013		CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B85	TUFTS HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 9185	WATERTOWN	MA	02471	8004238080	
B86	PREFERRED ONE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 59212	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55459	8009971750	
B87	HEALTH ALLIANCE	102 E. MAIN ST.	URBANA	IL	61801	8003227451	
B88	GETTYSBURG HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1169	FREDERICK	MD	21702	8004974474	
B89	WESTERN & SOUTHERN FINANCIAL GROUP	PO BOX 5735	CINCINNATI	OH	45201	5136291800	THE CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B90	WESTERN FIDELITY INSURANCE	PO BOX 901010	FORT WORTH	TX	76101	8174517200	
B91	CHRISTIAN BROTHERS EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST	1205 WINDHAM PARKWAY	ROMEOVILLE	IL	60446	8008070400	
B92	CARE SOURCE	ONE SOUTH MAIN	DAYTON	OH	45402	8004880134	
B93	WESTERN STATES ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 8082	FRESNO	CA	937478082	2092514891	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B94	THE CAPELLA GROUP	PO BOX 200368	ARLINGTON	TX	76006	8884113888	
B95	HDR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 5150	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8004765150	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B96	PENN TREATY & AMERICAN NETWORK	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	32591	8006357418	
B97	NIPPON LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 39710	COLORADO SPRINGS	CO	809493910	8009376542	
B98	AMERICAN PIONEER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	32591	8005381053	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
B99	GROUP & PENSION ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 749075	DALLAS	TX	75374	8662063224	
C01	TERMINIX SERVICE	PO BOX 2627	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8037721783	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C02	FOUNDATION BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	6300 BRIDGEPOINT PKWAY, BLDG 3 #400	AUSTIN	TX	78730	8883687910	
C03	TOTAL PLAN SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 251369	PLANO	TX	75025	8009695238	
C04	MOTOR CITY WELFARE FUND	2075 W BIG BEAVER STE. 700	TROY	MI	48084	2488227044	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C05	STRATEGIC OUTSOURCING, INC. (SOI)	PO BOX 241508	CHARLOTTE	NC	28224	8888367764	
C06	MISSIONARY MEDICAL	PO BOX 45730	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84145	8007771647	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C07	AMERIBEN SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 7186	BOISE	ID	83707	8007867930	
C08	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT INTERNATION	19450 DEERFIELD AVE., STE. 400	LANSTOWNE	VA	20176	8008416188	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C09	HEALTH PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2638	ROCKFORD	IL	61132	8156335800	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C10	ZAVATA	PO BOX 1208	AMERICUS	GA	31709	8008417735	WAS PARADIGM CARE PLAN
C11	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 1178	MATTHEWS	NC	28106	7048455608	
C11DN	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC	PO BOX 1317	MATTHEWS	NC	28106	7048455608	
C12	BENICOMP, INC..	8310 CLINTON PARK DR.	FT WAYNE	IN	46825	8008377400	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C13	CENTRAL RESERVE LIFE OF NORTH AMERICA INSURANCE CO	17800 ROYALTON RD.	STRONGSVILLE	OH	441365197	8003213997	
C14	COASTAL LUMBER CO	PO BOX 1576	WALTERBORO	SC	29488	8435382876	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
C15	ADVANCE PCS	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	4803914600	SEE CARRIER 471
C16	CONSOLIDATED BENEFITS, INC	PO BOX 23686	COLUMBIA	SC	29224	8037365088	
C17	NATIONAL BENEFITS	110 GIBRALTAR RD.	HORSHAM	PA	19044	2154430404	
C18	EVOLUTIONS HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS	PO BOX 5001	NEW PORT RICHEY,	FL	34656	8008814474	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C19	TAYLOR BENEFIT RESOURCES, INC.	PO BOX 6580	THOMASVILLE	GA	31758	8883525246	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C20	SCREEN ACTORS GUILD-PRODUCERS HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7830	BURBANK	CA	915107830	8007774013	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C22	BOSTON MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	120 ROYALL ST.	CANTON	MA	02021	6178287000	
C24	ENCOMPASS HEALTH MANAGMENT SYSTEM	6000 WEST TOWN PARKWAY STE. 350	DES MOINES	IA	50266	8005113389	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
C25	MEDICAL CLAIMS SERVICES	1 WALL ST., STE. 2A	RAVENSWOOD	WV	26164	8882250522	
C26	INTERACTIVE MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	PO BOX 19108	RALEIGH	NC	27619	9198468400	
C27	SELECT BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 440	ASHLAND	WI	54806	8004973699	
C27DN	SELECT BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 440	ASHLAND	WI	54806	8004973699	
C28	BENEFIT PLAN MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 536	ROCKLYN	MA	02370	8776427500	
C29	TRUE CHOICE USA	PO BOX 251369	PLANO	TX	75025	8002519665	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDCAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C30	KEENAN AND COMPANY	PO BOX 11431	TORRANCE	CA	90510	8006533626	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C31	CONSUMER HEALTH SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 3492	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	8645739541	THE CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C32	WELLS FARGO FINANCIAL	PO BOX 2801	CHARLESTON	WV	253302801	8004354351	WAS ACCORDIA NATIONAL BOUGHT OUT BY WELLS FARGO FINANCIAL AND NAME CHANGED EFFECTIVE 1/1/07
C32DN	WELLS FARGO	PO BOX 11064	CHARLESTON	WV	253321064	8004354351	
C33	THE DESTINY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 4628	OAKBROOK	IL	60522	8668269345	
C34	HTH WORLDWIDE INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 39	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554400039	8665108780	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C35	MUTUAL PROTECTIVE MEDICO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES	1515 S 75TH ST.	OMAHA	NE	68124	8002286080	SEE CODE C99
C36	NORTH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 44160	MADISON	WI	53744	6086621232	
C37	OLD SURETY LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 54407	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	731541407	8002725466	
C38	STANDARD LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1800	GALVESTON	TX	775531800	8883501488	
C39	CONTINENTAL GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 247007	OMAHA	NE	681247007	4023973200	
C40	AVERA HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 381506	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	8883222115	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C41	INSUREX BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 41779	MEMPHIS	TN	381741799	9017256435	
C41DN	INSUREX BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 41779	MEMPHIS	TN	381741799	9017256435	
C42	STANDARD CORPORATION	1400 MAIN ST., STE. 1300	COLUMBIA	SC	29201	8037716785	
C43	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 5150	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	8642356474	
C44	S C MEDICAL ASSOCIATION-MEMBERS INSURANCE TRUST	PO BOX 11188	COLUMBIA	SC	29211	8037986207	
C45	TALL TREE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 71747	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841710747	8774534201	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C46	MEDCO HEALTH/PAID PRESCRIPTIONS	PO BOX 14711	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	8002727243	AS OF 8/1/02 MERCK-MEDCO

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
							AND THEIR SUBSIDIARY PAID PRESCRIPTIONS IS NOW MEDCO HEALTH.
C47	KANAWHA BENEFIT SERVICES	PO BOX 50098	KNOXVILLE	TN	379500098	8008221274	
C47DN	KANAWHA BENEFIT SERVICES	PO BOX 50098	KNOXVILLE	TN	379500098	8008221274	
C48	SOUTHERN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 8069	COLUMBUS	GA	31908	8004268803	
C49	PENN WESTERN BENEFITS, INC	PO BOX 7834	GREENSBORO	NC	27417	3366659400	
C49DN	PENN WESTERN BENEFITS, INC	PO BOX 7834	GREENSBORO	NC	27417	3366659400	
C50	TENNESSEE BENEFIT ADMINISTATORS	PO BOX 3257	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	901-685-89	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C51	YALE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 208217	NEW HAVEN	CT	065208217	2034320250	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C52	TPA OF GEORGIA	2900 CHAMBLEE-TUCKER RD. #3	ATLANTA	GA	303414128	7704517550	
C54	INTER-AMERICAS INS. CORP. (OOIDA)	PO BOX 9510	WICHITA	KS	672770510		THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C55	PLAN ADMINISTRATORS (MATURE AMERICAN)	734 15TH ST. NW STE. 500	WASHINGTON	DC	20005	2023936600	
C56	COMPDENT	1930 BISHOP LANE SUIT 132	LOUISVILLE	KY	40218	8006331262	
C57	WORLD TRAVEL PROTECTION	4600 WITMER INDUSTRIAL ESTATES #2	NIAGARA FALLS	NY	14305	8004564553	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDCAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C59	HUMANA CHOICE (PPO)	PO BOX 14605	LEXINGTON	KY	405784602	8004574708	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (PPO)
C60	INSTILL HEALTH SYSTEMS (FFS)	PO BOX 7061	CAMDEN	SC	290207845	8774467845	MEDCIARE ADVANTAGE (FFS)
C61	INSTILL HEALTH SYSTEMS (PPO)	PO BOX 7061	CAMDEN	SC	290207845	8774467845	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (PPO)
C62	BCBS OF SC MEDICARE BLUE PRIVATE (PFFS)	PO BOX 100133	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8006053256	MEDICARE (FFS) MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
C63	BCBS OF SC MEDICARE BLUE&MEDICARE BLUE PLUS (PPO)	PO BOX 100133	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	8006053256	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (PPO)
C64	BLUE CHOICE HEALTH PLAN (PPO)	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	8772753256	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (PPO)
C66	CATERPILLAR, INC.	PO BOX 62920	COLORADO SPRINGS	CO	809622920	3094942363	
C68	DENTAL BENEFIT PROVIDERS	PO BOX 389	ROCKVILLE	MD	20848	8004459090	
C71	JOHNS HOPKINS HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 0607	GLEN BURNIE	MD	21060	8002612393	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C72	ADVANCED INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION	125 MERRILL DR., STE. 2000	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72211	8882424800	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C73	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD EMPLOYEES HEALTH	795 NORTH 400 WEST	SALT LAKE	UT	84103	8005470421	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
C74	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 220887	CHARLOTTE	NC	28222	7043643865	
C74DN	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 220887	CHARLOTTE	NC	28222	7043643865	
C75	FLORIDA 1ST SERVICE ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 3607	WINTER HAVEN	FL	338853067	8002263155	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C76	SELF FUNDING ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 6596	ANNAPOLIS	MD	21401	8004248622	
C77	CARPENTERS HOSPITALIZATION PLAN	3611 CHESTER AVE.	CLEVELAND	OH	44114	8004213959	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C78	KAISER PERMANENTE	PO BOX 190849	ATLANTA	GA	31119	4042612590	
C79	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEM, LTD	PO BOX 17475 JOVANNA DR., STE. 1B	HOMEWOOD	IL	60430	7087997400	
C80	ELDER HEALTH (MHN/HMC)	PO BOX 4433	BALTIMORE	MD	21223	8887768851	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C81	UNITED PAYORS & UNITED PROVIDERS	2273 RESEARCH BLVD.	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	8002474144	
C82	AMERICAN STANDARD LIFE & ACCIDENT INS. CO.	PO DR.AWER 3248, 224 NORTH INDEPENDENT	ENID	OK	73701	4052334000	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
C83	FREEDOM LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA	PO BOX 24294	LOUISVILLE	KY	40224	8005281057	
C84	CENTRAL UNITED & CHRISTIAN MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO.	2727 ALLEN PARKWAY	HOUSTON	TX	770192115	7135290045	
C85	LOYAL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 559004	AUSTIN	TX	78755	8006336752	
C86	NATIONAL STATES INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 27321, 1830 CRAIG PARK CT.	ST LOUIS	MO	63141	3148780101	
C87	SIHO INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 1787	COLUMBUS	IN	47202	8008732022	
C88	ADVENTIST RISK MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 1928	GRAPEVINE	TX	76099	8006380589	
C89	NEW SOURCES BENEFITS	PO BOX 6305	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	8004761555	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C92	AMERICAN HEALTH CARE	2217 PLAZA DR., STE. 100	ROCKLIN	CA	95765	8008728276	
C92DN	AMERICAN HEALTH CARE	3001 DOUGLAS ST.	ROSEVILLE	CA	95661	8008728276	
C93	STUDENT ASSURANCE INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 196	STILL WATER	MN	55085	8003282739	
C94	ERIN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 7777	LANCASTER	PA	17604	8004333746	ANOTHER PHONE NUMBER 717-581-1300
C94DN	ERIN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 7777	LANCASTER	PA	17604	8004333746	ANOTHER PHONE NUMBER 717-581-1300
C95	MIDWEST SECURITY	2700 MIDWEST DR.	ONALASKA	WI	54650	8002368672	
C96	MEDTRACK SERVICES	6310 LAMAR AVE., STE. 230	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66202	8007714648	
C97	GEM GROUP	1200 THREE GATEWAY CENTER	PITTSBURGH	PA	15222	8002428923	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
C98	MEDICAL BENEFIT ADM. OF MARYLAND, INC.	PO BOX 950	FORREST HILL	MA	60631	8885323467	
C99	MUTUAL PROTECTIVE MEDICO LIFE INS. CO.	1515 S. 75TH ST.	OMAHA	NE	68124	8002286080	CARRIER WAS PREVIOUSLY C35.
CAS	CASUALTY CASE	-	-	-	-		
CO9	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TRUST	PO BOX 1431	WICHITA FALLS	TX	76307	8177617611	CODE ASSIGNED WITH LETTER O INSTEAD OF NUMERIC ZERO.
D01	INTERLINK HEALTH SERVICES	4950 NE BELNAP CT. #205	HILLSBORO	OR	97124	5036402000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D02	INSURANCE ADMINISTRATOR OF AMERICA	PO BOX 5082	MT. LAUREL	NJ	08054	8009896739	
D03	PACIFIC SOURCE	PO BOX 7068	EUGENE	OR	97401	8006246052	
D04	LBA HEALTH PLANS, INC./PRIMARY SELECT	PO BOX 17098	OWINGS MILL	MD	211177098	8008158240	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D05	UPMC HEALTH BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 2999	PITTSBURGH	PA	15230	8773813764	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D06	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BAKERY & CONFECTIONARY	PO BOX 22041	COMMERCE	CA	90022	3237227171	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D08	BIG LOTS ASSOCIATE BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 9071	DUBLIN	OH	430170971	8772542363	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D09	JM FAMILY ENTERPRISES	8019 BAYBERRY RD.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32256	8008920059	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D11	ADVANCED BENEFIT SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 71490	PHOENIX	AZ	85050	8884191094	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA MEDICARE SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN
D12	SECUREHORIZONS DIRECT PFFS	PO BOX 12466	PENSACOLA	FL	325912466	8882024340	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN PRIVATE FEE FOR SERVICE
D13	ARCADIAN	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	8007756490	CODE ORIGINALLY ASSIGNED AS MA IN ERROR USE CODE 816 FOR MA PLAN
D14	MEDICARE PLUS BLUE (BCBS OF MICHIGAN)	27000 ELEVEN MILE RD.	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48034	8002495103	ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D15	SECURITYCHOICE ENHANCED PLUS	PO BOX 795180	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78279	8884458916	CODE ASSIGNED MY SCHA
D16	AETNA MEDICARE OPEN PLAN	PO BOX 14079	LEXINGTON	KY	405124079	8006240756	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
D17	WELLCARE	PO BOX 795184	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78279	8662352770	ASSIGNED BY SCHA (PFFS)
D18	COMMUNITY CARE SENIOR HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 3249	TULSA	OK	741013249	8006428065	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D19	HEALTHFIRST 65 PLUS	PO BOX 5196	NEW YORK	NY	10274	8882601010	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D20	EXCELLUS MEDICARE BLUE CHOICE OPTIMUM	PO BOX 41915	ROCHESTER	NY	14604	8778839577	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
D21	CARITEN SENIOR HEALTH	PO BOX 22885	KNOXVILLE	TN	37933	8656707790	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
D22	SMART VALUE (BC OF GA) (PFFS)	PO BOX 3897	SCRANTON	PA	18505	8668659329	
D23	AMERICA'S HEALTH CHOICE MEDICAL PLANS,(HMO)	762 SOUTH US HWY. ONE PMB 224	VERO BEACH	FL	32962	8003089823	
D24	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PLAN (MCHP) MEDIGOLD (HMO)	PO BOX 6111	WESTERVILLE	OH	43086	8002403870	
D25	ELDER PLAN, INC. (HMO)	PO BOX 199100	BROOKLYN	NY	11219	7189218818	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
D26	OXFORD MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (HMO)	PO BOX 7082	BRIDGEPORT	CT	06601	8002341228	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
D27	SECURE HORIZONS PACIFICARE	PO BOX 25032	SANTA ANA	CA	927995032	7148253828	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D28	PYRAMID LIFE INSURANCE CO (PFFS)	PO BOX 958465	LAKE MARY	FL	327958465	4076281776	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D29	UNICARE LIFE & HEALTH INS. CO (PFFS)	233 S WACKER DR., STE. 3900	CHICAGO	IL	68606	3123247000	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D30	UNITED HEALTHCARE INS. CO (PPO)	PO BOX 150450	HARTFORD	CT	061150450	8607025000	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D31	LEON MEDICAL CENTER HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 65-9006	MIAMI	FL	33265	3055595366	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D32	MEDICARE COMPLETE (UNITED HEALTH CARE)	PO BOX 659735	SAN ANTONIO	TX	782659735	8778423210	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D33	ADVANTRA FREEDOM	PO BOX 7154	LONDON	KY	407427154	8007135095	ASSIGNED BY HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
D34	UNIVERSAL HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 3211	ST PETERSBURG	FL	33731	8666904842	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D36	HOP/PSERS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION UNIT	PO BOX 2921	CLINTON	IA	52733	8007737725	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D37	WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL 152 HEALTH & WELFARE	5 HOT METAL ST., STE. 200	PITTSBURGH	PA	15203	8668258152	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D38	AMERICAN INSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2348	COLUMBUS	OH	43216	8009221245	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D39	NEW YORK WELFARE FUND	101-49 WOOKHAVEN BLVD.	OZONE PARK	NY	11416	7188455800	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D40	MINNESOTA POWER HEALTH PLANS	30 W SUPERIOR ST.	DULUTH	MN	55802	8888128800	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D41	BLUEGRASS FAMILY HEALTH	PO BOX 22738	LEXINGTON	KY	40522	8007872680	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D42	CARE IMPROVEMENT PLUS	PO BOX 4347	SCRANTON	PA	18505	8666862506	
D43	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY CARE BY ARCADIAN HEALTH	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	8005738597	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D44	INDEPENDENT HEALTH	PO BOX 9066	BUFFALO	NY	14231	8666178585	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE HMO
D45	HIGHMARK SECURITY BLUE	120 5TH AVE.	PITTSBURGH	PA	15222309	8005473627	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE HMO
D46	GROUPHEALTH OPTIONS, INC	PO BOX 34585	SEATTLE	WA	98124	8887674670	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 6/11/07
D47	TOUCHSTONE HEALTH PSO	PO BOX 33519	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462030519	8887770204	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
D48	AMERICAN CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 2368	BRENTWOOD	TN	37024	6153371300	
D51	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE	PO BOX 61010	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661010	8006004441	MEDICAID HMO
D52	WELLCARE OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 31224	TAMPA	FL	33531	8662311821	
D53	SIERRA OPTIMA PLUS CLAIMS	PO BOX 15645	LAS VEGAS	NV	891145645	8882742207	
D54	GATEWAY HEALTH PLAN MEDICARE ASSURED	PO BOX 11560	ALBANY	NY	122110655	8006855209	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
D55	TOTAL CAROLINA CARE, INC	1441 MAIN ST.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8664336031	MEDICAID HMO
D56	CITRUS HEALTH CARE, INC.	PO BOX 20547	TAMPA	FL	33622	8667691157	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D57	CIGNA MEDICARE ACCESS	PO BOX 22174	TEMPE	AZ	852852174	8005779410	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D58	BRAVO HEALTH MEDICARE ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 4433	BALTIMORE	MD	21223	8005561570	
D60	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE OF SC	PO BOX 31789	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661789	8006004441	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D61	AMERICA'S 1ST CHOICE	PO BOX 210769	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8663213947	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D62	SECURE HORIZONS DIRECT (UNITED HEALTHCARE)	PO BOX 31353	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84131	8665798774	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
D63	UNIVERA SENIOR CHOICE SECURE	PO BOX 23000	ROCHESTER	NY	15692	8006171114	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D64	EMPIRE HEALTHCHOICE ASSURANCE, INC.	PO BOX 100300 CLAIMS PROCESSING	COLUMBIA	SC	29204	8037888562	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
D65	ANTHEM SENIOR ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 37690	LOUISVILLE	KY	402337180	8882909160	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
D66	CHCCARES OF SOUTH CAROLINA	140 STONE RIDGE DR.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8668022474	MEDICAID HMO
D67	BLUE CROSS OF FLORIDA HEALTH OPTIONS	PO BOX 1798	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32231	8773522583	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
D69	TOTAL CARE/HEALTHSPRING	PO BOX 20000	NASHVILLE	TN	372024070	8007437141	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
D71	KEYSTONE 65	PO BOX 7799	PHILADELPHIA	PA	191017799	8002273116	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
D75	WINDSOR MEDICARE EXTRA	PO BOX 269025	PLANTO	TX	750269025	8662705223	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
D94	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE	PO BOX 61010	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661010	8006004441	MEDICAID HMO
D99	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE						GENERIC MA CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
E12	CAROLINA CRESCENT	1201 MAIN ST., STE. 970	COLUMBIA	SC	29201	8032516630	HEALTHY KIDS CONNECTION
E37	SELECT HEALTH	PO BOX 7120	LONDON	KY	40742	8882762020	HEALTHY KIDS CONNECTION
E38	UNISON HEALTH PLAN	250 BERRYHILL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8037985852	HEALTHY KIDS CONNECTION
E51	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE	PO BOX 61010	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661010	8006004441	
E55	TOTAL CAROLINA CARE INC.	1441 MAIN ST.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8664336041	
E66	CHCCARE OF SOUTH CAROLINA	140 STONE RIDGE DR.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	8668022474	
X01	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MARYLAND, INC.	PO BOX 14115	LEXINGTON	KY	405124115	8005244555	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
X0A	BLUE CROSS OF GEORGIA/COLUMBUS INC	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	319089907	8004412273	POLICIES SHOULD BE ADDED WITH XOB. BCBS OF OF GA.
X0ARX	BLUE CROSS OF GEORGIA/COLUMBUS INC	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	319089907	8004412273	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE.
X0B	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF GEORGIA/ATLANTA INC	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	319086007	4048428000	FOR GEORGIA STATE EMPLOYEES USE CARRIER 419 GEORGIA STATE HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN
X0BDN	BCBS OF GEORGIA DENTAL	PO BOX 9201	OXNARD	CA	930319201	4048428000	
X0C	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NORTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 35	DURHAM	NC	27702	9194897431	
X0CDN	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NORTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 35	DURHAM	NC	27702	9194897431	
X0D	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF FLORIDA	PO BOX 1798	JACKSONVILLE	FL	322310014	8007272227	
X0E	EMPIRE BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 1407 CHURCH ST. STATION	NEW YORK	NY	10008	8003429816	
X0F	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF VIRGINIA	PO BOX 27401	RICHMOND	VA	23279	8009916061	
X0H	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD UNITED OF WISCONSIN	PO BOX 2025	MILWAUKEE	WI	53201	4142246100	
X0I	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MARYLAND, INC.	PO BOX 9836	BALTIMORE	MD	21204	8005244555	USE CARRIER X01
X0J	PENNSYLVANIA BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 890089	CAMP HILL	PA	17089	8006373493	
X0K	REGENCE BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF OREGON	PO BOX 1271	PORTLAND	OR	97207	5032255221	
X0KRS	REGENCE BCBS OF OREGON	PO BOX 12625 MAILSTOP S4P	SALEM OREGON	OR	97309	8884371508	RX PLAN ONLY MM CODE X0K
X0KRX	REGENCE BCBS OF OREGON	PO BOX 12625 MAILSTOP S4P	SALEM	OR	97309	8884371508	RX PLAN ONLY X0K IS MM PLAN
X0L	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF DELAWARE INC	PO BOX 1991	WILMINGTON	DE	19899	3024210260	
X0M	BLUE CROSS OF MASSACHUSETTS INC	PO BOX 986020	BOSTON	MA	022986020	8002535210	
X0N	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF TEXAS	PO BOX 655730	DALLAS	TX	752655730	9726693900	
X0O	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF ALABAMA	PO BOX 2294	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35298	8006762583	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE.
X0P	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF TENNESSEE	801 PINE ST.	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37402	4237555920	
X0Q	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MICHIGAN	600 LAFAYETTE EAST	DETROIT	MI	482262998	8004820898	
X0R	MEDICAL MUTUAL OF OHIO	2060 EAST 9TH ST.	CLEVELAND	OH	441151355	2166877000	
X0S	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NEW JERSEY, INC.	PO BOX 1938	NEWARK	NJ	07102	8003552583	AKA HORIZON BCBS OF NEW JERSEY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
X0SDN	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NEW JERSEY, INC.	PO BOX 420	NEWARK	NJ	07102	8003552583	AKA HORIZON BCBS OF NEW JERSEY
X0T	BLUE CROSS OF ILLINOIS	PO BOX 1364	CHICAGO	IL	60690	3129387500	
X0TDN	BLUE CROSS OF ILLINOIS	PO BOX 1364	CHICAGO	IL	60690	3129387500	
X0U	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF KENTUCKY INC	9901 LINN STATION RD.	LOUISVILLE	KY	40223	5024232011	
X0V	BLUE SHIELD OF NORTHEASTERN NEW YORK	PO BOX 15013	ALBANY	NY	12212	5184534600	
X0W	BLUE CROSS OF CALIFORNIA	PO BOX 60007	LOS ANGELES	CA	90060	8888878969	
X0X	CENTRAL BENEFITS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 16526	COLUMBUS	OH	43216	6144645870	
X0Y	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 37010	LOUISVILLE	KY	40233	8006224822	
X0YRX	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 37010	LOUISVILLE	KY	40233	8006224822	
X0Z	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MISSISSIPPI INC	PO BOX 1043	JACKSON	MS	39208	6019323800	
X1A	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF NEW MEXICO	PO BOX 27630	ALBUQUERQUE	NM	87125	8007113795	
X1D	BLUE CROSS /BLUE SHIELD OF NATIONAL CAPITAL AREA	550 12TH ST. SW	WASHINGTON	DC	20024	2024798000	
X1E	BLUE CROSS OF PUERTO RICO	PO BOX 366068	SAN JUAN	PR	009366068	8097599898	
X1F	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF RHODE ISLAND	444 WESTMINSTER MALL	PROVIDENCE	RI	02901	4018317300	
X1G	INDEPENDENCE BLUE CROSS	1901 MARKET ST.	PHILADELPHIA	PA	19103	2152412400	
X1H	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF CONNECTICUT INC	PO BOX 504	NEW HAVEN	CT	06473	2032394961	
X1I	ARKANSAS BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD, INC	PO BOX 2181	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72203	5013782010	
X1J	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF WESTERN NEW YORK, INC.	PO BOX 80	BUFFALO	NY	142400080	8008880757	
X1K	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MEMPHIS	85 NORTH DANNY THOMAS BLVD.	MEMPHIS	TN	38103	9015293111	
X1L	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF LOUISIANA	PO BOX 98029	BATON ROUGE	LA	708989029	5042915370	
X1M	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF KANSAS	1133 SOUTHWEST TOPEKA BLVD.	TOPEKA	KS	66629	7852914180	
X1N	MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATION OF EASTERN WASHINGTON	PO BOX 3048	SPOKANE	WA	99220	5095364900	
X1O	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF IOWA	PO BOX 5023	SIOUX FALLS	SD	57104	5152454500	USE CARRIER CODE X2A
X1P	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MINNESOTA	PO BOX 64338	ST PAUL	MN	55164	8003822000	
X1Q	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MAINE	2 GANNETT DR.	SOUTH PORTLAND	ME	041066911	2077751550	
X1R	HIGHMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 535053	PITTSBURGH	PA	152535053	4125447000	
X1S	COMMUNITY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	1351 WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT RD.	CINCINNATI	OH	45206	5132821016	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

Carr	TPL Name	Address Line	City	State	Zip	Phone Num	Carrier Comment
X1U	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NEBRASKA	PO BOX 3248, MAIN P.O. STATION	OMAHA	NE	681800001	4023901820	
X1V	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF COLORADO	700 BRDWAY	DENVER	CO	80273	3038312131	
X1W	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF UTAH	PO BOX 30270	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300270	8013332100	
X1X	BLUE CROSS OF OHIO	PO BOX 956	TOLEDO	OH	43696	8003621279	
X1Y	BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA	PO BOX 7168	SAN FRANCISCO	CA	94120	4154455000	
X2A	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF IOWA	PO BOX 5023	SIOUX FALLS	SD	57104	8005268995	
X2B	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF KANSAS CITY	PO BOX 419169	KANSAS CITY	MO	641416169	8008926048	
X2F	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF THE ROCHESTER AREA	165 CT. ST.	ROCHESTER	NY	14647	7163253630	
X2G	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD CENTRAL NEW YORK, INC.	PO BOX 4809	SYRACUSE	NY	132214809	3154483801	
X2H	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF UTICA-WATERTOWN, INC.	12 RHOADS DR., UTICA BUSINESS DISTRICT	UTICA	NY	13501	3157984238	
X2J	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NORTH DAKOTA	4510 13TH AVE. SW	FARGO	ND	581210001	8003682312	
X2K	CAPITAL BLUE CROSS	2500 ELMERTON AVE.	HARRISBURG	PA	17110	8009585588	
X2L	BLUE CROSS OF NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA	70 NORTH MAIN ST.	WILKES-BARRE	PA	18711	8008298599	
X2M	BLUE CROSS OF WASHINGTON AND ALASKA	PO BOX 327	SEATTLE	WA	98111	8003456784	
X2O	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF WEST VIRGINIA INC	PO BOX 1353	CHARLESTON	WV	25325	3043477709	
X2P	MOUNTAIN STATE BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD, INC.	PO BOX 1948	PARKERSBERG	WV	26102	3044247700	
X2S	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF VERMONT	PO BOX 186	MONTPELIER	VT	05602	8022472583	
X2T	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF OKLAHOMA	PO BOX 3283	TULSA	OK	74102	9185603535	
X2U	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MISSOURI	1831 CHESTNUT ST.	ST LOUIS	MO	63103	3149234444	AKA ALLIANCE BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD
X2V	BLUE CROSS OF IDAHO HEALTH SERVICE, INC.	PO BOX 7408	BOISE	ID	83707	2083447411	
X2W	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF ARIZONA, INC.	PO BOX 13466	PHOENIX	AZ	850023466	6028644100	
X2X	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF HAWAII	PO BOX 44500	HONOLULU	HI	96801	8007764672	
X2Y	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF MONTANA	PO BOX 5004	GREAT FALLS	MT	59403	4067914000	
X3A	UNITED TEACHERS ASSO. INS. CO.	PO BOX 30010	AUSTIN	TX	78755	8008808824	
X3B	TPA EXCHANGE	PO BOX 4363	ST AUGUSTINE	FL	32085	8885022789	
XOKRX	REGENCE BCBS OF OREGON RX PLAN	PO BOX 12625 MAILSTOP S4P	SALEM	OR	97309	8884371508	RX PLAN ONLY MM PLAN IS X0K
XOV	BLUE CROSS OF NORTHEASTERN NEW YORK INC	PO BOX 15013	ALBANY	NY	12212	5184385500	
XYZ	PRESCRIPTIONS SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 6037	CYPRESS	CA	90630	8007887871	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

This page was intentionally blank.

PROVIDER MANUAL SUPPLEMENT
MANAGED CARE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROVIDER MANUAL SUPPLEMENT
MANAGED CARE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

Managed Care is a health care delivery model implemented by SCDHHS to establish a medical home for all Medicaid Managed Care eligible beneficiaries. The goals of a medical home include:

- Provide accessible, comprehensive, family-centered coordinated care
- Manage the beneficiary's health care, perform primary and preventive care services, and arrange for any additional needed care
- Provide beneficiaries access to a "live voice" 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, to ensure access to appropriate care
- Provide beneficiary education about preventive and primary health care, utilization of the medical home, and the appropriate use of the emergency room

The Division of Care Management administers the program for Medicaid beneficiaries by contracting with Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) and Care Services Organizations (CSOs) to offer health care services. CSOs support the Medical Homes Network (MHN) managed care health delivery model.

Managed care is not a new concept. Managed care has been a preferred health care delivery model in the private sector for decades. Enrolling in a managed care plan does not limit benefits, in fact, quite the opposite. All health plans offer, at a minimum, the same benefits offered under fee-for-service (FFS) Medicaid. In addition, all health plans offer enhanced benefits not available under the FFS Medicaid delivery model. These enhanced services may vary from plan to plan according to the contracted terms and conditions between SCDHHS and the managed care contractor.

Examples of enhanced benefits include:

- 24-hour nurse advice line
- Care coordination
- Health management programs (asthma, diabetes, pregnancy, etc.)
- No copayments
- Unlimited office visits
- Adult dental services

Providers, both in and out of network, should contact the MCO or the MHN Primary Care Physician (PCP) directly for assistance with benefits or prior authorization (PA) requirements before administering services to Medicaid-eligible beneficiaries enrolled in a managed care plan. **Providers should also check Medicaid eligibility and MCO or MHN enrollment prior to each authorization or delivery of services.**

The **Exhibits** section of this supplement provides contact information for MCOs and MHNs currently participating in the South Carolina Medicaid Managed Care program. Managed Care MCOs and MHNs are subject to change at any time. Providers are encouraged to visit the

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

SCDHHS Web site (http://www.scdhhs.gov) for the most current listing of health plans, the counties in which they are authorized to operate, and the number of managed care enrollees within a county.

This Managed Care supplement is intended to provide an overview of the Managed Care program. Providers should review the MCO and MHN Policy and Procedure Guides for detailed program-specific requirements. Both guides are located on the SCDHHS Web site (http://www.scdhhs.gov) within the Managed Care section.

SC MEDICAID MANAGED CARE CONTACT INFORMATION

For additional information, contact the Division of Care Management at the following address:

South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Care Management
Post Office Box 8206
Columbia, SC 29202-8206
Phone: (803) 898-4614
Fax: (803) 255-8232

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

Managed Care Organizations (MCOs)

A Managed Care Organization (MCO) is commonly referred to as an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization) in the private sector. MCOs are required to operate under a contract with SCDHHS to provide health care services to beneficiaries through a network of health care professionals, both primary and specialty care, as well as hospitals, pharmacies, etc. Primary care providers (PCP) must be accessible within a 30-mile radius, while specialty care providers, to include hospitals, must be accessible within a 50-mile radius. While MCOs will contract with providers within a specific county, enrolled members may seek treatment, or be referred to in-network providers in neighboring counties.

MCOs are responsible for providing core services to Medicaid-eligible individuals as specified in their contract with SCDHHS. The health care providers within the MCO network are not required to accept FFS Medicaid as most claims are filed to and processed by the MCO. Only services rendered on a FFS basis require providers be enrolled in SC Medicaid, as those claims are paid by SCDHHS. (Core services are discussed further in the **Core Benefits** section of this supplement.)

SCDHHS currently uses two contracts with MCOs: a “standard contract” and an “ethical contract”. All MCOs, with the exception of First Choice by Select Health, operate under the standard contract. First Choice by Select Health is owned by a Catholic organization and operates under the ethical contract.

An MCO must receive a Certificate of Authority from the SC Department of Insurance and must be licensed as a domestic insurer by the State to render Medicaid managed care services.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

SCDHHS performs a rigorous approval process for each managed care entity. A complete guide to the approval process is available on the SCDHHS Web site. MCO model contracts used by the Managed Care program are approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid (CMS).

This section of the supplement only reflects the general Medicaid policies and procedures that govern Managed Care Organizations in South Carolina. A complete guide to the Medicaid MCO Managed Care program can be found on the SCDHHS Web site under *Benefits Plan > MC Information > Managed Care Organization (MCOs) > MCO Policy and Procedures Guide*. The guide will be referred to as the MCO Policy and Procedures Guide throughout this document.

MCOs currently approved by SCDHHS are listed in the **Exhibits** section of this supplement and on the SCDHHS Web site (http://www.scdhhs.gov).

Core Benefits

Managed Care Organizations are fully capitated plans that provide a core benefit package similar to the current FFS Medicaid plan. MCO plans are required to provide beneficiaries with "medically necessary" care at current limitations for all contracted services. Unless otherwise specified, service limitations are based on the State fiscal year (July 1 through June 30). While appropriate and necessary care must be provided, MCOs are not bound by the current variety of service settings. For example, a service may only be covered FFS when performed in an inpatient hospital setting, while the MCO may authorize the same service to be performed both in an inpatient and an outpatient hospital setting.

MCOs may offer SCDHHS-approved expanded benefits. These are benefits that go beyond the core package. Additions, deletions, or modifications to the expanded benefits made during the contract year must be approved by SCDHHS. These expanded benefits may include medical services which are currently non-covered by FFS and/or which are above current Medicaid limitations.

Providers should refer to the **Core Benefits** section of the MCO Policy and Procedures Guide on the SCDHHS Web site (http://www.scdhhs.gov) for a detailed explanation of core benefits and service limitations.

Services Outside of the Core Benefits

The South Carolina Medicaid program continues to provide and/or reimburse certain fee-for-service benefits. Providers rendering services that are not included in the MCO's benefits package, but are covered under FFS Medicaid receive payment in accordance with the current Medicaid fee schedule. These services are filed to SC Medicaid for processing and payment. MCOs are responsible for the beneficiaries' continuity of care by ensuring appropriate referrals and linkages to the Medicaid FFS providers. For specifics concerning services outside of the core benefits, please see the MCO Policy and Procedures Guide on http://www.scdhhs.gov.

MCO Program Identification (ID) Card

The Managed Care Organization shall issue an identification card to the beneficiary within 14 calendar days of the selection of a primary care provider, or the date of receipt of the beneficiary's enrollment data from SCDHHS, whichever is later.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

To ensure immediate access to services, the provider shall accept the beneficiary's Medicaid ID card as proof of enrollment in their plan until the beneficiary receives his or her MCO ID card. However, providers must always verify eligibility and confirm participation in a managed care plan on the same day the service is being rendered.

The MCO ID card must include at least the following information:

- The MCO name
- The 24-hour telephone number for the beneficiary to use in urgent or emergency situations and to obtain any additional information
- The name of the primary care physician
- The beneficiary's name and Medicaid ID number
- The MCO's plan expiration date (optional)
- The Member Services toll-free telephone number

Claims Filing

Providers should file claims with the MCO for beneficiaries participating in a managed care program, unless the service rendered is not covered by the MCO and is, instead, paid on a FFS basis by SC Medicaid. Providers should contact the MCO for managed care billing requirements. Non-contracted providers treating beneficiaries should contact the MCO for billing requirements prior to rendering services for authorization to provide treatment as an out-of-network provider. An exception is services rendered in an emergency room. Even if the physician is not in-network with the MCO, the MCO cannot refuse to reimburse for covered emergency services. Specifics concerning emergency coverage are contained in Section 4, **Emergency Medical Services**, of the MCO contract.

Prior Authorizations and Referrals

Providers should contact the beneficiary's MCO for prior authorization requests. Services provided to Medicaid beneficiaries enrolled in an MCO may require prior authorization from the MCO, with the exception of services provided in a hospital emergency department. Each MCO may have different prior authorization requirements. Admission to a hospital through the emergency department **may** require authorization. Hospitals should always check with the beneficiary's MCO plan for their requirements. The physician component for inpatient services **always** requires prior authorization. Specialist referrals for follow-up care after a hospital discharge also require prior authorization.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

Medical Homes Networks (MHNs)

Medical Homes Networks (MHNs) are Medicaid's Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) programs that link beneficiaries with a primary care provider (PCP). An MHN is a group of physicians who have agreed to serve as PCCM providers. They work in partnership with the beneficiary to provide and arrange for most of the beneficiary's health care needs, including authorizing services provided by other health care providers. They also partner with a Care Coordination Services Organization (CSO) to accept the responsibility for providing medical homes for beneficiaries and for managing beneficiaries' care. The CSO supports the physicians and enrolled beneficiaries by providing care coordination, disease management, and data management. All providers participating in an MHN must be enrolled SC Medicaid providers, as all services are paid on a fee-for-service (FFS) basis.

The outcomes of the medical home initiative are a healthier, better educated Medicaid beneficiary, and cost savings for South Carolina through a reduction of acute medical care and disease-related conditions. The MHN provides case managers, who assist in developing, implementing, and evaluating the predetermined care management strategies of the network.

MHNs are under contract with the CSO, who, in turn, contract with SCDHHS. Providers must be in good financial standing with SCDHHS. MHN contracts with SCDHHS must receive CMS approval. A sample of an MHN contract can be reviewed on the SCDHHS Web site, under *Benefits Plans > MC Information > Medical Homes Networks Program (MHN) > Sample MHN Contract*.

This section of the supplement only reflects the general Medicaid policies and procedures that govern Medical Homes Networks in South Carolina. The complete guide to the Medicaid MHN Managed Care program can be found on the SCDHHS Web site (http://www.scdhhs.gov). The guide will be referred to as the MHN Policy and Procedures Guide throughout this document.

The MHN is responsible for the following components and services:

- Formal Care Coordination and Case Management
- Service Utilization Management
- Beneficiary Education
- Disease Management
- Provider Education and Training
- Pharmacy Management (including, but not limited to, Benefit Management Oversight and Clinical Risk Identification)

A listing of the current Medical Homes Networks operating in South Carolina is provided in the **Exhibits** section of this supplement, or providers may contact the Division of Care Management at (803) 898-4614.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

Core Benefits

Services provided under the MHN program are all paid on a FFS basis. As such, all claims are submitted to and processed by SCDHHS. Benefits offered in the MHN program mirror those offered in FFS with the following exceptions:

- All beneficiaries, regardless of age, receive unlimited ambulatory visits
- No copayment effective April 1, 2008

For additional information concerning core services and limitations, please refer to the MHN Policy and Procedures manual, or provider manuals for the applicable area (Physicians, Hospitals, etc.)

Prior Authorizations and Referrals

The PCP is contractually required to either provide medically necessary services or authorize another provider to treat the beneficiary via a referral. Even if a physician in the same practice, but at a different practice location with a different Medicaid "pay-to or group" Provider ID, treats a beneficiary, the services rendered still need a referral from the PCP. If a beneficiary has failed to establish a medical record with the PCP, the CSO, in conjunction with the PCP, shall arrange for the prior authorization (PA) on any existing referral. For a list of services that do not require authorization, refer to the **Exempt Services** section later in this supplement.

In some cases, the PCP may choose to authorize a service retroactively. All authorizations and consultations, including services authorized retroactively, are at the discretion of the PCP. The process for referring a beneficiary to a specialist can be made by telephone or in writing. The referral should include the number of visits being authorized and the extent of the diagnostic evaluation.

A PCP may authorize multiple visits for a specific course of treatment or a particular diagnosis. This prevents a provider to whom the beneficiary was referred from having to obtain a referral number for each visit so long as the course of treatment or diagnosis has not changed. The provider simply files the claims referencing the same referral number. It is the PCP's responsibility to authorize additional referrals for any further diagnosis, evaluation, or treatment not identified in the scope of the original referral. If a specialist needs to refer the beneficiary to a second specialist for the same diagnosis, the beneficiary's PCP must be contacted for a referral number.

A referral number is not required for services provided in a hospital emergency department or for an admission to a hospital through the emergency department. However, the physician component for inpatient hospital services does require a referral number. The hospital should contact the PCP for a referral number within 48 hours of the beneficiary's admission. Specialist referrals for follow-up care after discharge from a hospital also require a referral from the PCP. In addition to the MHN's authorization, prior approval may be required by SCDHHS to verify medical necessity before rendering some services. Prior authorizations are for medical approval only. Obtaining a prior authorization does not guarantee payment or ensure the beneficiary's eligibility on the date of service.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

For a list of services requiring a referral number from the PCP, along with noted exceptions, please refer to the MHN Policy and Procedures Guide. Claims submitted for reimbursement must include the PCP's referral number.

Specific services sponsored by state agencies require a referral from that agency's case manager. The state agency's case manager should coordinate with the PCP and the MHN Care Coordinator to ensure the continuity of care. These services include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Audiologist Services
- High/Moderate Management Group Homes Services
- Occupational Therapist Services
- Physical Therapist Services
- Psychologist Services
- Speech Therapist Services
- Therapeutic Foster Care Services

Referrals for a Second Opinion

PCPs are required to refer a beneficiary for a second opinion at his or her request when surgery is recommended.

Referral Documentation

All referrals must be documented in the beneficiary's medical record. The CSO and the PCP shall review the monthly referral data to ensure that services rendered to the beneficiary were authorized and recorded accurately in the medical record. It is the PCP's responsibility to review the referral data for validity and accuracy, and to report inappropriate and/or unauthorized referrals to the CSO. The CSO is responsible for investigating these incidents and notifying SCDHHS if Medicaid fraud or abuse is suspected.

Exempt Services

Beneficiaries can obtain the following services from Medicaid MHN providers without obtaining a prior authorization from their PCP:

- Ambulance Services
- Dental Services
- Dialysis/End Stage Renal Disease Services
- Emergency Room Services (billed by the hospital)
- Family Planning Services
- Home- and Community-Based Waiver Services
- Independent Laboratory and X-ray [1] Services
- Medical Transportation Services

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

- Nursing Home Services
- Obstetrician and Gynecologist Services
- Optician Services
- Optometrist Services
- Pharmacy Services
- State Agency Services[2]
- Speech and Hearing Clinic Services

[1] FQHCs/RHCs that provide laboratory and x-ray services under a separate provider number (not the FQHC/RHC number) must enter a prior authorization number on the claim form or the claim will be rejected.

[2] Agencies exempt from prior authorization are the Department of Mental Health, the Continuum of Care, the Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse, the Department of Disabilities and Special Needs, the Department of Juvenile Justice, and the Department of Social Services.

The above list is not all-inclusive. For a complete list of exempt services, refer to the MHN Policy and Procedures Guide on the SCDHHS Web site (http://www.scdhhs.gov). Some services still require a prescription or a physician's order. Physicians should refer to the appropriate Medicaid Provider Manual for more detailed information and/or requirements, or contact their program manager**.**

Primary Care Provider Requirements

The primary care provider is required to either provide services or authorize another provider to treat the beneficiary. The following Medicaid provider types may enroll as a primary care provider:

- Family Medicine
- General Practitioners
- Pediatricians
- Internal Medicine
- Obstetrics and Gynecology
- Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs)
- Rural Health Clinics (RHCs)

24-Hour Coverage Requirements

The MHN requires PCPs to provide access to medical advice and care for enrolled beneficiaries 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. A qualified medical practitioner must provide medical advice, consultation, and/or authorization or referral for services when appropriate within one hour of the beneficiary presentation or notification. PCPs must have at least one telephone line that is answered by office staff members during regular office hours.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Referrals

Federal law mandates coordination between Medicaid Managed Care programs and the WIC program. PCPs are required to refer potentially eligible beneficiaries to the local WIC program agency. The beneficiary must sign a WIC Referral Form and a Medical Records Release Form. Both forms are submitted to the local WIC agency for follow up.

For more information, providers should contact the local WIC agency at their county health department.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

This page was intentionally left blank.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE ELIGIBILITY

Individuals must apply for SC Medicaid as outlined in Section 1 of this manual. If the applicant meets the established eligibility requirements, he or she may be eligible for participation in the Managed Care program. Not all Medicaid beneficiaries are eligible to participate in the Managed Care program.

The following Medicaid beneficiaries are **not eligible** to participate in a **Managed Care Organization**:

- Dually eligible beneficiaries (Medicare and Medicaid)
- Beneficiaries age 65 or older
- Residents of a nursing home
- Participants in limited benefits programs such as Family Planning Waiver, Specified Low Income Beneficiaries, Emergency Service Only, etc.
- Home- and Community-Based Waiver participants
- Medically Complex Children's Waiver Program participants
- Hospice participants
- Beneficiaries covered by an MCO/HMO through third-party coverage
- Beneficiaries enrolled in another Medicaid managed care plan

The following Medicaid beneficiaries are **not eligible** to participate in a **Medical Homes Network**:

- Medically Complex Children's Waiver Program participants
- Individuals institutionalized in a public facility
- Participants in limited benefits programs such as Family Planning Waiver, Specified Low Income Beneficiaries, Emergency Services Only, etc.
- Beneficiaries enrolled in another Medicaid managed care program
- Beneficiaries covered by an MCO/HMO through third-party coverage

MCOs issue an identification card to eligible beneficiaries that contain phone numbers to assist both beneficiaries and providers with benefits, health plan eligibility, and authorization questions specific to the managed care plan. The MCO card also contains the name of the beneficiary's primary care provider, as well as his or her health plan Member ID. **A beneficiary must present both the South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid ID card and the MCO-issued card before receiving services.**

MHNs do not issue additional identification cards to eligible beneficiaries. The South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid ID card serves as both their SC Medicaid card and their MHN card.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE ELIGIBILITY

Providers should verify beneficiaries' eligibility through the Web Tool, a point-of-service (POS) terminal, or the Interactive Voice Response System (IVRS) prior to delivering services. When verifying coverage via the IVRS, the Managed Care program information is given at the end of the inquiry.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE ENROLLMENT

OVERVIEW

All managed care enrollment and disenrollment activities are handled through one single point of contact, South Carolina Healthy Connections Choices (SCHCC). SCHCC is responsible for processing the enrollment and disenrollment of Medicaid-eligible beneficiaries into a Managed Care plan. Beneficiaries may enroll online, by telephone, by mail, or by fax. The total Managed Care enrollment per full-time physician is limited to 2500 members, unless otherwise approved by SCDHHS.

Eligible SC Medicaid beneficiaries are encouraged to actively enroll with a Managed Care plan. Upon contacting SCHCC, Medicaid beneficiaries may currently select among the following Medicaid service delivery options:

- Managed Care Organization
- Medical Homes Network
- Fee-for-Service

SCHCC may be reached by calling (877) 552-4642, or via the SCHCC Web site: http://www.SCchoices.com. SCHCC should be contacted for assistance with enrollment, as well as transferring to, or disenrolling from, a health plan regardless of whether the beneficiary is in his or her 90-day choice period or lock-in period.

Not all Medicaid beneficiaries are eligible to participate in managed care. Beneficiaries who are eligible for participation are made aware of their eligibility via an outreach or enrollment mailing from SCHCC. An **enrollment packet** is mailed to beneficiaries who are required to make a plan choice. An **outreach packet** is mailed to beneficiaries who are eligible to participate in a managed care plan, but are not required to choose.

Beneficiaries receiving an enrollment packet are given at least 30 days to choose a plan. If the beneficiary does not choose a Managed Care plan within the allotted timeframe, the beneficiary is assigned to a Managed Care plan through SCHCC. (See **Enrollment Counselor Services** later in this supplement.)

Outreach and assignment is based on the beneficiary's payment category or Recipient Special Program (RSP) indicator, and is effective according to the published cut-off schedule.

If a Medicaid beneficiary enrolled in a managed care plan looses Medicaid eligibility, but regains it within 60-days, he or she will be automatically reassigned to the same plan and will forego a new 90-day choice period.

Beneficiaries cannot enroll directly with the MCO or the MHN. Beneficiaries must contact SCHCC to enroll in a Managed Care plan, or to change or discontinue their plan. A member can only change or disenroll without cause within the first 90 days of enrollment. If the beneficiary is approved to enroll in a Managed Care plan, or changes his or her plan, and is entered into the system before the established cut-off date, the beneficiary appears on the plan's member listing for the next month. If the beneficiary is approved, and entered into the system after the

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE ENROLLMENT

established cut-off date, the beneficiary will appear on the plan's member listing for the following month.

ENROLLMENT PROCESS

Medicaid beneficiaries receive a managed care enrollment packet or an outreach packet by mail within two days of first becoming eligible for Medicaid, or 30 to 60 days prior to their annual Medicaid review. Beneficiaries enrolled in a managed care plan will also receive a reminder letter from their health plan prior to their annual review date.

Beneficiaries are always encouraged to respond to SCHCC's efforts so that plan assignment does not result. While enrollment is encouraged during annual review, FFS Medicaid beneficiaries may contact SCHCC to enroll at anytime. They do not need to wait to receive enrollment information. Beneficiaries enrolled in a managed care plan at the time of their annual review will remain in their health plan unless they contact SCHCC during their open enrollment (90-day choice period) to request a change.

When enrollment packets are mailed, beneficiaries have at least 30 days from the mail date to choose a health plan, to include an MCO, an MHN, or FFS. If a beneficiary fails to act on the initial enrollment packet, reminder letters and postcards are mailed and outbound calls are placed in an effort to encourage plan selection. **A minimum of five attempts is made to reach all beneficiaries.** If, after the multiple outreach efforts, a beneficiary still fails to respond, he or she will be assigned to a managed care plan. When assignment occurs, FFS is no longer an option.

The assignment process places beneficiaries into health plans available in the county where the beneficiary resides based on the following criteria:

- The health plan, if any, in which the beneficiary was previously enrolled
- The health plan, if any, in which family members are enrolled
- The health plan selected by a random assignment process if no health plan was identified

There are four easy ways for beneficiaries to enroll:

- Call SCHCC at (877) 552-4642
- Mail or fax the completed enrollment form contained in the enrollment packet
- Online at http://www.SCchoices.com/
- In person by meeting with a community enrollment counselor

A beneficiary is enrolled in a Managed Care plan for a period of 12 months. The beneficiary shall remain enrolled in the plan unless one of the following occurs:

- The beneficiary becomes ineligible for Medicaid and/or Managed Care enrollment
- The beneficiary forwards a written request to disenroll for cause
- The beneficiary initiates the disenrollment process during the annual re-enrollment period
- The beneficiary requests disenrollment within the first 90 days of enrollment

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE ENROLLMENT

Enrollment of Newborns

Babies born to Medicaid-eligible mothers are automatically deemed Medicaid eligible. As such they are subject to being enrolled into a managed care plan. If, at the time of delivery, the mother is enrolled with an MCO, the baby will be automatically enrolled into the same MCO. If, however, the mother is enrolled with an MHN, or is FFS, the baby will revert to FFS Medicaid for the first year of life. Newborns in FFS are still eligible to enroll in managed care and may be enrolled at anytime by contacting SCHCC.

Babies automatically enrolled into the mother's MCO have a 90-day choice period following birth during which a change to their health plan may be made. Following the 90-day choice period, the newborn enters into his or her lock-in period and may not change health plans for the first year of life without "just cause". The newborn's effective date of enrollment into a managed care plan is the first day of the month of birth.

Providers should refer to the appropriate Medicaid provider manual for additional limitations when providing services to newborns.

Primary Care Provider Selection and Assignment

Upon enrolling into a managed care plan, all beneficiaries are "assigned" to a primary care provider (PCP). If the beneficiary calls SCHCC and chooses a health plan, he or she is asked to select a PCP at that time. If, however, SCHCC assigns the beneficiary to a health plan, the PCP "selection" is handled differently.

For beneficiaries assigned to an MCO, the MCO is responsible for assigning the PCP. For beneficiaries assigned to an MHN, SCHCC is responsible for assigning the PCP. After assignment, beneficiaries may choose to change their PCP. There is no lock-in period with respect to changing PCPs. Enrolled beneficiaries may change their PCP at any time, as often as necessary.

MCO members must call their designated Member Services area to change their PCP. MHN members may call either their Member Services area or speak with their current PCP to change their PCP.

The name of the designated PCP will appear on all MCO cards. Should an MCO member changes their PCP, he or she will be issued a new health plan card from the MCO indicating the PCP change.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE ENROLLMENT

This page was intentionally left blank.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE DISENROLLMENT PROCESS

OVERVIEW

All disenrollment requests are processed through the enrollment counselor, SCHCC. The beneficiary, the MCO, the MHN, or SCDHHS may initiate the disenrollment process. During the 90 days following the date of initial enrollment with the managed care plan, beneficiaries may disenroll or change plans without cause. Only one change may be requested during this period. Once a change has been requested, or the 90 days following the date of initial enrollment has expired, beneficiaries move into their "lock-in" period. Disenrollment requests made during the lock-in period are processed only for "just cause." Please refer to the MCO or MHN Policy and Procedures Guide for additional information concerning just cause.

Disenrollment requests made during the lock-in period require the completion of a disenrollment request form, which may be obtained by contacting SCHCC. The form requires the beneficiary to provide information confirming his or her attempt to resolve any issues necessitating disenrollment. That information includes documenting the date and time of the call to the health plan to discuss his or her issues, as well as the person with whom the beneficiary spoke. Failure to provide all required information results in denial of the disenrollment request as all such requests must be reviewed by the SCDHHS Care Management staff.

Upon review by Care Management staff, the managed care plan is notified of the request to disenroll so that a plan representative may follow up with the beneficiary in an effort to address the concerns raised. Managed care plans are required to notify SCDHHS within 10 days of the follow-up results for all complaints or disenrollment requests forwarded to the plan. If just cause is not validated, disenrollment is denied and the beneficiary remains in the managed care plan. A beneficiary's request to disenroll is honored if a decision has not been reached within 60 days of the initial request. The final decision to accept the beneficiary's disenrollment request is made by SCDHHS.

If the beneficiary believes he or she was disenrolled in error, it is the beneficiary's responsibility to contact SCHCC or the managed care plan for resolution. The beneficiary may be required to complete and submit a new enrollment form to SCHCC.

INVOLUNTARY BENEFICIARY DISENROLLMENT

A beneficiary may be involuntarily disenrolled from a managed care plan at any time deemed necessary by SCDHHS or the plan, with SCDHHS approval.

The plan's request for beneficiary disenrollment must be made in writing to SCHCC using the applicable form, and the request must state in detail the reason for the disenrollment. The request must also include documentation verifying any change in the beneficiary's status. SCDHHS determines if the plan has shown good cause to disenroll the beneficiary and informs SCHCC of their decision. SCHCC notifies both the plan and the beneficiary of the decision in writing. The plan and the beneficiary have the right to appeal any adverse decision. Managed care plans are

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE DISENROLLMENT PROCESS

required to inform providers of those beneficiaries disenrolling from their programs. Providers should always check the Medicaid eligibility status of beneficiaries before rendering service.

The plan may not terminate a beneficiary's enrollment because of any adverse change in the beneficiary's health. An exception would be when the beneficiary's continued enrollment in the plan would seriously impair the plan's ability to furnish services to either this particular beneficiary or other beneficiaries.

For additional information, please review the involuntary disenrollment guidelines used by SCDHHS and the Managed Care plans in the **Disenrollment Process** section in the MCO or MHN Policy and Procedures Guide.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

EXHIBITS

MANAGED CARE PLANS BY COUNTY

A map of the Managed Care plans by county is available on the SCDHHS Web site at http://www.scdhhs.gov, under the *Managed Care Plans* link. Not all MCOs are authorized to operate in every county of the state. Providers should refer to the map for SCDHHS-approved MCOs operating within their service area.

The **Exhibits** section provides the contact information and a card sample for each MCO currently operating in South Carolina.

CURRENT MEDICAID MEDICAL HOMES NETWORK (MHNS)

The following MHN is a participant in the South Carolina Medicaid Managed Care program. MHN beneficiaries should present their South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid Insurance card in order to receive health care services. No additional card is necessary. In most cases, referrals to specialty care providers from a PCP do require prior authorization and a prior authorization number from the PCP.

South Carolina Solutions

132 Westpark Blvd
Columbia, South Carolina 29210
(803) 612-4120 or (866) 793-0006
(803) 612-4152 or (888) 893-0018
http://www.sc-solutions.org/

CURRENT MEDICAID MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS

South Carolina Medicaid Managed Care Organizations are required to issue a plan identification card to beneficiaries. Beneficiaries should present both the MCO-issued identification card and the Healthy Connections Medicaid Insurance card to obtain services. MCO cards contain important information on the beneficiary (name, plan number), the MCO (toll-free contact numbers), and the PCP.

SAMPLE MEDICAID MCO CARDS

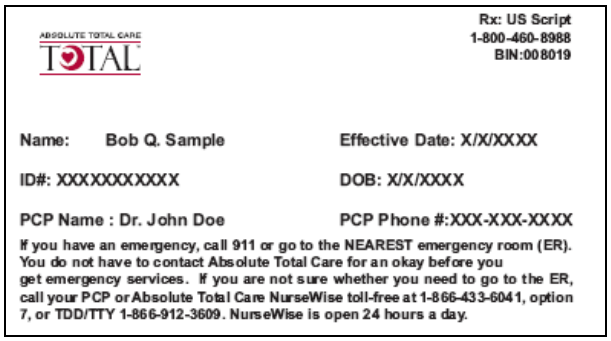
The following card samples are used by MCOs that are currently authorized to operate in South Carolina. Not all MCOs are authorized to operate in every county of the state. Please consult the SCDHHS Web site at http://www.scdhhs.gov for the current list of authorized plans and counties.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

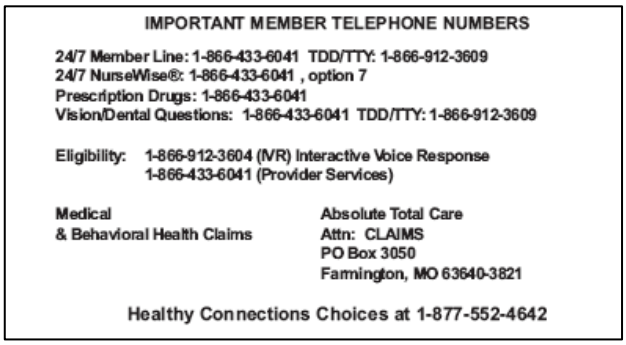
EXHIBITS

Absolute Total Care

Centene Corporation
(866) 433-6041
http://www.absolutetotalcare.com



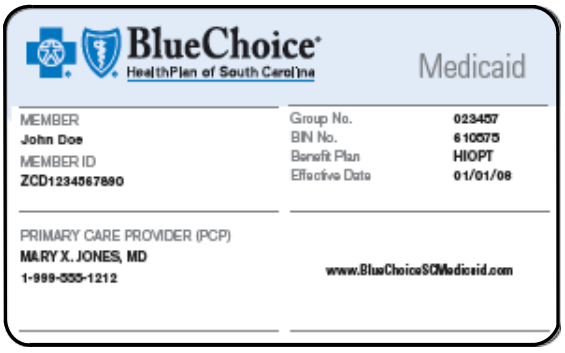
(front)



(back)

BlueChoice

BlueChoice Health Plan of South Carolina
(866) 781-5094
http://www.bluechoicescmedicaid.com



(front)

(back)

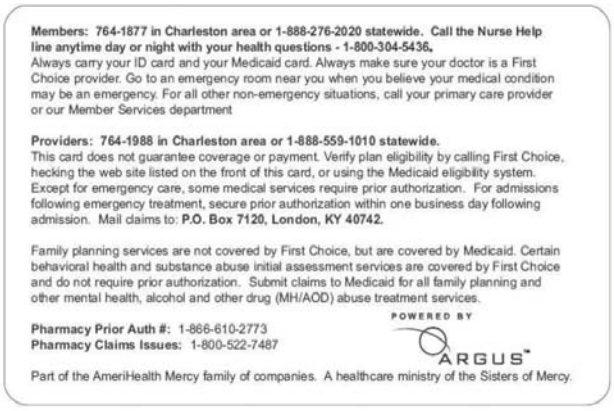
MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

EXHIBITS

First Choice by Select Health

Select Health of South Carolina, Inc.
(888) 276-2020
http://www.selecthealthofsc.com

(front)



(back)

Unison Health Plan

(800) 414-9025
http://www.unisonhealthplan.com

(front) (back)

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

This page was intentionally left blank.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

HEALTHY CONNECTIONS KIDS

HEALTHY CONNECTIONS KIDS

OVERVIEW

Healthy Connections Kids (HCK) is not a Medicaid program. It is the stand-alone State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP) for children (under age 19) based upon the State Employee's Health Insurance program. The primary goal of the HCK program is to provide health insurance to children who would otherwise lack coverage. The program is administered through the Medicaid agency (SCDHHS), via the Department of Managed Care.

ENROLLMENT PROCESS

HCK applications are accepted at DHHS county offices using the standard Medicaid application. Upon review by the DHHS county office, if the child is under age 19 and income limitations are within 150% to 200% of the Federal Poverty Level (FPL), he or she is automatically considered for the HCK program. If approved, the member will be placed in Payment Category (PCAT) 99.

In addition to income limitations and age restrictions, HCK members must meet the following criteria:

- Proof of citizenship and SC residency
- Cannot be covered by other health insurance at the present, or within the last 3 months
- Must have a social security number (SSN), or must agree to apply for an SSN
- Countable resources (cash and bank accounts) of no more than $30,000

Unlike Medicaid, HCK is a mandatory managed care program. The only health care delivery model available is a Managed Care Organization (MCO). All HCK members must participate in managed care, or loose their coverage. Upon being deemed HCK eligible, members are assigned to an MCO using the same guidelines as outlined in the **Enrollment Process** section of this supplement. The MCO will assign the PCP and issue a health plan benefits card. Not all MCOs participate in HCK at this time.

MCOs currently participating in HCK include:

- Absolute Total Care
- First Choice
- Unison

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

HEALTHY CONNECTIONS KIDS

TRANSFER REQUESTS

Given HCK is a mandatory managed care (MCO) program, HCK members may transfer to another MCO, but not disenroll. Disenrollment from participation with managed care would result in a loss of benefits.

All transfer requests are processed through the enrollment counselor, SCHCC. During the 90 days following the date of initial enrollment with the managed care plan, beneficiaries may change plans without cause. Only one change may be requested during this period. Once a change has been requested, or the 90 days following the date if initial enrollment has expired, beneficiaries move into their "lock-in" period. Transfer requests made during the lock-in period are processed only for "just cause" and require review and approval by the SCDHHS and the MCO.

HCK BENEFITS

HCK benefits are based upon the State Employee's Health Insurance Plan with the exception of dental and vision services, which are based upon the Medicaid program. Services and claims are managed, authorized, and adjudicated by the MCO. Dental services are the only exception with claims for these services being adjudicated by the SCDHHS. Rendering providers, with the exception of dentists, must join the MCO, or risk non-payment of their claims.

Questions often arise concerning school-based, mental health and/or substance abuse services, and autism benefits. Within the Medicaid program, school-based services are carved out and paid FFS. Within the HCK program, school-based services are not carved out and are not reimbursed by the MCO. Therefore, schools are unable to submit claims for payment. Schools receive federal funds to provide services regardless of insurance coverage, or the family's ability to reimburse.

Mental health and/or substance abuse services are the responsibility of the MCO. This includes services rendered by state agencies (*i.e.*, the Department of Mental Health, DAODAS, etc.). Providers who render these services must contract with and submit claims to the MCO for reimbursement.

Effective January 1, 2009, autism benefits were included in the HCK program. These benefits include Applied Behavioral Analysis (ABA) therapy.

For questions concerning benefits, HCK members should be directed to their plan's Member Services area.

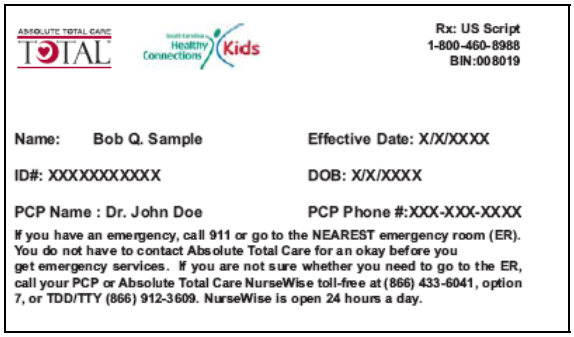
MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

HEALTHY CONNECTIONS KIDS

SAMPLE HCK MCO CARDS

Absolute Total Care

Centene Corporation
(866) 433-6041
http://www.absolutetotalcare.com



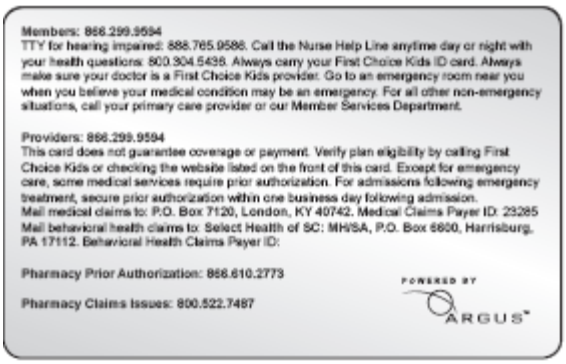
(front)

(back)

First Choice by Select Health

Select Health of South Carolina, Inc.
(888) 276-2020
http://www.selecthealthofsc.com

(front)



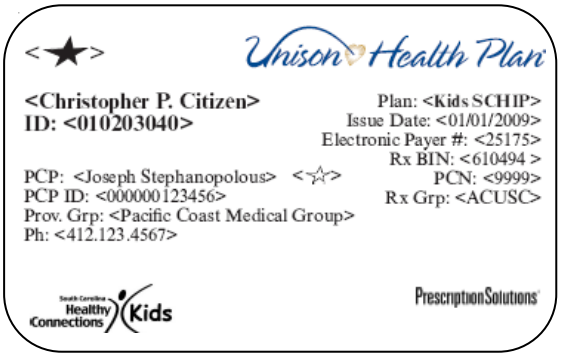
(back)

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

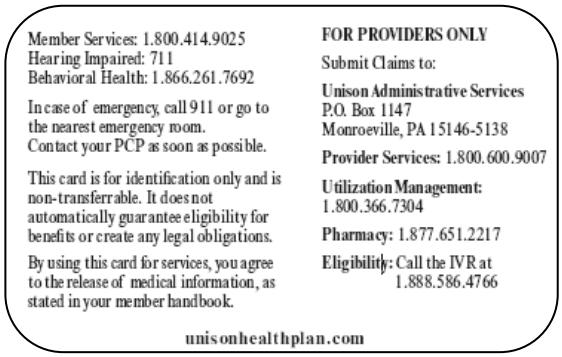
HEALTHY CONNECTIONS KIDS

Unison Health Plan

(800) 414-9025
http://www.unisonhealthplan.com



(front)



(back)

PROVIDER MANUAL SUPPLEMENT

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROVIDER MANUAL SUPPLEMENT

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

INTRODUCTION

"Third-party liability" (TPL) refers to the responsibility of parties other than Medicaid to pay for health insurance costs. Medicaid is always the payer of last resort, which means that Medicaid will not pay a claim for which someone else may be responsible until the party liable before Medicaid has been billed. For the most part, this means providers are responsible for billing third parties before billing Medicaid.

Third parties can include:

- Private health insurance
- Medicare
- Employment-related health insurance
- Medical support from non-custodial parents
- Long-term care insurance
- Other federal programs
- Court judgments or settlements from a liability insurer
- State workers' compensation
- First party probate-estate recoveries

Private health insurers and Medicare are the most common types of third party that providers are required to bill. For information on casualty cases and estate recovery, see Section 1 of your provider manual.

HEALTH INSURANCE RECORDS

Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS), Medicaid's TPL contractor, researches third-party insurance information. Sources of information include providers, eligibility offices, long-term care workers, private insurers, other government agencies, and beneficiaries themselves.

It can take up to 25 days for a new policy record to be added to a beneficiary's eligibility file and five days for corrections and updates of an existing record. New policy information and updates are added to the Medicaid Management Information System (MMIS) every working day.

ACCESS TO CARE

As a provider, your role in the TPL process begins as soon as you agree to treat a Medicaid-eligible patient. You should ask every patient and/or the patient's responsible party about other insurance coverage.

According to 42 CFR 447.20(b), **you cannot refuse to treat a Medicaid patient simply because he or she has other health insurance**. You and the patient should work together to decide whether you will consider the individual a Medicaid patient or a private-pay patient. If you accept the individual as a Medicaid patient, you are obligated to follow Medicaid's third-party liability guidelines and other policies. Remember, you agree to treat a patient as a Medicaid

patient for an entire spell of illness; you cannot change a beneficiary's status in the midst of a course of treatment.

When you first accept a Medicaid beneficiary, and at every service encounter thereafter, you will check to see whether the patient is eligible for Medicaid. At the same time, you will check for any other insurers you may need to bill. You should also perform a Medicaid eligibility check again when entering a claim, as eligibility and TPL information are constantly being updated.

South Carolina Medicaid does not require you to obtain copies of other insurance cards from the beneficiary. You can obtain from South Carolina Medicaid all the information you need to file with another insurer or to code TPL information on a Medicaid claim, including policy numbers, policy types, and contact information for the insurer, as long as Medicaid has that information on file.

Health Insurance Premium Payment Project

The Health Insurance Premium Payment (HIPP) project allows SCDHHS to pay private health insurance premiums for Medicaid beneficiaries who may be at risk of losing the private insurance coverage. SCDHHS will pay such premiums if the payment is deemed cost effective; see Section 1 of your provider manual for more information on qualifying situations. Maintaining good communication with your patients will help you identify candidates for referral to the HIPP program.

Eligibility Verification

- **Medicaid Card:** Possession of a Medicaid card means only that a beneficiary was eligible for Medicaid when the card was issued. You must use other eligibility resources for up-to-date eligibility and TPL information.
- **IVRS:** Instructions for using the Interactive Voice Response System (IVRS) are included in Section 1 of your provider manual. Information about third-party insurers comes after basic eligibility information, so be sure to listen all the way through the response message.
- **Point-of-Sale Devices and Eligibility Verification Vendors:** Check with your vendor to see how TPL information is reported.
- **Web Tool:** The Eligibility Verification function of the South Carolina Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool provides information about third-party coverage. See the Web Tool User Guide for instructions on checking eligibility.

REPORTING TPL INFORMATION TO MEDICAID

Providers are an important source of information from beneficiaries about third-party insurers. You can report this information to Medicaid in two ways: enter the information on claims submitted to Medicaid, or submit Health Insurance Information Referral Forms to Medicaid. When primary health insurance information appears on a claim form, the insurance information is passed to MIVS electronically for verification. This referral process is conducted weekly and contributes to timely additions and updates to the policy file.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Health Insurance Information Referral Forms

The SCDHHS Health Insurance Information Referral Form is used to document third-party insurance coverage, policy changes, beneficiary coverage changes, carrier changes, and policy lapse information. You should fill out this form when you discover third-party coverage information that Medicaid does not know about, or when you have insurance documentation that indicates the TPL health insurance record needs an update.

A copy of the form is included in the Forms section of your provider manual, and samples appear at the end of this supplement. Send or fax the completed forms to:

Medicaid Insurance Verification Services
PO Box 101110
Columbia, SC 29211-9804
Fax: (803) 252-0870

COORDINATION OF BENEFITS

Health insurers adhere to "coordination of benefits" provisions to avoid duplicating payments. The health plan or payer obligated to pay a claim first is called the "primary" payer, the next is termed "secondary," and the third is called "tertiary." Together, the payers coordinate payments for services up to 100% of the covered charges at a rate consistent with the benefits.

Medicaid does not participate in coordination of benefits in the same way as other insurers. Medicaid is never primary, and it will only make payments up to the Medicaid allowable. However, you should understand how other companies coordinate payments.

COST AVOIDANCE VS. PAY & CHASE

South Carolina Medicaid is required by the federal government to reject claims for which another party might be liable; this policy is known as "cost avoidance." Providers must report primary payments and denials to Medicaid to avoid rejected claims. The majority of services covered by Medicaid are subject to cost avoidance.

For certain services, Medicaid does not cost-avoid claims and will pursue recovery under a policy known as "Pay & Chase." Medicaid remains the payer of last resort in all cases; however, under Pay & Chase it temporarily behaves like a primary payer.

Services that fall under Pay & Chase are:

- Preventive pediatric services
- Dental services
- Maternal health services
- Title IV – Child Support Enforcement insurance records
- Certain Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) services under Title V

While providers of such services are encouraged to file with any liable third party before Medicaid, if they choose not to do so, SCDHHS will pay the claims and bill liable third parties directly through the Benefit Recovery program. More information on recovery appears later in

this supplement. If you choose to bill both a third party and Medicaid, you must enter the TPL filing information on your Medicaid claim as outlined in this supplement – rendering Pay & Chase-eligible services does not exempt you from the requirement to correctly code for TPL.

Resources Secondary to Medicaid

Certain programs funded only by the state of South Carolina (*i.e.,* without matching federal funds) should be billed secondary to Medicaid. The TPL claim processing subsystem does not reject claims for resources that may pay after Medicaid. These resources are:

- BabyNet
- Best Chance Network
- Black Lung
- Commission for the Blind
- Community Health
- Crime Victims Compensation Fund
- CRS (Children's Rehabilitative Services)
- Department of Corrections
- DHEC Cancer
- DHEC Family Planning (DHEC Maternal Child Health)
- DHEC Heart
- DHEC Hemophilia
- DHEC Migrant Health
- DHEC Sickle Cell
- DHEC TB
- Indian Health
- Other Indigent (hospital charity)
- Other Sponsor
- Ryan White Program
- State Aid Cancer Program
- Vaccine Injury Compensation
- Veterans Administration
- Vocational Rehabilitation Services

COPAYMENTS AND TPL

For certain services, Medicaid beneficiaries must make a Medicaid copayment. SCDHHS deducts this amount from what Medicaid pays the provider. Copayments are described in detail in Section 3 of your provider manual (if they apply to the services you provide).

Remember, as a Medicaid provider you have agreed to accept Medicaid's payment as payment in full. You can never balance bill a beneficiary receiving Medicaid-covered services for anything other than the Medicaid copayment. (You may, however, bill a beneficiary for services that Medicaid does not cover.)

When a beneficiary has Medicare or private insurance, he or she is still responsible for the Medicaid copayment. However, if the sum of the copayment and the Medicare/third-party payment would exceed the Medicaid-allowed amount, you must adjust or eliminate the copayment. In other words, though you may accept a primary insurance payment higher than what Medicaid would pay, the beneficiary's copayment cannot contribute to the excess revenue.

Medicaid beneficiaries with private insurance are **not** charged the copayment amount of the primary plan(s). When you accept a patient as a Medicaid patient, all Medicaid rules, including the Medicaid copayment rules, apply to that individual. These rules are federal law; they protect

the Medicaid beneficiary by limiting his or her liability for payment for medical services. Medicaid determines payment in full and the patient's liability. Therefore, when you file a secondary claim with Medicaid, you can only apply the Medicaid copayment and cannot require the primary plan copayment as you would for a private pay patient.

DENIALS AND EOBS

When you bill a primary health insurer, you should obtain either a payment or a denial. You should also receive an Explanation of Benefits (EOB) that explains how the payment was calculated and any reasons for non-payment. Once you have received a reply from all potentially liable parties, if there are still charges that are not paid in full that might be covered by Medicaid, you may then bill Medicaid. This process is known as sequential billing.

Note that you must receive a *valid* denial before billing Medicaid. A request for more information or corrected information does not count as a valid denial.

POLICY TYPES

Each private policy listed in a patient's insurance record has an entry for "policy type," the most common of which is Health No Restrictions (HN). Another policy type you may encounter is HI, Health Indemnity; such policies pay per diem for hospital stays, surgeries, anesthesia, etc. HS, Health Supplemental, refers to policies that cover Medicare coinsurance and deductibles. Other policy types include Accident (HA) and Cancer (HC).

The policy type HN may be applied to a pharmacy carve-out, a mental health claim administrator, or a dental policy. The policy type does not provide specific information about the types of services covered, so you may have to take extra steps to determine whether to bill a particular carrier:

1. Ask the beneficiary. He or she should be able to tell you what kind of policy it is.
2. Look at the name of the carrier in the full list of carrier codes. The name may help you figure out the type of coverage (*e.g.*, ABC Dental Insurers).
3. Call your SCDHHS program representative. He or she can look up more details of the plan in the TPL policy file.

TIMELY FILING REQUIREMENTS

Providers must file claims with Medicaid within a year of the date of service. If a claim is rejected, you must resubmit the Edit Correction Form (ECF) within that year, and Void/Replacement adjustments must be made within that year as well – all activity related to the claim must occur within a year of the date of service in order for you to be paid.

Because of this timely filing requirement, you should bill third parties as soon as possible after service delivery. SCDHHS recommends that you file a claim with the primary insurer within 30 days of the date of service.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Regardless of how long the third party takes to reply, providers must still meet Medicaid's timeliness requirements. Delays by other insurers are not a sufficient excuse for timeliness extensions.

Timely Filing	
Medicaid claims	One year
Medicare-primary claims	Two years or within six months from Medicare adjudication
Primary health insurance	30 days recommended

Late claim filing to the primary insurer and gaps in activity related to obtaining payment from a primary carrier are not reasonable practices. SCDHHS will not consider payment if a claim is not successfully adjudicated by the MMIS within the time frames above.

REASONABLE EFFORT

Providers occasionally encounter difficulties in obtaining documentation and payment from third parties and beneficiaries. For example, the third-party insurer may refuse to send a written denial or explanation of benefits, or a beneficiary may be missing or uncooperative. It is your responsibility as a provider to seek a solution to such problems.

"Reasonable effort" consists of taking logical, timely steps at each stage of the billing process. Such steps may include resubmitting claims, making follow-up phone calls, and sending additional requested information. Many resources are available to help you pursue third-party payments. Your program representative can work with you to explore these options.

Reasonable Effort and Insurance Companies

Below is a suggested process for filing to insurance companies. A flowchart based on this process can be found at the end of this supplement.

A. Send a claim to the insurance company.

If after **thirty days** you have received no response:

B. Call the company's customer service department to determine the status of the claim.

- **If the company has not received the claim:**
  1. Refile the claim. Stamp the claim as a repeat submission or send a cover note.
  2. Repeat follow-up steps as needed.
- **If the company has received the claim but considers the billing insufficient:**
  1. Supply all additional information requested by the company.
  2. Confirm that all requested information has been submitted.

3. Allow thirty more days for the claim to be processed.
4. If there is no response within thirty days and all information has been supplied as requested, proceed as instructed below.

- **If the company has received the claim, considers the billing valid, and has not suspended the claim:**

1. Make a note in your files.
2. Follow up with a written request for a response.

C. If after two more weeks you have still received no response:

1. Write to the company citing this history of difficulties. Copy the South Carolina Department of Insurance Consumer Division on your letter.

Remember, difficulties with insurance companies do not exempt you from timely filing requirements. It is important that you file a claim as soon as possible after providing a service so that, should you encounter any difficulty, you have time to pursue the steps described above.

Once the Department of Insurance has resolved an issue (which usually takes about 90 days), you should have adequate information to bill Medicaid correctly. Following all the steps above should take no more than 180 days, well within the Medicaid timely filing limit of one year.

Reasonable Effort and Beneficiaries

Difficulties can arise when a beneficiary does not cooperate with an insurer's request for information. For example, U.S. military beneficiaries must report changes in their status and eligibility to the Defense Eligibility and Enrollment Reporting System (DEERS); a delay by a beneficiary may delay a provider's response from the insurer. An insurer may also need a beneficiary to send in subrogation forms related to a hospitalization.

It is in your interest to contact the beneficiary, whether by phone, certified letter, or otherwise. You may offer to help the beneficiary understand and fill out forms. Be sure to document all your attempts at contact and inform the insurer of such actions.

Occasionally insurers will pay a beneficiary instead of a provider. If you know an insurance payment will be made to a patient, you should consider having the patient sign an agreement indicating that the total payment will be turned over to the provider, and that failure to cooperate with the agreement will result in the beneficiary no longer being accepted as a Medicaid patient.

Reasonable Effort Documentation Form

In cases where you have made all reasonable efforts to resolve a situation, you can submit a Reasonable Effort Documentation form. The form must demonstrate that you have made sustained efforts to contact the insurance company or beneficiary. This document is used only as a last resort, when all other attempts at contact and payment collection have failed.

Attach the form either to a claim filed as a denial or to an ECF. Attach copies of all documents that demonstrate your efforts (correspondence with the insurer and the Department of Insurance,

notes from your files, etc.). If you are filing electronically, you must keep the Reasonable Effort Documentation form and all supporting documentation on file. A blank Reasonable Effort Documentation form can be found in the Forms section of your provider manual, and examples appear at the end of this supplement.

REPORTING TPL INFORMATION ON CLAIMS

When you file a claim that includes TPL information, you will report up to five pieces of TPL information, depending on the type of claim:

For each insurer:

1. The carrier code
2. The insured's policy number
3. A payment amount or "0.00"

For the whole claim:

4. A denial indicator when at least one payer has not made payment
5. The total of all payments by other insurers

Carrier Codes

Medicaid, in conjunction with the South Carolina Hospital Association (SCHA), assigns every third-party insurer a unique three-digit alphanumeric code. Among the SCHA carrier codes are a few five-digit codes created by SCDHHS to satisfy carrier-specific claim filing requirements; these are identified by the suffix DN (dental plans) or RX (pharmacy plans). SCHA carrier codes are used to identify insurers and other payers (including the Medicare Advantage plans) on dental, professional, and institutional claims. A complete list of carrier codes can be found in Appendix 2 of those provider manuals.

SCDHHS maintains an entirely separate list of five-digit carrier codes for pharmacy claims submission. The five-digit carrier codes for pharmacy claims submission may be found at http://southcarolina.fhsc.com or http://www.scdhhs.gov.

With very few exceptions, the alphanumeric carrier codes assigned by the SCHA are three digits, alpha-numeric-alpha. However, if you file hard copy, you may want to indicate a zero as Ø to ensure it is keyed correctly.

If you cannot find a particular carrier or carrier code in your manual, check the carrier code list on the SCDHHS Web site (From http://www.scdhhs.gov click Resource Library, then Forms, and scroll to the bottom). If an ECF lists a code that you cannot find among the carrier codes either in your manual or online, contact your program area for assistance.

If you are billing a company for which you cannot find a code, you may use 199, the generic carrier code. MIVS will then call you to ask about the new insurer. You may prefer to submit a Health Insurance Information Referral Form to MIVS while you have the carrier information easily accessible, as MIVS may call you up to one month after the claim has been processed.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

You may encounter the "CAS" carrier code when checking a beneficiary's eligibility. This code represents an open casualty case. Medicaid does not cost avoid claims with casualty coverage. You may decide to bill Medicaid directly and forgo participation in the case, or you may take action with the liable party and not bill Medicaid. Timely filing requirements still apply even where there is a possible casualty settlement, so you must make your decision prior to the one-year Medicaid timely filing deadline.

Policy Numbers

Many insurance companies use Social Security numbers (SSNs) as policy numbers, but some are transitioning to policy numbers that do not rely on confidential information. You should use the number that appears on the beneficiary's health insurance card.

SCDHHS has begun adding these new policy numbers to beneficiary records. If one of your claims is rejected for failure to file to a private insurer (edit 150) and you have already filed to that insurer, there may be a policy number discrepancy; you should code the claim with the beneficiary's SSN. Edit codes and rejected claims are discussed in more detail below.

PHARMACY CLAIMS

TPL policies apply to all Medicaid services. Like other providers, pharmacists must bill all other potentially liable parties, including Medicare, before billing Medicaid. However, pharmacists' billing procedures differ from those of other providers. Pharmacists do not use the carrier codes assigned by the SCHA; South Carolina Medicaid maintains separate carrier codes for pharmacy claims submission. The list of pharmacy carrier codes is available on the SCDHHS Web site (From http://www.scdhhs.gov click Providers, then Pharmacy, then Carrier Code Lists). These unique codes may also be found at http://southcarolina.fhsc.com.

Pharmacists receive two-character NCPDP edit codes rather than South Carolina Medicaid edit codes. Code 41 indicates that you need to file to a third-party payer, to include Medicare Parts B and D, if applicable.

Pharmacy services are generally cost-avoided; however, SCDHHS performs Pay & Chase billing for insurance resources that are Child Support Enforcement-ordered and in situations where the insurance company will not pay the Medicaid-assigned claim and instead makes payment to the subscriber. Pharmacists who file to primary plans but do not receive the insurance payment should report that fact to MIVS or SCDHHS so that Pay & Chase may be implemented instead of cost avoidance.

The point-of-sale contractor's Pharmacy Provider Manual contains complete instructions on how to submit TPL information on Medicaid claims.

NURSING FACILITY CLAIMS

Nursing facilities are required to follow Medicaid's TPL policies by billing other liable parties before billing Medicaid. The nursing facility claim form, the Turn Around Document, does not provide fields for coding TPL information. In order to have TPL payments calculated, you will report TPL payments and denials on a Health Insurance Information Referral Form and/or send the insurance EOB with an ECF.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

If you discover third-party coverage that Medicaid does not yet have on file, bill the third party and send a Health Insurance Information Referral Form to MIVS so that the insurance record may be put online. If Medicaid has already paid, you are responsible for refunding the insurance payment. Failure to report insurance that will likely be subsequently discovered may result in the claim being put into benefit recovery and recouped in a recovery cycle (see the section on recovery for more information).

To initiate Medicaid billing for a resident also covered by a third party payer, submit a claim to Medicaid and receive a rejection (edit code 156 for commercial insurance) for having failed to file with the other liable third parties. This establishes your willingness to accept a resident as a Medicaid beneficiary. It also shows that you intend to adhere to Medicaid's timely filing requirements.

When you receive an ECF for the claim, attach all EOBs and return the ECF to the Medicaid Claims Control System (MCCS); they will route it to the Medicaid TPL department for processing. If you are subsequently paid by a third party, use Form 205 to refund part or all of your Medicaid payment. Mark "health insurance" as the reason for the refund, supply the insurance information, and attach a check for the amount being refunded.

Remember that claims in recovery have timely filing requirements. SCDHHS suggests that as soon as you receive a 156 edit and/or discover that a resident has third-party coverage, you check your records and bill the third party for previous claims for the current calendar year and for one year prior for which Medicaid should not have paid primary. If you wait for the next recovery cycle, you may run into timely filing deadlines. All previously paid claims that were not filed with the insurance company or third parties are subject to recovery by Medicaid.

Should MIVS mail you a letter of recovery, make sure you follow all procedures and timelines as required. Your Nursing Facility program representatives will be able to assist you in completing all requirements from MIVS in order to avoid a take-back or to reverse a previous take-back.

If you have any other questions or concerns about third-party liability issues, call your Nursing Facility program representative. Because nursing home billing cycles are often longer than those of other providers, it is essential that you contact SCDHHS early in the TPL billing process, before timely filing requirements become a concern.

The Nursing Facility Services Provider Manual contains complete billing instructions for nursing facilities. Please see also the following sections of this supplement: Eligibility Verification, Reporting TPL Information to Medicaid, Cost Avoidance vs. Pay & Chase, Timely Filing Requirements, and Reasonable Effort.

PROFESSIONAL, INSTITUTIONAL, AND DENTAL CLAIMS

The CMS-1500, UB-04, and ADA claim forms have space to report two payers other than Medicaid. If there are three or more insurers, you will need to code your claim with the payers listed that pay primary and secondary. When your claim receives edit 151, you may write in the carrier code, policy number, and amount paid in the third occurrences of fields 24, 25, and 26 of the ECF, and submit the ECF to MCCS. Claims submitted electronically will be processed automatically with up to ten primary payers. You may also submit the ECF and all the EOBs to

the Division of Third-Party Liability; however, that is no longer required and may slightly delay claim payment.

Professional Paper Claims

The CMS-1500 has two areas for entering other insurers: block 9 (fields 9a, 9c, and 9d) and block 11 (fields 11, 11b, and 11c). If there is only one primary insurer, you can use either block. If there are two insurers, use both blocks.

CMS-1500 TPL Fields

9a Other Insured's Policy or Group Number Enter the policy number.	**11 Insured's Policy Group or FECA Number** Enter the policy number.
9c Employer's Name or School Name If the insurance has paid, indicate the amount paid in this field. If the insurance has denied payment, enter "0.00" in this field.	**11b Employer's Name or School Name** If the insurance has paid, indicate the amount paid in this field. If the insurance has denied payment, enter "0.00" in this field.
9d Insurance Plan Name or Program Name Enter the three-digit carrier code.	**11c Insurance Plan Name or Program Name** Enter the three-digit carrier code.

10d Reserved for Local Use Enter the appropriate TPL indicator for this claim.

The valid TPL indicators are:

- **1** Insurance denied
- **6** Crime victim
- **8** Uncooperative beneficiary

If either insurer denied payment, you will put the TPL indicator "1" in field 10d. "6" is used to alert SCDHHS to potential criminal proceedings and restitution. "8" is used in conjunction with the Reasonable Effort Documentation form to show that you have been unable to contact a beneficiary from whom you need information and/or payment.

29 Amount Paid Enter the total amount paid from all insurance sources. This amount is the sum of 9c and 11b.

Complete instructions for filling out CMS-1500 claim forms can be found in Section 3 of provider manuals for professional services. Sample CMS-1500s with TPL information appear at the end of this supplement.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Institutional Paper Claims

Unlike other claim types, the UB claim form has a section for listing all parties being billed, **including Medicaid**. Medicaid's carrier code, 619, must be entered on all UB claims submitted to Medicaid.

Fields 50, 54, and 60 are the main fields for coding TPL information.

- Identify all other payers, with the primary payer on line A.
- For each payer other than Medicaid, enter the three-digit carrier code in field 50 and the corresponding payment in field 54.
- For denials, enter the carrier code in field 50 and "0.00" in field 54. Then, enter occurrence code 24 and the date of denial in item 31, 32, 33, or 34.
- You are not required to enter a provider number for payers other than Medicaid, though doing so will not affect your claim.
- Enter Medicaid (619) on line B or C. If you are using a Medicaid legacy provider number, it must appear on the same line as the Medicaid carrier code. Leave field 54 of the Medicaid line blank; there will never be a prior payment.
- Enter the patient's 10-digit Medicaid ID number on the lettered line (A, B, or C) that corresponds to the Medicaid line in fields 50 – 54. Enter the other policy numbers on the same lettered line as the code and payment for that carrier.

UB-04 TPL Fields

	50 PAYER	51 PROVIDER NO	54 PRIOR PAYMENTS
A	618/620 (Medicare carrier code)		$33.01
B	401 (BCBS carrier code)		$255.39
C	619 (Medicaid carrier code)	123456	

60 CERT.-SSN-HIC.-ID NO.
ABQ1111222
123456789-1212
1234567890

If one claim spans multiple claim forms, fields 50, 51, and 54 must be completed in exactly the same way on each page of the claim.

Complete instructions for filling out UB claim forms can be found in the Hospital Services and Psychiatric Hospital Services provider manuals, and a sample UB-04 with TPL information appears at the end of this supplement.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Dental Paper Claims

The 2006 ADA claim form provides space for entering up to two insurers other than Medicaid.

ADA Claim TPL Fields

4 **Other Dental or Medical Coverage?** Mark "Yes" or "No."	**12** **Name, Address, City, Etc.** If private insurance company or Medicare denial is listed on the claim with a zero payment, write 0.00 and put the number "1" in this field. If you have received a payment, put the amount paid to you in this field.
8 **Policyholder/Subscriber Identifier** Enter the private insurance or Medicare policy number if you have billed either one.	**15** **Policyholder/Subscriber Identifier** Enter the private insurance or Medicare policy number if you have billed either one.
9 **Plan/Group Number** Enter the three-digit carrier code of the private insurance company or Medicare.	**16** **Plan/Group Number** Enter the three-digit carrier code of the private insurance company or Medicare.
11 **Other Insurance/Benefit Plan Name Etc.** If private insurance company or Medicare denial is listed on the claim with a zero payment, write 0.00 and put the number "1" in this field. If you have received a payment, put the amount paid to you in this field.	

35 Remarks Enter the total amount received from other insurance sources (sum of fields 11 and 12). If the private insurance or Medicare denies payment, put in $0.00.

The Dental Services provider manual contains sample claims and complete instructions for filling out dental claim forms, and a sample ADA claim form appears at the end of this supplement.

Web-Submitted Claims

The Web Tool User Guide contains instructions for entering TPL information for all claim types using the Web Tool. The basic steps are the same as for paper claims.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

REJECTED CLAIMS

If you file a claim to Medicaid for which you should have first billed a third-party insurer, your claim will be rejected unless 1) the policy has not yet been uploaded to the MMIS, or 2) the service is in Pay & Chase. The Edit Correction Form will supply information you need to file with the third-party payer.

Insurance Edits

There are six edit codes indicating that a claim has not been filed to other insurers:

- 150: TPL coverage verified/filing not indicated on claim
- 151: Multiple insurance policies/not all filed – call TPL
- 155: Possible, not positive, insurance match/other errors
- 156: TPL verified/filing not indicated on claim
- 157: TPL coverage; no amount other sources on claim
- 953: Buy-in indicated – possible Medicare payer

If you receive one of these edit codes and have not filed a claim with all third parties listed on the ECF, you must do so. **Whenever you receive one of these edits, your subsequent attempts to obtain Medicaid payment must have at least one TPL carrier code and policy number even when there is no primary payment.** If a policy has lapsed by the time a claim is processed, SCDHHS will be unable to correctly identify the claim as TPL-related unless you enter the TPL information.

TPL information appears on the ECF to the right of the Medicaid claims receipt address under the heading "INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION." The insurance carrier code, the policy number, and the name of the policyholder are all listed on the ECF, while the carrier's address and telephone number may be found in Appendix 2 of your provider manual or on the SCDHHS Web site.

Because of timely filing requirements, you should file with the primary insurer as soon as possible.

If you have already filed a claim with all third parties listed on the ECF, check to see that all the information you entered is correct. Compare the carrier code and policy number you entered on the claim to what appears on the ECF. Enter the correct information on the ECF.

You can also refile a claim instead of returning an ECF. If you choose to refile a claim that was rejected for any reason, you must re-enter all TPL information.

Other TPL-related edit codes include:

316: Third party code invalid

317: Invalid injury code

390: TPL payment amount not numeric

400: TPL carrier and policy number must both be present

401: Amount in other sources, but no TPL carrier code

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

555: TPL payment is greater than payment due from Medicaid

557: Carrier payments must equal payments from other sources

565: Third-party payment, but no third-party ID

690: Amount from other sources more than Medicaid amount

732: Payer ID number not on file

733: Insurance information coded, but payment or denial indicator missing

953: Buy-in indicated on CIS – possible Medicare

Resolution instructions for these edit codes can be found in Appendix 1 of your provider manual. Sample corrected ECFs appear at the end of this supplement.

CLAIM ADJUSTMENTS AND REFUNDS

If you are paid by a third-party insurer after you have been paid by Medicaid, you should initiate a claim adjustment if you wish to refund the original paid claim in full. You must use the Void/Replacement rather than the Void Only option. Unless there is a replacement claim, new TPL information will not be available to MIVS for investigation and addition to the policy file in the MMIS.

If the refund is for an amount less than the original Medicaid payment, contact MIVS for a manual TPL debit or send a refund check for the appropriate amount. Complete instructions for filing adjustments are in Section 3 of your provider manual, and sample Adjustment Form 130s appear at the end of this supplement. Please remember that hospital providers, pharmacists, and nursing facilities do not use the Form 130.

If you submit a refund to SCDHHS and subsequently discover that it was in error, SCDHHS must receive your credit adjustment request within 90 days of the refund.

Remember: you should not send a check when you make a claim-level adjustment. However, if you need to send a reimbursement check for any reason, fill out the Form for Medicaid Refunds (Form 205 – see the Forms section of your provider manual) and send it with the check to the following address:

SCDHHS
Cash Receipts
PO Box 8355
Columbia, SC 29202

RECOVERY

"Recovery" refers to all situations where Medicaid or the provider pursues third parties who are liable for claims that Medicaid has already paid. Recovery categories include Retro Medicare, Retro Health, and Pay & Chase.

MIVS is responsible for mailing recovery invoices and posting benefit recovery responses. If you have questions about recovery, please contact them directly. See the contact list at the end of the supplement.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Retro Medicare

SCDHHS invoices institutional and professional medical providers at the beginning of each quarter for retroactive Medicare coverage (Retro Medicare). You will receive a letter indicating that your account will be debited approximately six weeks later. The letter identifies Medicare-eligible beneficiaries, claim control numbers, and dates of service, as well as the check date of the automated adjustment and an "own reference number" to identify the debit(s).

You are expected to file the affected claims to Medicare within the quarter of the invoice. After filing to Medicare, you have the option of filing a claim to Medicaid for consideration of an additional payment toward the coinsurance and deductible. Requests for reconsideration of the debit must be received within 90 days of the debit.

If Medicare has denied, you may submit a claim to Medicaid. Provider adjustments will not be submitted for payment in order to eliminate the possibility of duplicate payments. Certain claims for patients with Medicare Part B only, when it is impossible to file them within the one-year timely filing limit, may be an exception.

Despite the extended timely filing deadlines for Medicare-primary claims (six months from Medicare payment or two years from the date of service), you may encounter difficulties with timely filing when Medicare does not make a payment and a claim is in Retro Medicare. If a claim sent to Medicaid is denied with edit 509 for being more than two years after the date of service or six months after the Medicare remittance date, mail or fax the ECF to MIVS. If the patient is Part B-only and a UB claim form has received edit 510, the ECF should be forwarded or faxed to MIVS. If MIVS determines that the late filing is valid, they will make a credit adjustment.

The computer logic that selects the dates of service for claims pulled into Retro Medicare is based upon the CMS guidelines for Part B timely filing, which are as follows:

A Medicare Part B claim must be filed no later than the end of the calendar year following the year in which the service was furnished, with one exception: the time limit on filing claims for service furnished in the last three months of a year is the same as if the services had been furnished in the subsequent year. Thus, the time limit on filing claims for services furnished in the last three months of the year is December 31 of the second year following the year in which the services were rendered. This is best illustrated by the following table.

Medicare Part B Timely Filing

Date of Service in:	Timely Filing Date	Months to File*
Jan	Dec 31: Service year plus 1 year	23
Feb	Dec 31: Service year plus 1 year	22
Mar	Dec 31: Service year plus 1 year	21
Apr	Dec 31: Service year plus 1 year	20
May	Dec 31: Service year plus 1 year	19
June	Dec 31: Service year plus 1 year	18
July	Dec 31: Service year plus 1 year	17
Aug	Dec 31: Service year plus 1 year	16
Sep	Dec 31: Service year plus 1 year	15

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Oct	Dec 31: Service year plus 2 years	26
Nov	Dec 31: Service year plus 2 years	25
Dec	Dec 31: Service year plus 2 years	24

* The number of full months remaining after the month in which the service was rendered

South Carolina Medicaid is responsible for attempting to recover all claims that can be filed within timely filing limits. As a result, and because of the Medicare Part B timely filing schedule, "old" claims may be pulled into recovery because the provider is still able to file them to Medicare.

Please note that the computer logic also reviews the procedures on the claims and does not pull into recovery procedure codes that are not Medicare covered.

Retro Health and Pay & Chase

SCDHHS invoices institutional providers each quarter for Retro Health and Pay & Chase claims. Providers are expected to file the claims to the primary medical plan within the quarter of the invoice and to respond to the recovery letter upon receiving the primary adjudication.

Approximately four months after the recovery letter, providers are notified of any claims for which there has been no response. Again, six months after the initial invoice, providers are notified of non-response. At the end of nine months from the initial invoice, claims for which there was no response are automatically debited. Requests for reconsideration of the debit must be received within 90 days of the debit. SCDHHS will not reconsider requests after the one-year cycle.

Retro Health Example

January 2005	Initial invoice
May 2005	Second letter
July 2005	Third letter
September 2005	Notification: Automated debit on last check date of the month
December 2005	Deadline for reconsideration

You should submit claims promptly to the primary carriers to avoid receiving timely filing denials from the primary health plans for cost avoidance and for recovery. If you fail to meet timely filing requirements and thus fail to meet a primary carrier's deadline, this is not an acceptable denial; however, when an insurer's timely filing deadline for a date of service is within approximately six weeks of an invoice in Retro Health or possibly before the Medicaid invoice, SCDHHS will accept the insurer's denial and stop a subsequent debit of the Medicaid paid claim from your account.

Insurers occasionally recoup payments made to providers who have put the insurance payment on a Medicaid secondary claim or who have refunded the Medicaid primary payment under Retro Health or Pay & Chase. When the provider submits proof of return of the primary

payment, SCDHHS will consider reinstating payment by manual adjustment when the request is received within 90 days of the primary plan request to the provider.

CONCLUSION

Medicaid's ability to fund health care for low-income people relies in part on the success of its cost avoidance measures. For providers, third-party liability responsibilities can be summarized as follows:

- Bill all other liable parties before billing Medicaid.
- Make reasonable, good-faith efforts to get responses from insurers and beneficiaries.
- Code TPL information correctly on claims and ECFs.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

TPL RESOURCES

Your SCDHHS program representative is your first source for questions about third-party liability. Listed below are some other resources:

SCDHHS Web site: http://www.scdhhs.gov

- Carrier codes
- Provider manuals
- Edit codes and resolutions

Provider Outreach Web site: http://www.scmedicaidprovider.org

- Web Tool User Guide and Addenda

Medicaid Insurance Verification Services
PO Box 101110
Columbia, SC 29211-9804
(803) 252-7070 Main Number
(803) 933-1752 Provider Recovery Specialists
(803) 933-1825 Health Insurance Premium Payment Project
(803) 252-0870 Fax

South Carolina Department of Insurance
300 Arbor Lake Drive, Suite 1200
PO Box 100105
Columbia, SC 29223
http://www.doi.sc.gov/

SCDHHS Division of Third-Party Liability
(803) 898-2630

SCDHHS Casualty Department
(803) 898-2977

SCDHHS Health Insurance Department
(803) 898-2907

SCDHHS Estate Recovery Department
PO Box 100127
Columbia, SC 29202
(803) 898-2932

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

SAMPLE FORMS

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
MEDICAID HEALTH INSURANCE INFORMATION REFERRAL FORM

Provider or Department Name: Acme Dental Clinic Provider ID or NPI: 1234560000

Contact Person: Richard Roe Phone #: 803-555-5555 Date: 03/01/08

I ADD INSURANCE FOR A MEDICAID BENEFICIARY WITH NO INSURANCE IN THE MEDICAID MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (MMIS) – ALLOW 25 DAYS

Beneficiary Name: John Doe Date Referral Completed: 02/28/08

Medicaid ID#: 9999999999 Policy Number: DH123456

Insurance Company Name: National Dental Insurance Group Number: QWE1234

Insured's Name: Jane Doe Insured SSN: 123-45-6789

Employer's Name/Address: South Carolina State Library, 1500 Senate Street, Columbia, SC, 29201

II CHANGES TO AN INSURANCE RECORD THAT IS IN THE MMIS – MIVS SHALL WORK WITHIN 5 DAYS

_____ a. beneficiary has never been covered by the policy – close insurance.

_____ b. beneficiary coverage ended - terminate coverage (date) _____

_____ c. subscriber coverage lapsed - terminate coverage (date) _____

__X__ d. subscriber changed plans under employer - new carrier is GloboChem

- new policy number is A1111111110

_____ e. beneficiary to add to insurance already in MMIS for subscriber or other family member.

(name) _____

ATTACH A COPY OF THE APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTATION TO THIS FORM.

Submit this information to Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS).

Fax:	**or**	**Mail:**
803-252-0870		Post Office Box 101110 Columbia, SC 29211-9804

III NEW POLICY NUMBERS FOR INSURANCE IN THE MMIS WITH THE SUBSCRIBER SSN

(SCDHHS is collecting new unique policy numbers and plans to replace existing insurance records through MMIS online modification as computer resources are available.)

Medicaid Beneficiary ID: _____ SSN: _____

Carrier Name/Code: _____ New Unique Policy Number: _____

Submit this information to South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS).

Fax:	**or**	**Mail:**
803-255-8225		Post Office Box 8206, Attention TPL Columbia, SC 29202-8206

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
MEDICAID HEALTH INSURANCE INFORMATION REFERRAL FORM

Provider or Department Name: ABC Family Practice Provider ID or NPI: 8888888888

Contact Person: Betty Medicine, MD Phone #: 803-555-1111 Date: 03/01/08

I ADD INSURANCE FOR A MEDICAID BENEFICIARY WITH NO INSURANCE IN THE MEDICAID MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (MMIS) – ALLOW 25 DAYS

Beneficiary Name: Jim Smith Date Referral Completed: 02/29/08

Medicaid ID#: 2222222222 Policy Number: AZ99999999999

Insurance Company Name: OmniCorp Insurers Group Number: 390-OP-777777

Insured's Name: N/A Insured SSN: 777-77-0000

Employer's Name/Address: Retired

II CHANGES TO AN INSURANCE RECORD THAT IS IN THE MMIS – MIVS SHALL WORK WITHIN 5 DAYS

_____ a. beneficiary has never been covered by the policy – close insurance.

X b. beneficiary coverage ended - terminate coverage (date) 12-31-2007

_____ c. subscriber coverage lapsed - terminate coverage (date) _____

_____ d. subscriber changed plans under employer - new carrier is _____

- new policy number is _____

_____ e. beneficiary to add to insurance already in MMIS for subscriber or other family member.

(name) _____

ATTACH A COPY OF THE APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTATION TO THIS FORM.

Submit this information to Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS).

Fax: 803-252-0870 **or** **Mail:** Post Office Box 101110, Columbia, SC 29211-9804

III NEW POLICY NUMBERS FOR INSURANCE IN THE MMIS WITH THE SUBSCRIBER SSN

(SCDHHS is collecting new unique policy numbers and plans to replace existing insurance records through MMIS online modification as computer resources are available.)

Medicaid Beneficiary ID: _____ SSN: _____

Carrier Name/Code: _____ New Unique Policy Number: _____

Submit this information to South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS).

Fax: 803-255-8225 **or** **Mail:** Post Office Box 8206, Attention TPL, Columbia, SC 29202-8206

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
REASONABLE EFFORT DOCUMENTATION

PROVIDER Acme Orthopedic **DOS** 01/01/07

NPI or MEDICAID PROVIDER ID 1234567890

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY NAME Jane Doe

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY ID# 1111111111

INSURANCE COMPANY NAME Jones Health Insurance

POLICYHOLDER Jane Doe

POLICY NUMBER 987654321J

ORIGINAL DATE FILED TO INSURANCE COMPANY 01/15/07

DATE OF FOLLOW UP ACTIVITY 02/16/07

RESULT:
Called insurer to check claim status. Insurer needs bene to fill out subrogation forms

FURTHER ACTION TAKEN:

Called beneficiary on 02/16/07, 02/18/07, and 02/28/07. No answer and no answering machine. No other contact info on file w/ Medicaid or insurer.

DATE OF SECOND FOLLOW UP 03/05/07

RESULT:

Sent certified letter offering to help bene fill out forms. Bene refused letter. Called insurer 8/10/05; they will not act without forms.

I HAVE EXHAUSTED ALL OPTIONS FOR OBTAINING A PAYMENT OR SUFFICIENT RESPONSE FROM THE PRIMARY INSURER.

Mary Orthopod 03/12/07

(SIGNATURE AND DATE)

ATTACH A COPY OF FORM TO THE APPROPRIATE CLAIM OR ECF AND FORWARD TO YOUR MEDICAID CLAIMS PROCESSING POST OFFICE BOX.

Revised 06/2007

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
REASONABLE EFFORT DOCUMENTATION

PROVIDER Dr. Betty Smith **DOS** 03/05/07

NPI or MEDICAID PROVIDER ID 1231231230

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY NAME John Jones

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY ID# 9999999999

INSURANCE COMPANY NAME Global Health

POLICYHOLDER John Jones

POLICY NUMBER 8888888888

ORIGINAL DATE FILED TO INSURANCE COMPANY 03/07/07

DATE OF FOLLOW UP ACTIVITY 04/06/07

RESULT:
Called insurer. They received claim and have not suspended it. Sent follow-up letter requesting a response on 04/10/07.

FURTHER ACTION TAKEN:

04/27/07: No response from insurer. Called again; they could not find claim. Resubmitted on 04/29/07.

DATE OF SECOND FOLLOW UP 05/30/07

RESULT:

Called insurer; no action on claim. Notified Dept. of Insurance 05/31/07. Case is still open; Dept. of Ins. advised that we file with Medicaid now, as decision may take some time.

I HAVE EXHAUSTED ALL OPTIONS FOR OBTAINING A PAYMENT OR SUFFICIENT RESPONSE FROM THE PRIMARY INSURER.

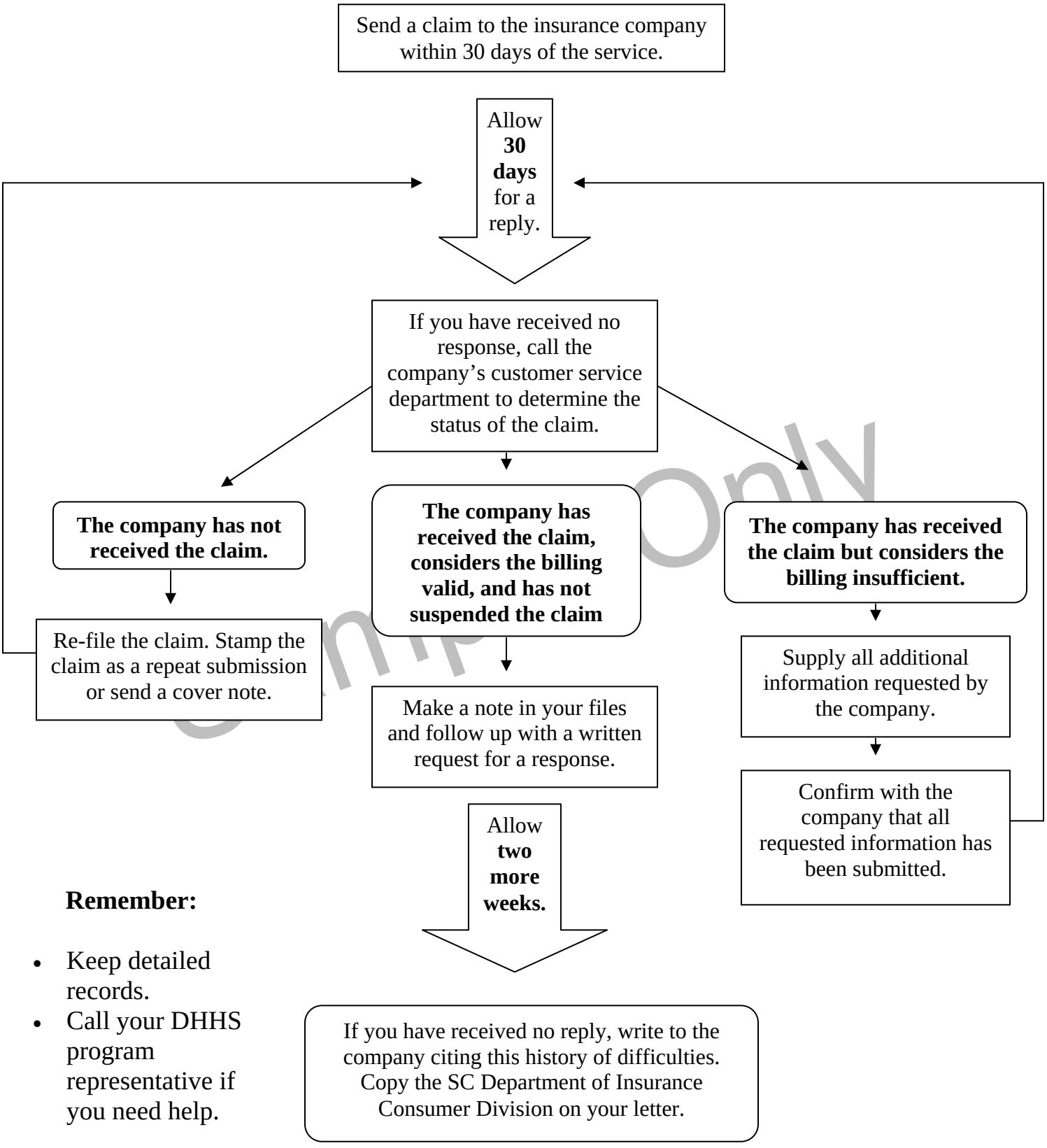
Betty Smith 06/03/07

(SIGNATURE AND DATE)

ATTACH A COPY OF FORM TO THE APPROPRIATE CLAIM OR ECF AND FORWARD TO YOUR MEDICAID CLAIMS PROCESSING POST OFFICE BOX.

Revised 06/2007

How to Obtain a Response from an Insurance Company
A Suggested Third-Party Filing Process



Remember:

- Keep detailed records.
- Call your DHHS program representative if you need help.

South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services - Claim Adjustment Form 130

Provider Name: (Please use black or blue ink when completing form)

Johnson DME Supply

Provider Address :

111 Oak Lane

Provider City , State, Zip:

Anywhere, SC 22222-2222

Total paid amount on the original claim:

$1244.00

Original CCN: 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 A

Provider ID: A B C 1 2 3

NPI: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Recipient ID: 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

Adjustment Type:

◯ Void ● Void/Replace

Originator:

◯ DHHS ◯ MCCS ● Provider ◯ MIVS

Reason For Adjustment: (Fill One Only)

- ● Insurance payment different than original claim
- ◯ Keying errors
- ◯ Incorrect recipient billed
- ◯ Voluntary provider refund due to health insurance
- ◯ Voluntary provider refund due to casualty
- ◯ Voluntary provider refund due to Medicare
- ◯ Medicaid paid twice - void only
- ◯ Incorrect provider paid
- ◯ Incorrect dates of service paid
- ◯ Provider filing error
- ◯ Medicare adjusted the claim
- ◯ Other

For Agency Use Only

Analyst ID:

- ◯ Hospital/Office Visit included in Surgical Package
- ◯ Independent lab should be paid for service
- ◯ Assistant surgeon paid as primary surgeon
- ◯ Multiple surgery claims submitted for the same DOS
- ◯ MMIS claims processing error
- ◯ Rate change
- ◯ Web Tool error
- ◯ Reference File error
- ◯ MCCS processing error
- ◯ Claim review by Appeals

Comments:

Insurer denied claim -- decided equipment wasn't medically necessary.
We filed to Medicaid, but then appealed to primary insurer. We won the appeal.

Signature: Jane Doe

Date: 04/01/07

Phone: (555) 555-5555

South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services - Claim Adjustment Form 130

Provider Name: (Please use black or blue ink when completing form)

Dr. Joe Jones

Provider Address :

123 Main Street

Provider City , State, Zip:

Somewhere, SC 22222-0000

Total paid amount on the original claim:

$230

Original CCN: 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 A

Provider ID:

NPI: 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

Recipient ID: 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7

Adjustment Type:

○ Void ● Void/Replace

Originator:

○ DHHS ○ MCCS ● Provider ○ MIVS

Reason For Adjustment: (Fill One Only)

- ○ Insurance payment different than original claim
- ○ Keying errors
- ○ Incorrect recipient billed
- ● Voluntary provider refund due to health insurance
- ○ Voluntary provider refund due to casualty
- ○ Voluntary provider refund due to Medicare
- ○ Medicaid paid twice - void only
- ○ Incorrect provider paid
- ○ Incorrect dates of service paid
- ○ Provider filing error
- ○ Medicare adjusted the claim
- ○ Other

For Agency Use Only

Analyst ID:

- ○ Hospital/Office Visit included in Surgical Package
- ○ Independent lab should be paid for service
- ○ Assistant surgeon paid as primary surgeon
- ○ Multiple surgery claims submitted for the same DOS
- ○ MMIS claims processing error
- ○ Rate change
- ○ Web Tool error
- ○ Reference File error
- ○ MCCS processing error
- ○ Claim review by Appeals

Comments:

Beneficiary just learned that her new private insurance is retroactively effective. We filed with and were paid by the insurer.

Signature: Mary Smith

Date: 06/03/07

Phone: (803) 555-5555

1	2	3a PAT. CNTL #	4 TYPE OF BILL
ABC MEDICAL CENTER 111 OAK LANE ANYWHERE SC 22222-0000		DOE1234 b. MED. REC. # 654321-654321	111

5 FED. TAX NO.	6 STATEMENT COVERS PERIOD FROM	THROUGH	7
00-0000000	030907	031007	

8 PATIENT NAME	9 PATIENT ADDRESS
a	a 222 MAPLE STREET
b JANE DOE	b COLUMBIA c SC d 22222-2222 e

10 BIRTHDATE	11 SEX	12 ADMISSION DATE	13 HR	14 TYPE	15 SRC	16 DHR	17 STAT	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 ACDT STATE	30
01011960	F	030907		2	7		01							80	C5					

	31 OCCURRENCE CODE	31 OCCURRENCE DATE	32 OCCURRENCE CODE	32 OCCURRENCE DATE	33 OCCURRENCE CODE	33 OCCURRENCE DATE	34 OCCURRENCE CODE	34 OCCURRENCE DATE	35 OCCURRENCE SPAN CODE	35 OCCURRENCE SPAN FROM	35 OCCURRENCE SPAN THROUGH	36 OCCURRENCE SPAN CODE	36 OCCURRENCE SPAN FROM	36 OCCURRENCE SPAN THROUGH	37	
a	24	033107														a
b																b

38	39 CODE	39 VALUE CODES AMOUNT	40 CODE	40 VALUE CODES AMOUNT	41 CODE	41 VALUE CODES AMOUNT
MEDICAID PO BOX 1458 COLUMBIA SC 29202-1458	a 02	00 00				
	b					
	c					
	d					

	42 REV. CD.	43 DESCRIPTION	44 HCPCS / RATE / HIPPS CODE	45 SERV. DATE	46 SERV. UNITS	47 TOTAL CHARGES	48 NON-COVERED CHARGES	49	
1	206	ICU/INTERMEDIATE	975.00	031007	5	4875 00			1
2	270	MED/SURG SUPPLY		031007	104	1636 23			2
3	350	CT SCAN		030907	2	1821 00			3
4	450	EMERG ROOM		030907	1	591 00			4
5									5
6									6
7									7
8									8
9									9
10									10
11									11
12									12
13									13
14									14
15									15
16									16
17									17
18									18
19									19
20									20
21									21
22									22
23	0001	***PAGE*** 1 ***OF*** 1	***CREATION DATE***	042907	***TOTALS***	8923 00	0		23

	50 PAYER NAME	51 HEALTH PLAN ID	52 REL. INFO	53 ASG. BEN.	54 PRIOR PAYMENTS	55 EST. AMOUNT DUE	56 NPI	9876543210	
A	618 MEDICARE				6000 00		57		A
B	199 ACME HEALTH				0 00		OTHER		B
C	619 MEDICAID						PRV ID		C

	58 INSURED'S NAME	59 P REL	60 INSURED'S UNIQUE ID	61 GROUP NAME	62 INSURANCE GROUP NO.
A			12345678999		
B			99911111111AZX		
C			1234567890		

	63 TREATMENT AUTHORIZATION CODES	64 DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER	65 EMPLOYER NAME
A			
B			
C			

66 DX	67	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	68
288.8	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	

69 ADMIT DX	70 PATIENT REASON DX	a	b	c	71 PPS CODE	72 ECI	a	b	c	73

74 PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE CODE	DATE	a. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE	DATE	b. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE	DATE	75
4131	031007					

c. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE	DATE	d. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE	DATE	e. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE	DATE

80 REMARKS	81CC		
	a	B3	1212121212
	b		
	c		
	d		

76 ATTENDING	NPI	QUAL	
LAST		FIRST	
77 OPERATING	NPI	QUAL	
LAST		FIRST	
78 OTHER	NPI	QUAL	
LAST		FIRST	
79 OTHER	NPI	QUAL	
LAST		FIRST	

ADA Dental Claim Form

EXAMPLE DENTAL CLAIM FORM

REPORTING THIRD-PARTY OR MEDICARE INFORMATION

HEADER INFORMATION

1. Type of Transaction (Mark all applicable boxes)
☐ Statement of Actual Services ☐ Request for Predetermination / Preauthorization
☐ EPSDT / Title XIX

2. Predetermination / Preauthorization Number
1234567 OR Emergency IF APPLICABLE

INSURANCE COMPANY/DENTAL BENEFIT PLAN INFORMATION

3. Company/Plan Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code
Medicaid Claims Receipt
PO Box 2136 OPTIONAL
Columbia SC 29202-2136

OTHER COVERAGE

4. Other Dental or Medical Coverage? ☐ No (Skip 5-11) ☐ Yes (Complete 5-11)

5. Name of Policyholder/Subscriber in #4 (Last, First, Middle Initial, Suffix)

6. Date of Birth (MM/DD/CCYY)	7. Gender	8. Policyholder/Subscriber ID (SSN or ID#)
	☐ M ☐ F	222222222

9. Plan/Group Number	10. Patient's Relationship to Person Named in #5
401	☐ Self ☐ Spouse ☐ Dependent ☐ Other

11. Other Insurance Company/Dental Benefit Plan Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code
$86.00
OR 1, if denied
$0.00

POLICYHOLDER/SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION (For Insurance Company Named in #3)

12. Policyholder/Subscriber Name (Last, First, Middle Initial, Suffix), Address, City, State, Zip Code
$25.00
OR 1, if denied
$0.00

13. Date of Birth (MM/DD/CCYY)	14. Gender	15. Policyholder/Subscriber ID (SSN or ID#)
	☐ M ☐ F	888888888

16. Plan/Group Number	17. Employer Name
134	

PATIENT INFORMATION

18. Relationship to Policyholder/Subscriber in #12 Above
☐ Self ☐ Spouse ☐ Dependent Child ☐ Other

19. Student Status
☐ FTS ☐ PTS

20. Name (Last, First, Middle Initial, Suffix), Address, City, State, Zip Code
John Doe
1801 Main St OPTIONAL
Columbia SC 29202

21. Date of Birth (MM/DD/CCYY)	22. Gender	23. Patient ID / Account # (Assigned by Dentist)
	☐ M ☐ F	1234567890

RECORD OF SERVICES PROVIDED

	24. Procedure Date (MM/DD/CCYY)	25. Area of Oral Cavity	26. Tooth System	27. Tooth Number(s) or Letter(s)	28. Tooth Surface	29. Procedure Code	30. Description	31. Fee
1	00/00/0000					D0120		35 00
2	00/00/0000					D1110		42 00
3	00/00/0000					D1204		26 00
4	00/00/0000			15		D0272		30 00
5	00/00/0000			16		D0220		18 00
6	00/00/0000			16		D7140		75 00
7	00/00/0000			66		D7140		65 00
8								
9								
10								

MISSING TEETH INFORMATION

34. (Place an 'X' on each missing tooth)

Permanent															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Primary										
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	
T	S	R	Q	P	O	N	M	L	K	

32. Other Fee(s)

33. Total Fee 291 00

35. Remarks
$111.00 (Total from Boxes 11 and/or 12)

AUTHORIZATIONS

36. I have been informed of the treatment plan and associated fees. I agree to be responsible for all charges for dental services and materials not paid by my dental benefit plan, unless prohibited by law, or the treating dentist or dental practice has a contractual agreement with my plan prohibiting all or a portion of such charges. To the extent permitted by law, I consent to your use and disclosure of my protected health information to carry out payment activities in connection with this claim.

X Signature on File 00/00/0000
Patient/Guardian signature Date

37. I hereby authorize and direct payment of the dental benefits otherwise payable to me, directly to the below named dentist or dental entity.

X
Subscriber signature Date

BILLING DENTIST OR DENTAL ENTITY (Leave blank if dentist or dental entity is not submitting claim on behalf of the patient or insured/subscriber)

48. Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code

49. NPI	50. License Number	51. SSN or TIN

52. Phone Number ( ) – 52A. Additional Provider ID

ANCILLARY CLAIM/TREATMENT INFORMATION

38. Place of Treatment
☒ Provider's Office ☐ Hospital ☐ ECF ☐ Other

39. Number of Enclosures (00 to 99)
Radiograph(s) Oral Image(s) Model(s)

40. Is Treatment for Orthodontics?
☐ No (Skip 41-42) ☐ Yes (Complete 41-42)

41. Date Appliance Placed (MM/DD/CCYY)

42. Months of Treatment Remaining

43. Replacement of Prosthesis?
☐ No ☐ Yes (Complete 44)

44. Date Prior Placement (MM/DD/CCYY)

45. Treatment Resulting from
☐ Occupational illness/injury ☐ Auto accident ☐ Other accident

46. Date of Accident (MM/DD/CCYY)

47. Auto Accident State

TREATING DENTIST AND TREATMENT LOCATION INFORMATION

53. I hereby certify that the procedures as indicated by date are in progress (for procedures that require multiple visits) or have been completed.

X
Signed (Treating Dentist) Date

54. NPI 0000000000

55. License Number

56. Address, City, State, Zip Code
DR JOHN SMITH
2000 MAIN ST
COLUMBIA SC 29000-0000

56A. Provider Specialty Code 122300000X

57. Phone Number ( ) –

58. Additional Provider ID

1500

One Carrier Paid; One Carrier Denied

HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM

APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE 08/05

PICA

PICA

CARRIER

PATIENT AND INSURED INFORMATION

1. MEDICARE ( ) (Medicare #) | MEDICAID (x) (Medicaid #) | TRICARE CHAMPUS ( ) (Sponsor's SSN) | CHAMPVA ( ) (Member ID#) | GROUP HEALTH PLAN (x) (SSN or ID) | FECA BLK LUNG ( ) (SSN) | OTHER ( ) (ID)

1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1): 1234567890

2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial): Doe, John A.

3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE MM DD YY: 01 01 1947 | SEX: M (x) F ( )

4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial):

5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street): 123 Windy Lane

6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED: Self ( ) Spouse ( ) Child ( ) Other ( )

7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street):

CITY: Anytown | STATE: SC

8. PATIENT STATUS: Single ( ) Married ( ) Other ( ) | Employed ( ) Full-Time Student ( ) Part-Time Student ( )

CITY: | STATE:

ZIP CODE: 29999 | TELEPHONE (Include Area Code): ( )

ZIP CODE: | TELEPHONE (Include Area Code): ( )

9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial):

10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO:

11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER: 012345678

a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER: A111111111122

a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous): YES ( ) NO (x)

a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY: | SEX: M ( ) F ( )

b. OTHER INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY: | SEX: M ( ) F ( )

b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES ( ) NO (x) PLACE (State):

b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME: 10.00

c. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME: 0.00

c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES ( ) NO (x)

c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME: 400

d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME: 134

10d. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE: 1

d. IS THERE ANOTHER HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN? YES (x) NO ( ) *If yes*, return to and complete item 9 a-d.

READ BACK OF FORM BEFORE COMPLETING & SIGNING THIS FORM.

12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.

SIGNED: Signature on File DATE:

13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below.

SIGNED:

14. DATE OF CURRENT: MM DD YY | ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY(LMP)

15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS. GIVE FIRST DATE MM DD YY

16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION MM DD YY FROM TO MM DD YY

17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE

17a.

17b. NPI

18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES MM DD YY FROM TO MM DD YY

19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE

20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES ( ) NO ( ) $ CHARGES

21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by Line)

1. 295.32 3.

2. 4.

22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO.

23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER

PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INFORMATION

24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE From MM	DD	YY	To MM	DD	YY	B. PLACE OF SERVICE	C. EMG	D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances) CPT/HCPCS	MODIFIER	E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER	F. $ CHARGES	G. DAYS OR UNITS	H. EPSDT Family Plan	I. ID. QUAL.	J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID. #
1	01 31 07	01 31 07	11		99999			20 00	1		ZZ	1212121212
														NPI	1234567890
2														NPI	
3														NPI	
4														NPI	
5														NPI	
6														NPI	

25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER: 555555555 | SSN ( ) EIN (x)

26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO.: DOE1234

27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? (For govt. claims, see back) YES (x) NO ( )

28. TOTAL CHARGE: $ 20 00

29. AMOUNT PAID: $ 10 00

30. BALANCE DUE: $ 10 00

31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.)

SIGNED DATE

32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION

a. NPI b.

33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH # (555) 5555555

ABC Clinic
111 Main Street
Anytown, SC 22222-2222

a. 1234567890 b. ZZ1212121212

1500

Medicare Paid; Private Carrier Paid

HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM

APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE 08/05

PICA

PICA

CARRIER

PATIENT AND INSURED INFORMATION

1. MEDICARE [x] (Medicare #) MEDICAID [x] (Medicaid #) TRICARE CHAMPUS [ ] (Sponsor's SSN) CHAMPVA [ ] (Member ID#) GROUP HEALTH PLAN [x] (SSN or ID) FECA BLK LUNG [ ] (SSN) OTHER [ ] (ID)

1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1): 1234567890

2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial): Doe, John A.

3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE MM DD YY: 01 01 1947 SEX M [x] F [ ]

4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial):

5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street): 123 Windy Lane

6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED: Self [ ] Spouse [ ] Child [ ] Other [ ]

7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street):

CITY: Anytown STATE: SC

8. PATIENT STATUS: Single [ ] Married [ ] Other [ ]

CITY: STATE:

ZIP CODE: 29999 TELEPHONE (Include Area Code): ( )

Employed [ ] Full-Time Student [ ] Part-Time Student [ ]

ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE (Include Area Code): ( )

9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial):

10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO:

11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER: 111222333A

a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER: 012345678

a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) YES [ ] NO [x]

a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M [ ] F [ ]

b. OTHER INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M [ ] F [ ]

b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES [ ] NO [x] PLACE (State)

b. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME: 10.00

c. EMPLOYER'S NAME OR SCHOOL NAME: 5.00

c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES [ ] NO [x]

c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME: 620

d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME: 400

10d. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE

d. IS THERE ANOTHER HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN? YES [x] NO [ ] *If yes*, return to and complete item 9 a-d.

READ BACK OF FORM BEFORE COMPLETING & SIGNING THIS FORM.

12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.

SIGNED Signature on File DATE

13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below.

SIGNED

PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INFORMATION

14. DATE OF CURRENT: MM DD YY ILLNESS (First symptom) OR INJURY (Accident) OR PREGNANCY(LMP)

15. IF PATIENT HAS HAD SAME OR SIMILAR ILLNESS. GIVE FIRST DATE MM DD YY

16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION MM DD YY FROM TO MM DD YY

17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE

17a.

17b. NPI

18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES MM DD YY FROM TO MM DD YY

19. RESERVED FOR LOCAL USE

20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES [ ] NO [ ] $ CHARGES

21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY (Relate Items 1, 2, 3 or 4 to Item 24E by Line)

1. 295 32 3.

2. 4.

22. MEDICAID RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO.

23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER

24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE From MM	DD	YY	To MM	DD	YY	B. PLACE OF SERVICE	C. EMG	D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances) CPT/HCPCS	MODIFIER	E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER	F. $ CHARGES	G. DAYS OR UNITS	H. EPSDT Family Plan	I. ID. QUAL.	J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID. #
1	01	31	07	01	31	07	11		99999			20 00	1		ZZ	1212121212
															NPI	1234567890
2															NPI	
3															NPI	
4															NPI	
5															NPI	
6															NPI	

25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER: 555555555 SSN [ ] EIN [x]

26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO.: DOE1234

27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? (For govt. claims, see back) YES [x] NO [ ]

28. TOTAL CHARGE: $ 20 00

29. AMOUNT PAID: $ 15 00

30. BALANCE DUE: $ 5 00

31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.)

SIGNED DATE

32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION

a. NPI b.

33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH # (555) 5555555

ABC Clinic
111 Main Street
Anytown, SC 22222-2222

a. 1234567890 b. ZZ1212121212

RUN DATE 06/01/2007 000001204 SC DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES CLAIM CONTROL #9999999999999999A
REPORT NUMBER CLM3500 EDIT CORRECTION FORM PAGE 1136 ECF 1136 PAGE 1 OF 1
ANALYST ID HIC - 60 PRAC SPEC - 12 EMC Y
SIGNON ID DOC IND N ORIGINAL CCN:
TAXONOMY: SFL ZIP: PRV ZIP: ADJ CCN:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PROVIDER ID	RECIPIENT ID	P AUTH NUMBER	TPL	INJURY CODE	EMERG	PC COORD	---- DIAGNOSIS ---- PRIMARY	SECONDARY
ABC123	1111111111						485	787.91

NPI: 1234567890

10 RECIPIENT NAME – DOE, JANE 11 DATE OF BIRTH 01/25/1992 12 SEX F

13 RES	14 ALLOWED	15 LN NO	16 DATE OF SERVICE	17 PLACE	18 PROC CODE	19 MOD	20 INDIVIDUAL PROVIDER	CHARGE IND	21 PAY	22 UNITS
	.00	1	05/07/07	11	85025	000	ABC123	29.50		1.000

23 NDC

NPI: 1234567890 TAXONOMY: 1212121212
2 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
3 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
4 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
5 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
6 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:

24 INS CARR NUMBER	25 POLICY NUMBER	26 INS CARR PAID
01 401	1231231230	5.00
02		
03		

27 TOTAL CHARGE 29.50
28 AMT REC'D INS ~~.00~~ 5.00
29 BALANCE DUE ~~29.50~~ 24.50
30 OWN REF # DOE12345

RESOLUTION DECISION _R_

ADDITIONAL DIAG CODES: . . . . . .

****
** AGENCY USE ONLY **
** APPROVED EDITS **
**
** REJECTED LINE EDITS **
**
****

!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
! CLAIMS/LINE PAYMENT INFO !
!
! EDIT PAYMENT DATE !
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

EDITS
INSURANCE EDITS
00-150

CLAIM EDITS

LINE EDITS

RETURN TO:
MEDICAID CLAIMS RECEIPT
P. O. BOX 1412
COLUMBIA, S.C. 29202-1412

PROVIDER:
ABC HEALTH PROVIDER
PO BOX 00000
ANYWHERE,SC 00000-0000

INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION

401 1231231230
DOE JOHN

"PLEASE NOTE: EDIT CORRECTION FORMS RETURNED TO DHHS WITH NO CORRECTIVE ACTION WILL BE DISREGARDED"
* INDICATES A SPLIT CLAIM

RUN DATE 06/01/2007 000001204 SC DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES CLAIM CONTROL #9999999999999999A
REPORT NUMBER CLM3500 EDIT CORRECTION FORM PAGE 1136 ECF 1136 PAGE 1 OF 1
ANALYST ID HIC - 60 PRAC SPEC - 12 EMC Y
SIGNON ID DOC IND N ORIGINAL CCN:
TAXONOMY: SFL ZIP: PRV ZIP: ADJ CCN:

1 PROVIDER ID	2 RECIPIENT ID	3 P AUTH NUMBER	4 TPL	5 INJURY CODE	6 EMERG	7 PC COORD	8 DIAGNOSIS PRIMARY	9 DIAGNOSIS SECONDARY
ABC123 NPI: 1234567890	1111111111	1					485	787.91

EDITS
INSURANCE EDITS
00-150

CLAIM EDITS

LINE EDITS

10 RECIPIENT NAME – DOE, JANE 11 DATE OF BIRTH 01/25/1992 12 SEX F

13 RES	14 ALLOWED	15 LN NO	16 DATE OF SERVICE	17 PLACE	18 PROC CODE	19 MOD	20 INDIVIDUAL PROVIDER	21 CHARGE IND	22 PAY	23 UNITS
	.00	1	05/07/07	11	85025	000	ABC123	29.50		1.000

NDC

NPI: 1234567890 TAXONOMY: 1212121212
2 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
3 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
4 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
5 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:
6 / /
NPI: TAXONOMY:

****
** AGENCY USE ONLY **
** APPROVED EDITS **
**
** REJECTED LINE EDITS **
**
****

!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
! CLAIMS/LINE PAYMENT INFO !
!
! EDIT PAYMENT DATE !
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

24 INS CARR NUMBER	25 POLICY NUMBER	26 INS CARR PAID
01 401	9999999999	0.00
02		
03		

27 TOTAL CHARGE 29.50
28 AMT REC'D INS .00
29 BALANCE DUE 29.50
30 OWN REF # DOE12345

RESOLUTION DECISION _R_

ADDITIONAL DIAG CODES: . . . . . .

RETURN TO:
MEDICAID CLAIMS RECEIPT
P. O. BOX 1412
COLUMBIA, S.C. 29202-1412

PROVIDER:
ABC HEALTH PROVIDER
PO BOX 00000
ANYWHERE,SC 00000-0000

INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION

401 9999999999
DOE JOHN

(No longer covered by this insurance.)

"PLEASE NOTE: EDIT CORRECTION FORMS RETURNED TO DHHS WITH NO CORRECTIVE ACTION WILL BE DISREGARDED"
* INDICATES A SPLIT CLAIM